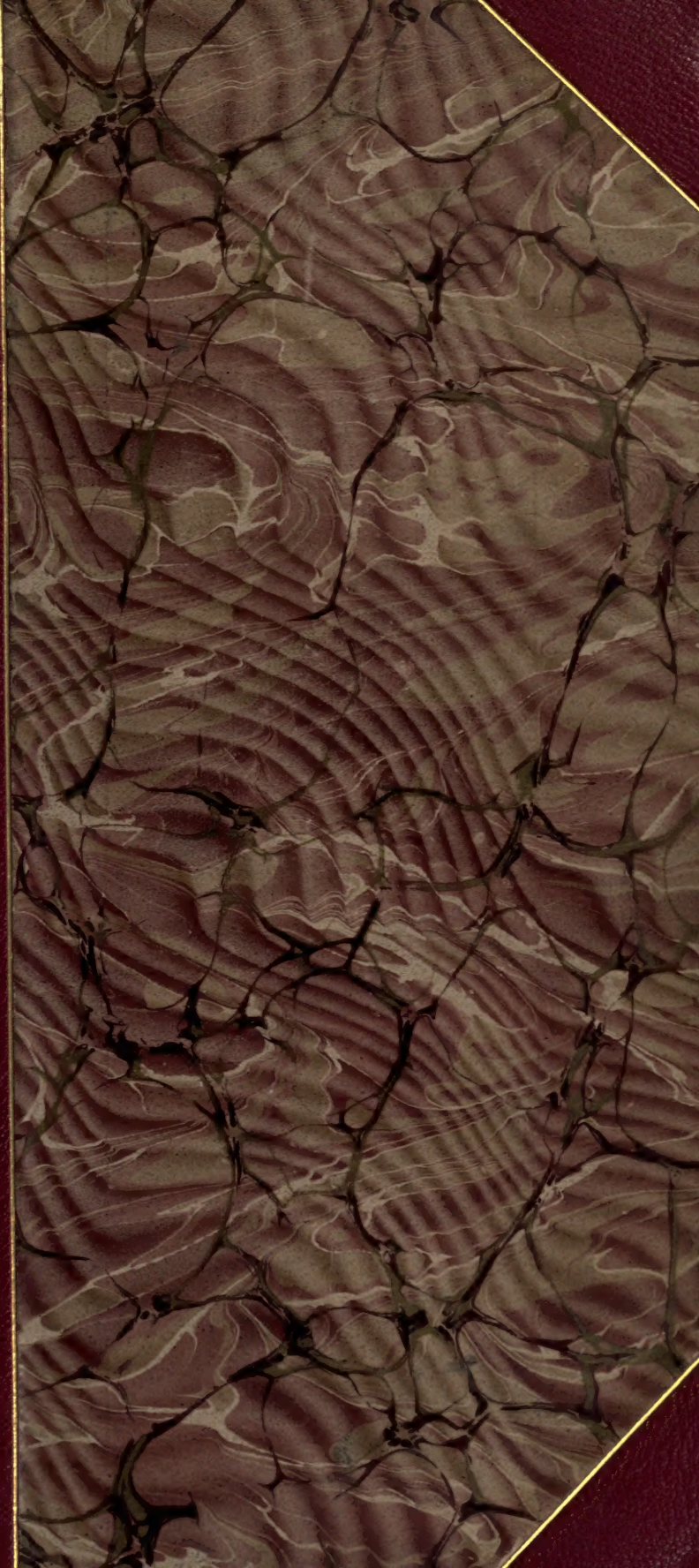


A
0
0
0
9
0
3
8
2
6
0

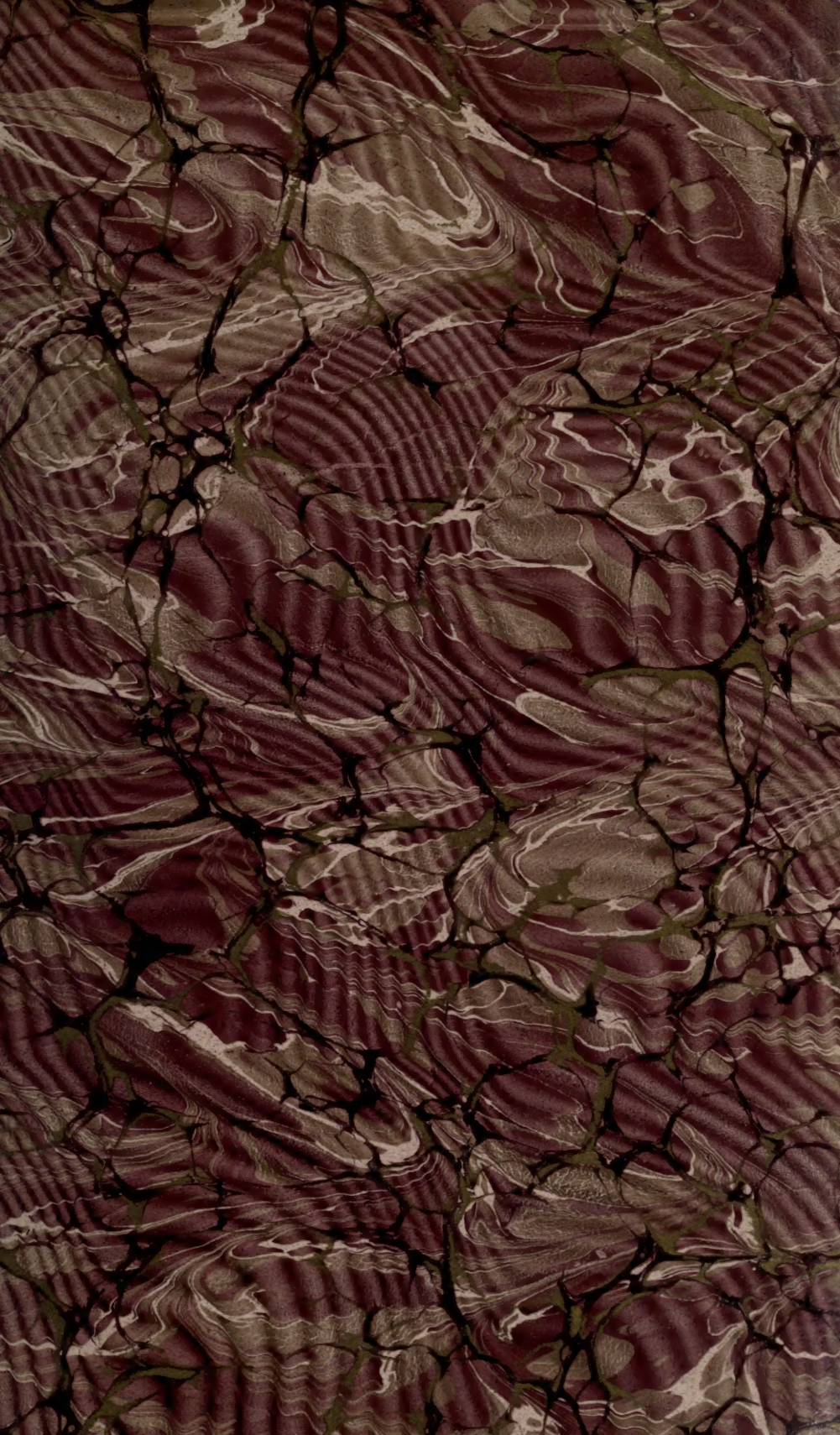


UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY






THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES



JLX
800
200



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

CATALOGUE
OF
Mr. John A. Rice's
LIBRARY

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Monday March 21st 1870 and five following Days by

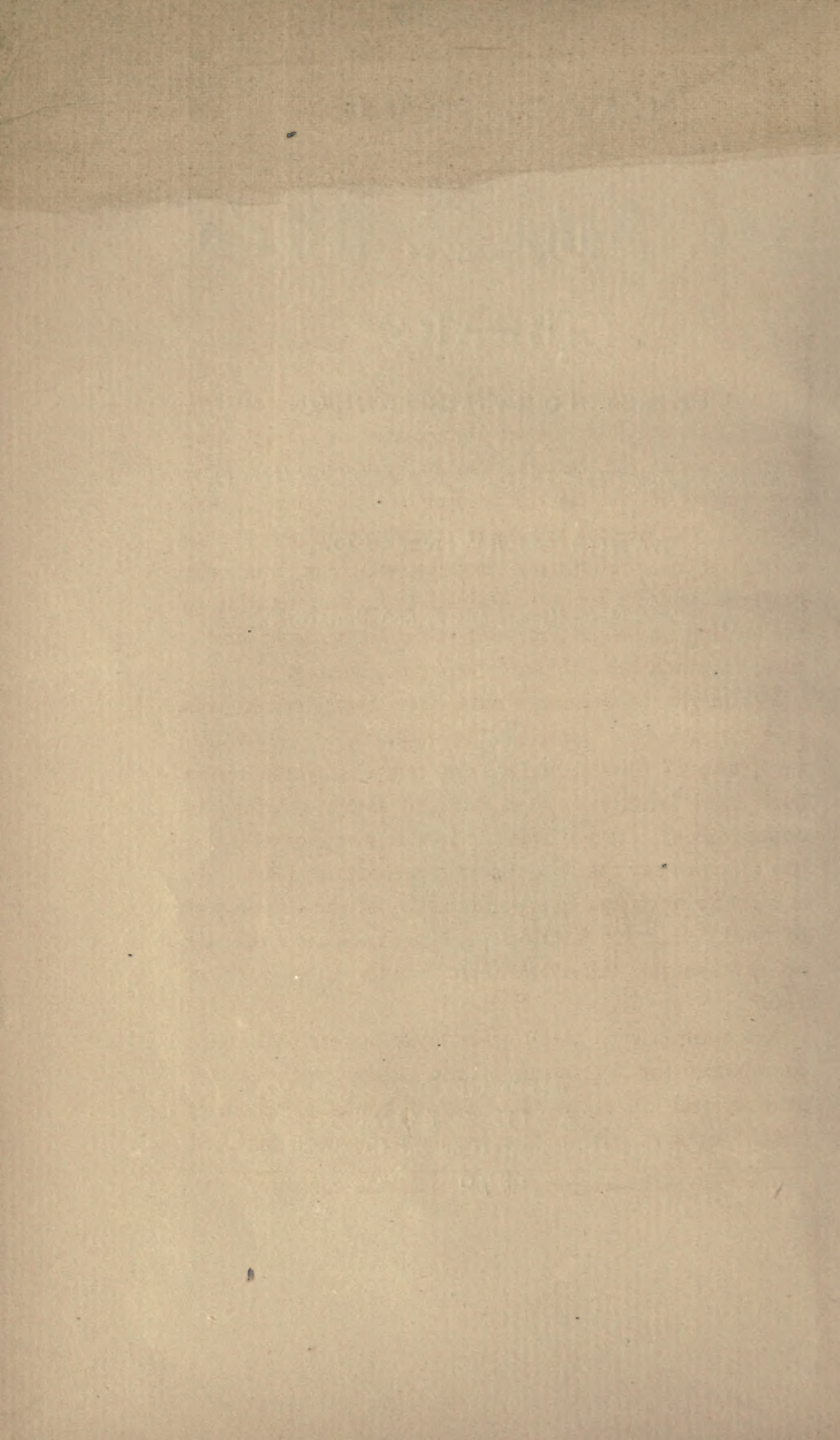
BANGS MERWIN & CO.

AT THEIR SALE-ROOMS 694 & 696 BROADWAY



New York
J. SABIN & SONS
PRINTERS AND COMPILERS OF THE CATALOGUE
1870

1870-000
Auditor
NLX



Z 997

R 36c

NOTICE.

125 8.3.51

In offering to the public this Catalogue of Mr. Rice's Library, it is almost unnecessary to say anything further about the Books than to commend the Catalogue itself to the careful reading of our book-buying friends; but custom has made it almost imperative to submit some preliminary remarks, which in this case, however, will be mainly confined to an enumeration of the leading books, in the various departments of literature, in which the Library is especially strong.

We might, in general terms, have characterized this as a "*splendid*," "*superb*," "*magnificent*," "*recherché*," and "*unique*" library, had we not felt that these terms have been latterly applied with so much freedom to collections of inferior merit. It will not, however, be too much to say that this Library includes as many rare and costly books as can be found in all the Catalogues of books sold by Auction in New York *since* the sale of the famous "Private Gentleman's Library,"* in 1866.

In common with many other book-buyers, Mr. Rice commenced the formation of his Library without any definite decision as to the class of books of which it should consist. It is due to his now more matured

* Such was the extraordinary title given to the Fisher Catalogue.

taste to remark that this Catalogue contains many works which had been put aside for sale some years ago. Lot 505 is a case in point—not but that it is a good book of its kind, but it is of a kind of which it was not desirable to form a “Rice” Library. An accumulation of many other books, which do not accord with Mr. Rice’s advanced views, was one of the reasons for making a sale of the whole Library, although Mr. Rice feels that, having bought and paid for his books, he is at perfect liberty to do what he pleases with them, and offers no apology for their sale. Yet it is not without regret that he parts with some of the rarities of this Library, the equals of which money cannot purchase. Still, having determined to make a radical change, he has thought proper to sell his entire collection, reserving only some books presented to him.

Perhaps the most interesting of the specialties of this Library is the large number of ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, by which we mean books in which plates have been inserted in addition to those which properly belong to the work. This is not the place for an essay on Illustration; we may, however, observe, in defence of the gentlemen who destroy so many books in order to form one which is superior, that the result of their labor, when exhibited, generally affords more gratification to their book-loving friends than any other department of a library. Of course every gentleman who pretends to having a library will have a Dibdin’s “Tour,” and an ordinary copy will be passed over without comment; but what shall be said of Lot 567, with its brilliant array of Portraits, Drawings, Views,

etc.? That, with others of its class, demand an inspection, and lead to a comparison with other copies, very much to the gratification of the owner of the best. In this department we also refer the reader to the following works:

- 106. Barlow's Columbiad. 4to. 1807.
- 140. Benson's André. 1807.
- 327. Byron's English Bards and Scotch Reviewers.
- 476-477. Cooper's American Navy.
- 567. Dibdin's Southern Tour. Extended to 6 vols.
- 583. Dibdin's Reminiscences. *Large Paper*.
- 598. Doran's Annals of the Stage.
- 605. The Croakers. By Drake and Halleck.
- 638. Duyckinck's Cyclopedia of American Literature. *Large Paper*
- 844. De Grasse's Operations.
- 869. Griswold's Republican Court. 2 vols.
- 924. Hamilton's Flag of the United States. 4to. 1852.
- 1088. Hunt's Anecdotes. 2 vols., 12mo. 1830.
- 1128. Irvingiana. *Large Paper*. 1860.
- 1642. Public Libraries of New York. 1865.
- 1837. Rabelais. 4 vols., 8vo. 75 plates.
- 2048. Simcoe's Queen's Rangers. 26 plates.
- 2072. General Scott's Autobiography.
- 2080. Smith's André. 53 plates.
- 2081. Trial of J. H. Smith.
- 2129. Sparks' Life of Gen. Washington. 114 plates.
- 2132. Spooner's Dictionary. Extended to 10 vols., 4to.
- 2450. Irving's Life of Washington. Extended to 10 vols., 4to.
- 2639. Wynne's Private Libraries of New York.

BIBLIOGRAPHY and LITERARY HISTORY form an extensive department, conspicuous in which are

- 263. Brunet Manuel. *Large Paper*. 12 vols.
- 457. Collier's Bibliography. 4 vols., 8vo. *India Paper*.

- 567 to 585. Dr. Dibdin's Works. A splendid series.
 1160. Johnson's Typographia. *Largest Paper.* 1824.
 1217. White Kennett's Bibliothecæ Americana. 1713.
 1647. Nichols' Anecdotes and Literary History. 17 vols.
 1749. Bibliotheca Sussexiana. 3 vols.
 1877. Rich's Bibliotheca Americana.
 1928. Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America. *Large Paper.*
 2082. Smith's Friend's Books. 2 vols. *Large Paper.*
 2528. Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica. 4 vols., 4to.
 2531. Weigel's History of Printing. 2 vols., 4to.

The FINE ARTS are represented in many works of great value, some of which are now, for the first time, offered at auction :

157. Doré's Bible. First Edition.
 510. Daniel's Oriental Scenery. 3 vols., elephant folio.
 511. Doré's Dante.
 658. Portraits of the Poets. 2 vols.
 754. Fouquet Œuvres. 2 vols., 4to. 1866.
 793. Gallery of Portraits.
 872. Gruner's Ornamental Art.
 887. Hall's Baronial Halls. 2 vols., folio.
 991. Herculaneum and Pompeii. 8 vols.
 1130. Jackson on Wood Engraving.
 1137. Jamieson's Hand Books of Art. 6 vols.
 1180. Jones' Grammar of Ornament. 4to.
 1212. Kempis' Imitation of Christ. 1858.
 1312-13. Lewis' Scenery. Folio. 1845.
 1339. Lodge's Portraits. 12 vols. 1835.
 1382. McLan's Scottish Clans. 2 vols. Colored plates.
 1468. Mercuri Costumes. Paris, 1860.
 1473. Meyrick's Ancient Armour. 3 vols., folio.
 1566. Musée de Versailles. 3 vols. 4to.
 1567. Musée Royale et Musée Français. 6 vols., folio.
 1588. Napoleon Gallery.

- 1592-95. National Galleries.
 1625. Loughman's New Testament.
 1659. Becker and Hefner Objéts d'Art du Moyen Age.
 1685. Ottley on Printing.
 1688. Ovid. Beautifully illustrated. Paris, 1806.
 1758. Pyramids of Gizeh.
 1907. Rosetta Stone. *Unique copy.*
 1962. Nuremberg Chronicle. Folio.
 1989. Agincourt's History of Art. Folio.
 2077. Smith's Catalogue Raisonné. 9 vols., imp. 8vo.
 2132. Spooner's Dictionary. Extended to 10 vols., 4to.
 2147. Statuts de l'Ordre du Saint-Esprit.
 2200. Strutt's Dresses and Decorations. 2 vols., 4to.
 2290. Tuckerman's Book of the Artists. 4to. Plates.
 2296. Picturesque Voyage to Tuscany. 3 vols., folio.
 2332. Waagen's Art Treasures. 4 vols., 8vo.
 2344. Walpole's Anecdotes. 5 vols. 1828.
 2638. Waring's Masterpieces of Industrial Art.

Lot 2351. A superb copy of Walton's Angler would not be unfitting a position among the Fine Arts.

Of what may be called BELLES LETTRES, or General Literature, in which department we here include anything that cannot be otherwise conveniently classified, the collection is fairly large. We content ourselves with a reference to

10. Addison's Works. *Baskeville's Edition.*
 17. Æsop's Fables. *Stockdale's Edition.*
 61. Arabian Nights. Lane's Translation. 3 vols.
 63. Archaica and Lot 978, Heliconia.
 76. Ascham's Schoolmaster. *Black Letter.*
 90. Lord Bacon's Works, &c. *India Paper.*
 125. Bayle's Dictionary. 5 vols., folio. *Large Paper.*
 189. Pickering's Prayer-Books. 8 vols., folio.

- 376-7. *Don Quixote*. 4 vols., 4to.
 414. *Cicero's Cato Major*. Printed by Franklin, 1744. *Uncut*.
 549. *Defoe's Works*. 20 vols. 1840.
 587. *Dickens' Works*. 54 vols. *Large Paper*.
 636. *D'Urfey's Wit and Mirth*. 6 vols., 12mo. *Rare*.
 709. *Musarum Deliciæ*. 2 vols.
 782. *Friar Rush*. Printed on vellum.
 807. *Gay's Fables*. *Best edition*. 2 vols.
 934. *Harington's Metamorphoses of Ajax*.
 978. *Heliconia*. Edited by Park. 3 vols., 4to. 1815.
 1127. *Irving's Works*. *Large Paper*. 28 vols., 8vo.
 1196. *Woodfall's Junius*. *Large Paper*. 1812.
 1240. *Knight's Worship of Priapus*.
 1274. *Lavater's Physiognomy*. 5 vols., 4to. 1810.
 1304. *Le Sage's Gil Blas*. 4 vols. 1809.
 1318. *Lewis' Monk*. First edition. 3 vols. 1796.
 1358-9. *Chevalier de Faublas*. French and English.
 1486. *Milton's Works*. Pickering's Edition. 8 vols.
 1498. *Mirror for Magistrates*. 3 vols., 4to.
 1509. *Montaigne's Works*. *Large Paper*. 1864.
 1528. *More's Utopia*. By Dibdin. *Large Paper*. 1808.
 1646. *Nicolas' Orders of Knighthood*. 4 vols., 4to.
 1793. *Plato*. Translated by Taylor. 5 vols., 4to. *Uncut*.
 1871. *Retrospective Review*. Complete. 18 vols., 8vo.
 1967. *Scott's Novels*. 25 vols., 8vo. *Morocco, extra*.
 2044. *Sir P. Sidney's Arcadia*. Folio.
 2054. *Singer on Playing Cards*. 4to. 1816.
 2346. *Horace Walpole's Works*. *Strawberry Hill Edition*. 5 vols.,
 4to.

NATURAL HISTORY is largely represented, and includes some of the grandest works in existence, among which we enumerate

81. *Audubon's Birds of America*. Folio.
 82. *Audubon's Quadrupeds*. Folio.
 369. *Catesby's Carolina, Florida, etc.*

667. Elliott's Birds of North America.
 1140. Jardine and Selby's Ornithology. 3 vols., 4to.
 1474. Michaux and Nuttall's North American Sylva. 6 vols.
 1542. Morton's Crania Americana. Folio.
 1596. Naturalist's Library. 29 vols., royal 8vo.
 2046. Samuels' Ornithology of New England.
 2061. Sloane's Jamaica. 2 vols., folio. 1707.
 2601. Wilson's American Ornithology. 9 vols., 4to.

The collection of POETRY and the DRAMA will not be found so complete in original editions as some other departments. The first editions of

"The Fairie Queene,
 Old Geffrey, Sidney, Drayton, Randolph, Greene,
 The double Beaumonde, Drummond, Browne,"*

are "conspicuous by their absence;" but such absence is well recompensed in many instances by the beautiful reprints of Pickering and others; and, for an ordinary library, there is surely enough. We instance

226. Anne Bradstreet's Poems. *First Edition.* 1651.
 245. British Poets. 130 vols. *Large Paper.*
 324. Byron's Works. *Large Paper.* 10 vols. 4to.
 512. Longfellow's Danté. ON INDIA PAPER. One of three copies printed.
 592. Doran's Annals of the Stage. Extended to 5 vols.
 1030. Homer. Translated by Chapman. Folio. 1616.
 1117. Ireland's New York Stage. ON DRAWING PAPER. One of two copies.
 1184. Ben Jonson's Works. Folio.
 1438. Massinger. By Gifford. 4 vols., 8vo. 1813.
 1475. Middleton. By Dyce. 6 vols. 1840.
 1482. Milton's Poems. *First complete edition.* 1673.
 1776. Aldine Poets. 57 vols. *Uncut.*

* W[hiting's] "Albius and Bellania."

1991. Miss Seward's Monody on Major André. 4to.
 2001. Shakespeare. White's, Knight's, Singer's, and other editions.
 2014. Shakespeare Society Publications. 18 vols., 8vo. *Tree calf*.
 2037. Shirley's Dramatic Works. 6 vols. *Large Paper*.
 2041. Sibbald's Scottish Poetry. 4 vols., crown 8vo.
 2159. Sterling's Recreations with the Muses. Folio. 1637.
 2203. Suckling's Works. 1709.
 2327. Voltaire's La Pucelle. Translated.
 2547. Phillis Wheatley's Poems. 1773.

HISTORY in general is represented by

21. Alison's Europe. 23 vols., 8vo.
 737. Finlay's Historical Works. 7 vols.
 871. Grote's Greece. *Best Edition*. 12 vols., 8vo.
 1374. Macaulay's Works. 14 vols., 8vo., on *India Paper*. 1866.
 1603. Lord Nelson's Dispatches. 7 vols., 8vo.
 1692. Oxford Classics. Consisting of Hume, Smollett, Gibbon,
 Robertson, Johnson, &c. 46 vols., 8vo. calf, gilt. *A
 beautiful set*.
 2197. Strickland's Queens of England.
 2205. Sully's Memoirs. 2 vols., folio.
 2251. Thomson's Magna Charta.

But the chief feature and crowning glory of this Library is the almost unequalled collection of AMERICANA.

This department, although the last formed, is, in many respects, the most complete. It properly forms a part of the history of the formation of this Library to remark that Mr. Rice, through our agency, in the year 1866, became the purchaser, at a cost of fourteen thousand dollars, of the entire library of *Americana* formed by Mr. John F. McCoy, of New York, which, for its size, was one of the best within our knowledge.

Since that time, Mr. Rice's purchases have been mostly in this direction; and *after* this sale, he expects to re-enter the lists as a buyer of books of this class. Included in this department are many specimens of early printing in this country, by Samuel and Benjamin Green, William Bradford, Benjamin Franklin, James Franklin, and others.

Among the books in this division, we enumerate the following Lots as being of special merit, either for their beauty or rarity :

3. Acosta's West Indies. *Black Letter.*
23. Allen's Captivity. 1779.
46. André's Cow Chace. 1780.
75. Ash's Carolina. 1682.
204. Boston Massacre Orations.
- 217-18. Braddock's Expedition.
224. Bradford Club Books. *A complete set.*
274. Budd's Pennsylvania. 4to. 1685.
277. Bullock's Virginia. 1649.
292. Burk's Virginia. 4 vols., 8vo.
319. Byfield's Revolution in New England. 4to. 1689.
337. Callender's Rhode Island. 1739.
357. Case of Protestants in Carolina. 1706.
442. Clarke's Bunker Hill. 1775.
490. Cotton's Bloody Tenant. 4to. 1647.
499. Creuxius' Canada. 4to. 1664.
518. Davenport's God's Call to His People. *Cambridge*, 1669.
552. Delavall and Keith. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1693.
662. Eliot's INDIAN BIBLE. *First Edition*. 4to. 1663.
664. Eliot's Tears of Repentance. 4to. 1653.
683. Buccaneers of America.
690. Evans' Map of the Colonies. 1755.
718. Federalist. *First Edition, Uncut*. 1788.
733. Filson's Kentucky. *Illustrated Copy*. 1784.

758. Foxe's North-west Fox. 4to. 1635.
 764. Franklin's Pennsylvania. *Unique Copy*.
 762 and 769. Almanacks. Printed by B. Franklin, 1752-1766.
 772. Franklin's Works. E. D. Ingraham's *Large Paper* copy.
 776-781. Freneau's Poems. *All the Editions*.
 835. Gorton's Simplicities Defence. 4to. 1646.
 854. Green's Jersey Prison Ship. 1829.
 874. Gryneus' Novus Orbis.
 878. Hakluyts' Voiages. Folio. 1589.
 909. Hamilton's Observations. *Unique Illustrated Copy*. 1800.
 927. Hamor's Virginia. A German Translation. 4to. 1617.
 964. Haywood's Tennessee. 8vo., calf. 1823.
 965. Hazard's Collections. 2 vols., 4to. 1792.
 973. Heath's Memoirs. *Unique copy, uncut*. 1798.
 983. Hennepin's Travels. *Splendid copy*. 1698.
 1001. Higginson's New England's Plantation. 4to. 1630.
 1005. Hilliard d'Auberteuil Essais. Portraits. 2 vols., 4to. 1782.
 1037. Hooke's New England's Sence. 4to. 1645.
 1038. Hooke's New England's Tears. 1641.
 1047. Horsmandeu's Negro Plot. *Quarto Edition*. 1744.
 1064. Hubbard's New England. *First Edition*. 4to. 1677.
 1077. Boston Petition. 1660.
 1080. Humboldt's Atlas of the Cordilleras. Folio.
 1103. Regulation War in North Carolina. *Perhaps unique*. 1770.
 1111 and 1112. Indians in New England. 1659.
 1134. James' Life of Marion. 1821.
 1151. Jeffery's Atlas. Folio.
 1156. Jesuits Letters. 34 vols., 12mo.
 1171. Jones' Virginia. 1724.
 1185 and 1188. Josselyn's New England. 2 vols.
 1207 to 1210. George Keith's Works.
 1215. Kendall's Mexican War. Folio. 1851.
 1229. Lord Kingsborough's Mexico. 9 vols., folio.
 1243. Knox's Journal. 2 vols., 4to.
 1277 and 1278. Lawson's Carolina. 4to. 1714 and 1718.
 1305. Leslie's Deists and Checkley's Speech. 1730.
 1344. Long's Jamaica. 3 vols., 4to.

1388. McKenney's Indian Tribes. 3 vols., folio.
1402. Mante's Late Wars. 4to. 1772.
1414. Martyn's Georgia. 4to.
1421. Maryland Historical Society's Tracts. 43 vols.
1425-1436. Sundry rare books relating to Massachusetts.
1439-1453. Mather Family. Sundry rare books.
1471. Metcalf's Indian Wars. 1821.
1476. Milbert's Hudson River. Folio and 4to.
1489-1492. Minutes of Conferences with Indians.
1493. Scandal about George Washington. 1786.
1502. Nehemiah on the Wall. *Cambridge*, 1671.
1503. Mohawk Prayer Book. 8vo. 1787.
1504-5. Monardes' Joyful News. 1577 and 1596.
1510. Montanus' New World. Folio. 1671.
1540-1. Morton's New England's Memorial. 1721 and 1772.
1547. Moultrie's American Revolution. 2 vols., 8vo. 1802.
1458. Munsell's Historical Series. 10 vols.
1564-5. Murray's Impartial History. 3 vols., 8vo.
1607. New England's First Fruits. 1643.
1610. Lawes of New England. 1641.
1611. Church in New England. 1645.
1640. Memorial of the Merchants of New York. 1765.
1644. Right of the Colony of New York. 1773.
1650. Niles' Register. First Series.
1655. Norton's Heart of New England Rent. 1660.
1658. Oakes' New England Pleaded With. *Cambridge*, 1673.
1740. Penn's Letters. Folio. 1683.
1745 to 1755. Rare Books relating to Pennsylvania.
1762. Peters' Connecticut. 1781.
1792. Platform of Church Discipline. 1671.
1813. Prince's New England. 1736.
1828. Purchas, his Pilgrimes. *Complete*. 5 vols., folio. 1625.
1861. Reed and Cadwallader Tracts.
1891. Rivington's Revolutionary Tracts. 6 vols., 8vo.
1897. Abbé Robin's Travels. 1783.
1898. Robinson's Epistles to New England. 1669.
1995. Sewall's Phenomena. 4to. *Boston*, 1727.

2030. Shepard's Church Membership. *Cambridge*, 1663.
 2031. Shepard's Clear Sunshine. 1648.
 2034. Shepard's Eye Salve. *Cambridge*, 1673.
 2047. Simcoe's Queen's Rangers. *Original Edition*.
 2072. Smith's Virginia. Folio. 1624.
 2073. Smith's True Travels. Folio. 1630.
 2084. Smith's New Jersey. *Unique copy*. UNCUT.
 2088. Smith's New York. LARGE PAPER COPY. Probably *unique*.
 2091. Bouquet's Expedition. *Philadelphia*, 1765.
 2129. Sparks' Washington.
 2142 to 2145. State Papers.
 2151. Stedman's American War. 2 vols., 4to. *Uncut*.
 2166. Stiles' Three Judges. 1794.
 2177. Stith's Virginia. *Williamsburg*, 1747.
 2211 and 2218. Talbot's Life.
 2223. Tarleton's Campaign. 4to. *Uncut*. 1787.
 2232. Ternaux-Compans Voyages. 20 vols.
 2233. Thevet's America. 4to. 1561.
 2237. Thacher's Fast Sermon. *Boston*, 1678.
 2275. Trial of Soldiers at Boston.
 2303. United States Exploring Expedition. 26 vols., 4to and folio.
 2313. Vaughan's Golden Fleece. 4to.
 2318. Vinal on Braddock's Defeat.
 2329. Acugna's Voyages in South America. 1698.
 2358. Woodworth's The War of 1812. 4to.
 2362. Ward's Simple Cobbler of Aggawam. 4to. 1647.
 2370 to 2524. Books by or Relating to WASHINGTON. A most beautiful collection. Nos. 2370, '80, 2406, '14, '17, '18, '19, '29, '51, '65, '67, '82, '96, 2502, '8, '14, '15, and 2519 are particularly worthy of notice.
 2555. Whitfield's Light Appearing. 1651.
 2558. Whitfield's Strength out of Weakness. 1652.
 2561. Whiting's Last Judgment. *Cambridge*, 1664.
 2574. Wilkinson's Memoirs, Burr and Clarke. 6 vols., 8vo.
 2577. Willet's Military Actions. 1831.
 2584. Williams' Bloody Tenant. 1644.
 2585. Williams' Bloody Tenant more Bloody. 1652.

2586. Williams' Answer to Mr. Cotton. 1644.
2605. Wilson's Carolina. 1682.
2610. Wingfield's Virginia. 1850.
2623. Wood's Nevv England's Prospect. *Superb copy.* 1634.

The CONDITION of the BOOKS is generally all that a collector of the most critical taste could desire. The proportion of UNCUT and LARGE PAPER COPIES is unusually large.

The Binding is of the best order, and includes some of the choicest specimens of the workmanship of Francis Bedford, W. Pratt, and Charles Lewis, of London; William Mathews, J. M. Bradstreet & Son, and R. W. Smith, of New York; Pawson and Nicholson, of Philadelphia, and a few especially fine by David and other French artists.

The Catalogue has been made with great rapidity, and this circumstance must be accepted as an apology for some of the errors which have occurred, several of which are pointed out in the "errata." Brief notes of the titles and condition of the books were taken in Chicago, between the 1st and 7th of December last, and the Catalogue has been elaborated from a previous acquaintance with the books, a large proportion—nearly four-fifths—of them having already passed through our hands, and we are enabled to guarantee all the books perfect, unless otherwise stated in the Catalogue; and notwithstanding the frequent use of the "adjective," the buyers at this sale will be satisfied, when they get their purchases, that we have not overstated the merits of the books. To facilitate a reference to the contents of the Catalogue, which is arranged alphabetically, an

Index of Subjects has been prepared, which we hope will be found useful, if not absolutely correct.

To conclude, we sincerely hope that the buyers at this sale will not be backward in emulating the enthusiasm, determination, and liberality exhibited by their present owner, and that the financial result will be such as to stimulate the ardor of every other collector. Be it remembered, that such a sale is the bibliographical event of the period, that several of the books in this Library are *UNIQUE*, that the Public Libraries are rapidly absorbing rare and valuable books—some of them will be bought for European Libraries, and are not likely to reappear in this market. Finally, we believe the *BIBLIOMANIA* is in the ascendant, and that with many of these books it is—*NOW or NEVER*.

J. SABIN & SONS,

84 Nassau Street.

NEW YORK, *Feb. 15th*, 1870.

P. S.—To our numerous friends, who are in the habit of sending us orders to buy, we respectfully suggest that they send them along without delay; and, whenever practicable, name the limit of their bids.

The sale will progress at the rate of about five hundred lots per day, beginning each day at 4 o'clock P. M., and lasting until about 10 o'clock P. M.

Ames 42262 29

Catalogue.



BBOT (Abiel). History of Andover from its settlement to 1829. *Andover.* 1829.

12mo, cloth, uncut; *fine clean copy.*

2 À BECKETT. The Comic History of England. [and] The Comic History of Rome. By Gilbert Abbott À Beckett. With Etchings. By John Leech.

[*London:*] Published at the Punch Office. 1864.

2 vols., 8vo tree calf extra.

3 ACOSTA (Joseph). The Natvrall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies. Intreating of the remarkeable things of Heaven, of the Elements, Mettalls, Plants and Beasts which are proper to that Country: Together with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and Warres of the Indians. Written in Spanish by R. F. Ioseph Acosta, and translated into English by E. G.

London: Printed by Val. Sims for Edward Blount and William Aspley. 1604.

4to, green morocco, gilt edges; Portrait of Sir Robert Cecil, to whom the work is dedicated and inscribed; *fine copy; rare.*

"Acosta is one of the earliest writers who has treated philosophically of America and its productions. His work has gone through several editions in Spain, and has been translated into most of the modern European languages. The English translator is said to be Edward Grimstone."—*RICH.*

- 4 ADAMS (A.) Concise Historical View of the Difficulties, Hardships, and Perils, which attended the Planting and Progressive improvements of New England. With a particular account of its long and Destructive Wars, Expensive Expeditions, &c. With reflections, principally moral and religious. In two discourses, preached at Roxbury on the general fast, April 6, 1769 ... By Amos Adams, A.M. Pastor of the first church in Roxbury *London. 1770.*

8vo, polished calf, by F. Bedford. For an account of this rare work, see the "Massachusetts Historical Collection," xxviii, p. 280; M. R., xlii, p. 156.

ADAMS (Daniel). See Washington (G).

- 5 ADAMS (J.) The Works of John Adams, Second President of the United States; with a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations, by his Grandson C. F. Adams. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co. 1856.*

10 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 250 copies printed.

- 6 ADAMS. Novanglus, and Massachusettensis; or Political Essays, published in the Years 1774 and 1775, on the Principal Points of Controversy, between Great Britain and Her Colonies. The former by John Adams, late President of the United States; the Latter by Jonathan Sewell, ... To which are added A Number of Letters, lately written by President Adams, to ... William Tudor; ... *Boston. 1819.*

8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top.

Notwithstanding the positive statement on the title, it is satisfactorily settled that Daniel Leonard was the author of "Massachusettensis."

- 7 ADAMS (John G.) Our Country, and its Claims upon us. Oration ... July 4, 1862. *Providence. 1862.*

8vo, pp. 30, and three other tracts.

ADAMS (Jonathan). *See* Washington (G.)

8 ADAMS (J. Q.) Oration ... Quincy. Fourth of July,
1831. *Boston. 1831.*

9 ADAMS (Nathaniel). Annals of Portsmouth, comprising a
period of 200 years from the first Settlement of the
Town, ... *Portsmouth. 1825.*

8vo, boards, uncut; *fine copy.*

10 ADDISON. The Works of the Late Right Honorable
Joseph Addison, Esq.; ... With a Complete Index.
Birmingham: Printed by John Baskerville ... MDCCLXI.

4 vols., rl. 4to, calf; Baskerville's beautiful edition, in large type; PORTRAIT and
ENGRAVINGS, by Grignon, from Hayman's designs; *very scarce; fine copy;*
free from stains.

Lowndes says, "A beautiful and esteemed edition. Copies are rarely found free from
stains."

Dibdin is enthusiastic in recommending this splendid edition.

"Study Addison night and day,' has been a frequent injunction. What Quintilian
says of Cicero and Parr has applied to Burke, may be pronounced also of
the writer of the 'Spectator:' *Ille se profecisse plurimum sciat, cui Addisonus*
valde placebit. The 'Vision of Mirza' is, perhaps, the first of Eastern apo-
logues, and No. 34 one of the purest specimens of genuine humor.

"When Addison presented his works to Boileau, the latter replied, that 'he should
never have taken up the pen against Perrault, had he been previously ac-
quainted with such excellent pieces of a Modern.' He is, indeed, the
'Raffaele of essay-writers;' and was, deservedly, popular."—WRANGHAM.

11 ADDISON'S CATO, A Tragedy, adapted to the Stage by
J. P. Kemble. *London. 1811.*

8vo, interleaved on 4to, half calf. Kemble's copy, with some MS. notes.

12 ADDRESS of the Twelve United Colonies of North-

America by their Representatives in Congress, to the
People of Ireland. *Philadelphia. 1775.*

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

13 ADOLPHUS (John). The History of England.

London. 1840.

7 vols., 8vo, calf extra, gilt; *fine copy*. Very important for the history of the American Revolution. Also a continuation of Hume and Smollett's history.

14 ADVENTURES (The) of Baron Munchausen. A New
and Revised Edition. With an Introduction by T. T.
Shore, A.M. Illustrated by Gustave Doré.

London: Cassell. [n. d.]

4to, half red morocco, uncut.

15 ADVICE to Officers of the British Army, A Fac Simile
reprint of the Sixth London Edition. With an Intro-
duction and Notes.

New York: Agathynian Club. 1867.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; No. 41 of 120 copies printed. Written
in imitation of Swift's "Advice to Servants," perhaps by Captain Grose.

16 ÆLFRIC. The Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church.
The First Part, Containing the Sermones Catholici, or
Homilies of Ælfric. In the Original Anglo-Saxon,
with an English Version. By Benjamin Thorpe, F.S.A.

London: Printed for the Ælfric Society. MDCCCXLIV.

3 vols., 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges, by Holloway; *elegant copy*.

17 ÆSOP. The Fables of Æsop. With a Life of the
Author; and Embellished with one Hundred & twelve
Plates.

London: John Stockdale. 1793.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, tree calf, gilt, by Rivière. A most beautiful copy of Stockdale's
magnificent edition, printed in large type, with 112 BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS,
by Blake, Stothard, Landseer, etc; *fine and early impressions; scarce.*

- 18 AGASSIZ (L.) Lake Superior: its Physical Character, Vegetation and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. By Louis Agassiz. With a narrative of the tour by J. Elliot Cabot, and contributions by other scientific gentlemen.

Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln. 1850.

8vo, cloth; *very scarce*. The most complete work on this comparatively unknown region. See Chr. Ex., XLIX, 9; Sou. Q. R., XIX, 420.

- 19 ALCIPHRON'S EPISTLES; in which are described, the Domestic Manners, the Courtesans, and Parasites of Greece. Now first translated from the Greek.

London. 1791.

8vo, cloth; *scarce*.

- 20 ALDEN (T.) A Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions with Notes, By Rev. Timothy Alden, A.M.
New York. 1814.

5 vols., 16mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *fine copy; scarce*. The most complete work on the subject.

ALDINE POETS. See Pickering (Wm.)

- 21 ALISON (A.) History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons in MDCCCXV [followed by the] History of Europe from the Fall of Napoleon in MDCCCXV to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in MDCCCLII. By Sir Archibald Alison, Bart.

[*Edinburgh:*] *William Blackwood and Sons. MDCCCLIV.*

23 vols., 8vo, and ATLAS in 4to, half calf, gilt.

The only work which has treated the subject at so much length. Written with much elegance and great ability, but with a Tory bias.

- 22 ALLAN (J.) Catalogue of the Books, Autographs, Engravings, &c., belonging to the Estate of John Allan. By Joseph Sabin. Also: Catalogue of the Library and Antiquarian Collection of John Allan, Esq., with the Names of Purchasers and the price each article sold for, preceded by a few Introductory Remarks [by William Gowans.] *New York. 1865.*

2 vols., imp. 8vo, uncut; 100 copies printed.

- 23 ALLEN (E.) A Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's Captivity, From the Time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, on the 25th Day of September, in the Year 1775, to the Time of his Exchange on the 6th day of May, 1778, Containing, His Voyages and Travels, With the most remarkable Occurrences respecting himself, and many other Continental Prisoners of different Ranks and Characters, which fell under his Observation, in the Course of the same; particularly the Destruction of the Prisoners at New York, by General Sir William Howe, in the Years 1776 and 1777. Interspersed with some Political Observations. Written by Himself, and now published for the Information of the Curious of all Nations. [Motto.] *Boston. 1779.*

8vo, crushed red levant morocco, by W. Pratt; *fine copy; extremely scarce.* J. B. Fisher's copy, printed at Philadelphia in this year, sold for \$56.

- 24 ALLEN. [Another Edition.] *Walpole, N. H. 1807.*

8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 25 ALLEN. [Another Edition.] *Albany. 1814.*

12mo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by W. Pratt; *scarce.*

- 26 ALLEN (George). Life of Philidor, Musician and Chess-

Player, with a supplementary essay on Philidor as Chess-Author and Chess-Player. *Philadelphia.* 1863.

Rl. 8vo; half morocco; *beautifully printed, on LARGE PAPER.*

- 27 ALLEN (*Maj.-Gen. Ira*). Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont, one of the United States of America. With an Appendix, containing answers to sundry queries addressed to the Author. *London.* 1798.

8vo, half green morocco extra, gilt top, uncut; *fine copy; scarce.*

- 28 ALLEN (J.) New-Englands|choicest Blessing|And the Mercy most to be desired by|all that wish well to this People.|Cleared in a|Sermon|Preached before the|Covrt of Election|At Boston on May 28.|1679.|By James Allen,|Teacher to the first Gathered Church therein.
Boston,|Printed by John Foster, 1679.|

4to, red morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; *fine copy; very scarce.*

- 29 ALLEN (Joseph). A Centennial Discourse delivered in Northborough, Mass., 1846. *Boston.* 1846.

8vo, pp. 64, brown polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 30 ALLEN. Half-Century Sermon ... Northborough, Mass. ... *Cambridge.* 1867.

8vo, pp. 58, brown polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 31 ALLEN. Historical Sketch of the Town of Northborough, Massachusetts. [n. p. n. d.]

8vo, brown polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 32 ALLEN (Joseph). Genealogical Sketch of the Allen Family. *Boston.* 1869.

12mo, pp. 88, uncut.

- 33 ALLEN. The Worcester Association and its Antecedents. *Boston.* 1868.

12mo, sheets folded; one signature wanting.

- 34 ALLEN. Eight Historical Tracts. By Rev. Joseph Allen. [v. d.]

- 35 ALLEN (Paul). History of the American Revolution; comprehending all the Principal Events both in the Field and in the Cabinet, with the important resolutions of the Continental Congress, Washington's Letter, etc.

Baltimore. 1822.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *fine copy; scarce.*

"Although the name of Paul Allen is on the title, this work was written by John Neal and Mr. Watkins."—ALLEN's "Biog. Dictionary."

- 36 ALLIBONE (S. A.) A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. Vol. 1.

Philadelphia. 1859.

Rl. 8vo, cloth. The remaining volumes of this valuable work will probably be published within a year.

ALSOP (Richard). *See* Washington (George).

- 37 AMERICAN (The) and British Chronicle of War and Politics; being an Accurate and Comprehensive Register of the most memorable Occurrences in the last ten Years of His Majesty's Reign: in which will be found above Eighteen Hundred Interesting Events, During the late War between Great Britain and America, France, Spain and Holland; From May 10, 1773, to July 16, 1783. The whole carefully collected from Authentic Records, and correctly arranged in Chronological Order. Multum in Parvo. This compendium, or Political System of Foreign and Domestic Affairs, is a faithful Diary

of Civil and Military Transactions, extracted from Government Dispatches and Official Papers, Votes of the House of Commons and Lords, Resolutions of Congress, Acts of Council, Royal Proclamations, Edicts, &c. Provincial Considerations, Debates, Petitions, Addresses, Meetings, and Determinations. Every Engagement by Sea and Land, Military Operations, Civil Establishments, Changes in Administration, Political Struggles, and Principal Appointments; Treaties of Alliance, Commerce, and Peace; Constitutional and Financial Reform; Land and Marine Force of the Belligerent Powers; Public Revenue, Debt, and Expenditure, &c. &c. &c. To the Recapitulation of Public Occurrences during the late War in America and in Europe, is added a general Table of Prior Events; British Governors in America at the Commencement of Hostilities; Members of the first Congress; Constitution and Form of Government of the several States, and Population in Each; Ships of War taken, lost, or destroyed; Roads in America; and a copious Abridgement of the Treaties of Peace. *London: Printed for the Author. [1783.]*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top; *very scarce*. The dedication is signed E. J. S. Fari-
bault, No. 926, quotes a book with a similar title, 4 vols., 4to, *London*,
1801, which is probably an error.

AMERICAN Anecdotes. *See* [Hunt (Freeman)].

38 AMERICAN Antiquarian Society. Proceedings, &c.

Worcester. [v. d.]

15 pamphlets, 8vo. *See* "Archæologue Americana."

AMERICAN Archives. *See* Force (Peter).

AMERICAN Bards. A Satire. *See* [Waln (Robert)].

AMERICAN Independence. *See* [Cartwright (John)].

- 39 AMERICAN PIONEER. A Monthly Periodical, Devoted to the objects of the Logan Historical Society; or to Collecting and Publishing Sketches Relative to the Early Settlement and Successive Improvement of the Country. Cincinnati. 1844.

2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PLATES and FACSIMILES; rarely found in such fine condition.

AMERICAN (The) WAR. A Poem. See [Cockings (G.)]

- 40 AMES. Works of Fisher Ames. Compiled by a Number of his Friends. To which are prefixed, Notices of his Life and Character [by J. T. Kirkland]. ... Boston. 1809.

8vo, half morocco; PORTRAIT.

- 41 AMES. Works of Fisher Ames. With a selection from his Speeches and Correspondence. Edited by his Son, Seth Ames. Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1854.

2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.

AMES (Joseph). See Dibdin (T. F.)

- 42 AMORY (T. C.) The Military Services of Maj. Gen. Sullivan. Boston. 1868.

8vo, cloth, uncut. Written in reply to Bancroft.

- 43 [ANBUREY (Thomas).] Travels through the Interior Parts of America; in a Series of Letters. By an Officer. London. MDCCXCI.

2 vols., 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; MAPS and PLATES; very fine copy.

The author was an officer in Burgoyne's army, and was taken prisoner by the Americans when that wing of the British army fell into their hands. A graphic per-

sonal narrative. For varied criticisms on this work, see "Sabin's Dictionary," Vol. 1, No. 1367.

- 44 ANDERSON (*Rev. James S. M.*) The History of the Church of England, in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. - *London. 1856.*

3 vols., fcap 8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 45 ANDRÉ. Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, Held by order of His Excellency Gen. Washington, Commander in Chief of the Army of the United States of America Respecting Major John André, Adjutant General of the British Army. September 29, 1780.

Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey in Market-Street. M.DCC.LXXX.

8vo, morocco, uncut edges; first edition, of *extreme rarity*.

- 46 ANDRÉ. Cow Chace, In Three Cantos, Published on Occasion of the Rebel General Wayne's Attack of the Refugees Block-House On Hudson's River, on Friday the 21st of July, 1780.

New York: Printed by James Rivington. MDCCLXXX.

8vo. This superb copy of this *extremely rare book* is one of the CHOICEST GEMS in this collection. The binding is a piece of *fine art*, in Francis Bedford's best style. It is in rich crimson crushed levant morocco, beautifully polished, and finished to a Grolier pattern; the inside linings are likewise finished in the most beautiful manner, and in corresponding style. The binding alone cost over \$75, and is well worth its price. A gentleman, whose experience is only equalled by his taste and judgment in such matters, expresses the opinion that there is not a finer specimen of bookbinding in the city of New York. The condition of this copy is enhanced by its being *entirely uncut*. In this respect, it is *presque unique*. "The Cow Chace" occupies eighteen pages; the remainder is a reprint of "The American Times, A Satire, In Three Parts, In which are delineated the Characters of the Leaders of the American Rebellion," and two other short poems.

The following is the last stanza of this mock-heroic poem, founded on the defeat of Generals Wayne, Irving, and Proctor, to which subsequent events gave a melancholy interest :

“ And now I’ve clos’d my epic strain,
I tremble as I show it,
Lest this same warrior-drover, Wayne,
Should ever catch the post.”

First published in Rivington’s “Royal Gazette.” See M. R., LXVI, p. 72; Niles’s “Register,” xx, p. 386.

- 47 ANDRÉ. Minutes of a Court of Inquiry, upon the case of Major John André, with accompanying documents, and an Appendix containing copies of the papers found upon Major André when arrested. *Albany.* 1865.

Sm. 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut; FINE PORTRAIT. Privately reprinted for Mr. John F. McCoy, of New York.

- 48 ANDRÉ. [Another copy.] *Albany.* 1867.

4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; LARGE PAPER. Ten copies only printed in this size.

- 49 ANDRÉANA. Containing the Trial, Execution and various matter connected with the History of Major André, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America, A.D. 1780. *Philadelphia.* 1865.

4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; with 12 FINE PORTRAITS; *privately printed*; only 50 copies of this size. See also [Benson (Egbert)], Sargent (Winthrop), Seward (Anna), and Smith (Joshua Hett).

- 50 ANDREW (J. A.) Errors of Prohibition. An Argument. *Boston.* 1867.

8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt top.

- 51 [ANDREWS (Charles).] The Prisoners’ Memoirs; or Dartmoor Prison. Containing a complete and Impartial History of the entire Captivity of the Americans in Eng-

land, etc., with a particular detail of the Horrid Massacre at Dartmoor on the Fatal Evening of the 6th of April, 1815. *New York: Printed for the Author. 1815.*

12mo, half morocco, uncut; with plate often wanting.

52 ANDREWS (John). History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland; commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. With Plates, Maps, and Charts.

London. MDCCLXXXV.

4 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

See M. R., LXXV, p. 466. "Compiled chiefly from the newspapers and the proceedings of the House of Commons."—*RICH.* "A judicious compilation."—*LOWNDES.*

Highly commended by Dr. Boucher. Includes portraits of Gens. Washington, Greene, Clinton, Burgoyne, Cornwallis, Lafayette, De Grasse, Count D'Estaing, and Captain Asgill. *See* (Washington) G.

53 ANDROS (T.) The Old Jersey Captive; or a Narrative of the Captivity of Thomas Andros, (now Pastor of the Church in Berkley,) on board the Old Jersey Prison Ship, at New York, 1781, in a series of letters to a Friend, suited to inspire Faith and Confidence in a particular Divine Providence. *Boston. 1833.*

16mo, half brown morocco; *scarce.* Morell's copy sold for \$11.

54 ANGLING. Bibliotheca Piscatoria. A Catalogue of Books upon Angling. *London. 1836.*

Fcap 8vo, uncut. This privately printed volume is attributed to Sir Henry Elles and William Pickering. *See* Walton and Cotton.

55 ANSTEY (C.) The New Bath Guide; or Memoirs of the B—n—r—d Family, ... by Christopher Anstey, Esq. A New Edition ... by John Britton, F.S.A. Embellished with Engravings by G. Cruikshank, &c.

London: H. Washbourn. M,DCCC,XXXII.

Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *See* Cens. Lit., vi, p. 221; Nichol's "Lit. Anecdotes," i, p. 221; "Lond. Mag.," v, p. 36.

ANTHOLOGY of New Netherland. *See* Bradford Club.

ANTIQUARIAN and Topographical Cabinet. *See* [Storer (James)].

56 APEL (H.) Prose Specimens for Translation into German, with copious vocabularies and explanations.

London. 1862.

Fcap 8vo, cloth. Dedicated to Jefferson Davis, President C. S. A.

57 APIAN Cosmographie Corrigeé per Gemma Frison. 1581.

4to, with MOVEABLE MAPS. Concerning this early description of America, *see* Sabin's Dictionary, Vol. 1, Nos. 1738-1757.

58 APPENDIX to the History of America. Containing an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Present Unhappy Contest between Great Britain and her Colonies.

4to, pp. 409 to 629, half calf ; MAP.

59 APULEIUS' (The) Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works of Apuleius. Translated [with Notes by] Thomas Taylor. *London.* 1822.

8vo, half calf, gilt ; *scarce*.

This is one of the copies having the suppressed passages printed on an extra sheet inserted at the end of the volume. *See* Bohn's Lowndes, p. 58.

60 APULEIUS (L.) The Golden Ass of Lucius Apuleius of Medaura, Reprinted from the scarce edition of 1709, Revised and corrected. *London.* 1821.

2 vols., 8vo, half calf, extra ; FRONTISPIECE ; *very scarce*.

This work is a reprint of "The New Metamorphoses ;" being the "Golden Ass," altered and improved to the modern size and manners, by Carlo Monte Scio, and was intended and passed off as a translation of Apuleius ; like its prototype, many of its stories are of a character *tres libre*.

- 61 ARABIAN NIGHTS. The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called, ... The Arabian Nights Entertainments, A New Translation, ... with copious Notes. By E. W. Lane. Illustrated by many hundred Engravings on Wood, from Original Designs by William Harvey. ...
London: Charles Knight and Co. MDCCCXLI.

3 vols., rl. 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt tops, uncut, bound from the numbers; a superb copy.

"The Notes of Mr. Lane throw more light upon the mystery of Arab life than perhaps all other works in the language."—*ATHENÆUM*.

"Admirably descriptive of the manners and customs of the East, and more particularly of the Arabian genius and character. The classical reader does not require to be told that Wolfius extravagantly conjectured the Iliad to be a 'Canto composed of the remnants of different rhapsodists of different ages.' *Hanc sibi pinionem non probari aiebat Ruhnkenius.* (Wyttemb. Vit. Ruhnk., pp. 214, 215.) This theory would, probably, with more correctness, fit the volumes of the 'Arabian Nights.' But see Mr. Granville Penn's 'Examination of the Primary Argument of the Iliad,' and his ingenious defence of it in the 'Classical Journal.'"—*WRANGHAM*.

- 62 ARCHÆOLOGIA Americana. Transactions, Collections and Catalogue of the Library of the American Antiquarian Society.
 1820-1860.

5 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; ENGRAVINGS and MAPS.

- 63 ARCHAICA. Containing a Reprint of scarce Old English Prose Tracts. With Prefaces, Critical and Biographical. By Sir E. Brydges, Bart. *London. 1815.*

2 vols., 4to, half morocco; only 200 copies printed. From W. E. Burton's library. with some MS. notes by him. The edges of this copy very slightly trimmed.

This valuable work contains: i. Greene's Philomela; ii. Green's Arcadia; iii. Southwell's Triumph over Death; iv. Harvey's Four Letters; v. Breton's Characters and Essays, Good and Evil, concerning whom the reader is referred to Wood's "Athenæ Oxoniensis," Brydges "Cens. Lit.," Beloe's Anecdotes," Disraeli's "Calamities of Authors," and "Bibliogr. Poetica." See Heliconia.

- 64 ARIOSTO. Orlando Innamorato di Bojardo; Orlando Furioso di Ariosto, with an Essay on the Romantic Narrative Poetry of the Italians; Memoirs and Notes by Antonio Panizzi. Best edition.

London: Pickering. 1830-1834.

9 vols., post 8vo, half calf, gilt top.

- 65 ARIOSTO. Orlando Furioso; translated from the Italian of Ludovico Ariosto; with Notes; By John Hoole ...

London: Otridye & Son. 1799.

5 vols., rl. 8vo, russia, gilt; PROOF PLATES; LARGE PAPER.

- 66 ARNOLD. Proceedings of a General Court Martial for the Trial of Major General Arnold, with an Introduction, Notes and Index.

New York. 1865.

4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; LARGE PAPER COPY; privately printed; scarce; PORTRAIT. Thirty-five copies printed in this size

- 67 ARNOLD. [The same.]

New York. 1865.

8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. These elegant reprints were issued by Mr. F. S. Hoffman, for presentation only.

- 68 ARNOLD (S. G.) History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.

New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1859.

2 vols., 8vo, half calf, red edges. See Washington (G.)

- 69 ARNOLDUS. Istam letaniã magne efficacie cõposuit venerabilis ac multum denotus pater dñs Henricus Arnoldi prior Cartusien in Basilica. Anno Añi. M.cccc.lxxxvi.

8vo. A small, but fine specimen of printing in the fifteenth century (1476).

- 70 ARSCOT (Alexander). Some Considerations Relating to the Present State of the Christian Religion. Wherein

the Nature, End and Design of Christianity, as well as the Principal Evidence of the Truth of it, are explained and recommended out of the Holy Scriptures; with a General Appeal to the Experience of all Men for Confirmation thereof.

London printed; reprinted by B. Franklin, at the New Printing Office in Philadelphia. 1732.

3 vols., 12mo, half calf. The third volume is a book of much rarity, and bears the following imprint: *London: Printed 1734. Philadelphia: Re-printed by Andrew Bradford. 1738.*

16 50
71 ARTHUR. The History of The Valiant Knight Arthur, of Little Britain. A Romance of Chivalry. Originally translated from the French, by John Bouchier, Lord Berners. With a Series of Plates from illuminated drawings.

London. 1814.

4to, green morocco extra, gilt edges.

The work was edited from the extremely rare original edition by E. V. Utterson, who uses extraordinary diligence in tracing out the name of the original writer of the romance, the time of its composition, and other much-wished-for particulars.

18 75
72 ARTHUR. La Mort d'Arthure. The History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Compiled by Sir Thomas Malory, Knt., edited from the Text of the Edition of 1634, with Introduction and Notes by Thomas Wright.

London. 1858.

3 vols., crown 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges, by Revière; LARGE PAPER; scarce; uncatrated edition. See "Lond. Mag.," II, p. 42; "Hist. Bibliogr.," I, pp. 43, 49; Dibdin's "Ames," II, pp. 81, 82; and Burnett's "Specimen's," I, pp. 247-259. Arthur died in 542.

4 00
73 L'ART de Péter, Essai Theori-Physique et Methodique, et l'usage des Personnes constepées ...

En Westphalie. M.DCC.LXXVI.

12mo, half morocco, with appropriately gilt sides.

74 L'ART de Péter. [Another Edition.]

En Westphalie. 1852.

18mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, with appropriate FRONTISPIECE.

15 A[SH] (T.) Carolina; | Or A | Description | Of the Present
 State of that | Country, | and | The Natural Excellencies
 thereof, viz. The | Healthfulness of the Air, | Pleasant-
 ness of the Place, | Advantage and Usefulness of those
 Rich Commo- | dities there plentifully abounding, which
 much | encrease and flourish by the Industry of the Plan-
 | ters that daily enlarge that Colony. | Published by T.
 A. Gent. | Clerk on Board his Majesties Ship Richmond,
 which was | sent out in the year 1680. with particular
 Instructions to | enquire into the State of that Country,
 by His Majesties | Special Command, and Return'd this
 Present Year, 1682. |

London. Printed for W. C. ... 1682.

Sm. 4to; *fine copy, in polished calf*, by F. Bedford. One of the earliest books relating to Carolina.

76 ASCHAM (R.) The Scholemaster, Or plaine and per-
 fite way of teaching children, to understand, write, and
 speake the Latin tong, but specially purposed for the
 priuate bringing vp of youth in Ientlemen and Noble
 mens houses, and commodious also for all such, as haue
 forgot the Latin tonge, and would, by them selves, with-
 out a Scholemaster, in short time, and with small paines,
 recouer a sufficient habilitie, to vnderstand, write, and
 speake Latin. By Roger Ascham.

At London, Printed by John Daye, 1573.

Sm. 4to, red morocco extra, gilt leaves, by F. Bedford; BLACK LETTER; *very rare.*

Written to decry the severe school discipline of the time. Dibdin pronounces it "a work which can only perish with our language."

- 77 ASCHAM. The Whole Work of Roger Ascham, now first collected and revised, with a Life of the Author; by the Rev. Dr. Giles. *London.* 1865.

4 vols., crown 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges, by Rivière; LARGE PAPER COPY.

"Ascham was the founder of our prose style, and bravely determined to 'speak as the common people, think as wise men.'"—DISRAELI'S "Calamities of Authors."
See also Wood's "Ath. Oxon.," and Bohn's "Lowndes," p. 79.

- 78 ASHER (G. M.) A Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New Netherland and to the Dutch West India Company, and to its possessions in Brazil, Angola, etc. ...

Amsterdam. 1854-67.

One of a few copies on LARGE PAPER, uncut.

Indispensable to the collector of books relating to New York. The notes are numerous, and, in some instances, extend to great length.

- 79 ASHLEY (John). Memoirs and Considerations concerning The Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America. *London.* 1740.

8vo, pp. vi, 154, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 80 ATHERTON (Wm.) Narrative of the Sufferings and Defeat of the Northwestern Army, under General Winchester. *Frankfort, Ky.* 1842.

12mo, pp. 100, half boards.

- 81 AUDUBON. The Birds of America from Original Drawings By John James Audubon ...

London: Published by the Author. 1827-30.

4 vols., elephant folio, and LETTERPRESS, imp. 8vo, in 5 vols.; an *extremely fine copy*, newly bound, in half russia, gilt backs.

One of the most sumptuous ornithological works ever published; the coloring of the plumage, and the exact drawing of the birds, can scarcely be surpassed.

The birds are represented in action amid the scenes, or on the plants and trees, most common to their habits, presenting a variety of land and marine views of floral and other productions of different climates and seasons. Its great dimensions have permitted eagles and other birds of the largest size to be represented in their natural size, and even in groups. "All is combined to ally," says Brunet, "in the most happy manner, the exactness of individual details with a living and animated representation of general forms." The plates were published without any text, to avoid the necessity of furnishing copies gratis to the public libraries in England, agreeably to the law of copyright. Trübner, p. 174, quotes the work with plain plates. I have never seen one in that condition. Owing to the destruction, by fire, of the stock and copperplates, the work has become extremely rare; and even small sections command high prices.

- 82 AUDUBON and BACHMAN. The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. By John James Audubon ... and the Rev. John Bachman ...

New York: J. J. Audubon. 1845-48.

2 vols., folio, and LETTERPRESS in 3 vols., 8vo, half russia. This, with the preceding lot, forms a complete set of this magnificent work. *We are unable to trace the sale of a complete set* in any auction during the last twenty years. An opportunity to procure so fine a set should not be permitted to pass.

- 83 AUDUBON. The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and other Territories. By J. J. Audubon, F.R.S. *New York: George R. Lockwood. [n. d.]*

8 vols., imp. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Also,

- 84 AUDUBON. The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. By J. J. Audubon and the Rev. John Bachman.

New York: J. J. Audubon. M DCCC XLVI.

3 vols., imp. 8vo, together, 11 vols., morocco antique, gilt edges.

- 85 AUFRICHT (Th.) Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ pars octava, Codices Sanscriticos complectens.

Oxonii. 1864.

4to, cloth, uncut. The Bodleian Library is particularly rich in manuscripts, and this is a complete catalogue of the Sanscrit series.

- 325
86 AVTHENTISCHE | Nachricht | Von der | Verhandlung |
und dem Verlass | Der am 14^{den} und 15^{den} | Januarii Anno
174 $\frac{1}{2}$. | Im sogenannten Falckner-Schwamm | An Georg
Hübners Hause gehaltenen | Zweyten | Versammlung | So-
wol | Einiger Teutschen Arbeiter Der | Evangelischen Re-
ligionen | Als | Verschiedener einzelnen treuen Gezeugen
und | Gottsfürchtiger Nachbarn. | Nebst einigen Beylagen. |
Philadelphia, | Gedruckt und zu haben bey B. Franklin. | [n. d.]

4to, pp. 19-40, uncut; *fine copy.*

AVERY and HEMPSTED. See Rathbun (Jonathan).

- 1220
87 AYTOUN (W. E.) Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers and
other Poems. By W. E. Aytoun. ... With Illustrations
by Joseph Noel Paton ... and W. H. Paton.

William Blackwood and Sons. MDCCCLIII.

4to, *superb copy*, in blue morocco extra, gilt edges. .





ABBAGE (C.) *See* Bridgewater Treatises.

88 BACON (Francis). Of the Advancement and Proficiencies of Learning. IX Books. *Oxford*. 1611.

Folio, half calf, antique.

89 BACON. Advancement of Learning.

London: W. Pickering. 1825.

Crown 8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

90 BACON. The Works of Francis Bacon Baron of Verulam Viscount St Albans and Lord High Chancellor of England Collected and Edited by James Spedding M.A. of Trinity College Cambridge Robert Leslie Ellis M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge and Douglas Devon Heath Barrister-at-Law late Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge.

Cambridge: printed at the Riverside Press. 1863.

15 vols., crown 8vo; LARGE PAPER; ONE OF TWO COPIES printed on INDIA PAPER, one of which was for the American editor, O. W. Wight.

This is, doubtless, the best edited edition of the works of this great man, about whose moral character posterity is much divided, though all unite in conceding to him great mental powers.

91 [BADGER (B.)] The Naval Temple; containing A Complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States. *Boston*. 1816.

8vo, sheep; many PLATES.

- 92 BAILY (J. T.) Historical Sketch of the City of Brooklyn and the Surrounding Neighborhood, including the village of Williamsburgh and the towns of Bushwick, Flatbush, Flatlands, New Utrecht and Gravesend. To which is added an Interesting Account of the Battle of Long Island. Compiled from the best authorities.

Brooklyn: Published by the Author. 1840.

12mo, half morocco; scarce.

- 93 BAILEY (William). Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. *Washington. 1826.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; *fine copy; twenty-three FINE PLATES* inserted.

- 94 BALLADS. A Catalogue of an Unique Collection of Ancient English Broadside Ballads printed entirely in the Black Letter, on Sale by John Russell Smith.

London. 1856.

12mo, boards, gilt top, uncut; *beautifully printed* by Wittingham.

BANCROFT (Aaron). *See Washington (G.)*

- 95 BANCROFT (G.) History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. By George Bancroft. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co. 1861.*

8 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 96 BANCROFT. Joseph Reed; A Historical Essay. By George Bancroft. *New York: W. J. Widdleton. 1867.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 97 BANCROFT. Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln, ... Washington, ... 12th of February, 1866. *Washington. 1866.*

4to, paper, uncut; PORTRAIT; LARGE PAPER; but a limited edition printed.

- 50 98 BANCROFT. [The same.] *Washington*. 1866.

8vo, cloth; PORTRAIT.

- 5 2 99 BANGS (E.) Oration. Worcester, July 4, 1800.
Worcester. 1800.

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *scarce*.

- 5 3 100 BARBARITIES of the Enemy exposed, in a Report of
the Committee of the House of Representatives of the
United States, appointed to enquire into the spirit and
manner in which the war has been waged by the Enemy.
Troy. 1813.

12mo, boards, uncut. Includes some Indian atrocities.

- 5 2 101 BARBÉ-MARBOIS. Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry
Clinton contre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et contre le
Général Washington Septembre 1780. *Paris*. MDCCCVI.

Sm. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top; TWO FINE PORTRAITS.

- 5 5 62 102 BARBER (J. W.) History and Antiquities of New Eng-
land, New York, and New Jersey. Illustrated by
numerous engravings. *Worcester*. 1841.

Rl. 8vo, roan, gilt.

- 5 4 75 103 BARBER. History and Antiquities of New Haven,
(Conn.), from its Earliest Settlement to the Present
Time. Collected and Compiled from the most Authen-
tic Sources. Illustrated Engravings.

New Haven. 1831.

12mo, half calf, gilt top. Contains view of New Haven and Fort Hale, Battle of
Lexington, etc.; *very scarce*.

- 5 5 104 BARBER. Massachusetts Historical Collections, Being
a general Collection of Interesting Facts, Traditions,

Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to the History of Every Town in Massachusetts, ... 200 Engravings. *Worcester. 1839.*

8vo, old calf.

- 105 BARKER (James N.) Sketches of the Primitive Settlements on the River Delaware. A Discourse delivered before the Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn, On the 24th of October, 1827. *Philadelphia. 1817.*

8vo, half brown morocco; PORTRAIT and PLATES inserted.

BARCLAY (Sidney). See [Post (L. M)].

- 106 BARLOW (Joel). The Columbiad. A Poem. *Philadelphia. 1807.*

4to, morocco extra, by Bedford; BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the Portrait of the Author and the numerous beautiful Engravings after SMIRKE's designs; a matchless copy, perfectly free from stains, and of the greatest rarity, in uncut condition. Contains, also, a large number of ADDITIONAL ILLUSTRATIONS, the particulars of which we are not able to give, the book now (Dec., 1869) being in the hands of Mr. F. Bedford, of London, who is instructed to bind it in crushed levant morocco, gilt top, in his best style.

The quarto edition was printed at the expense of Robert Fulton, to whom it was dedicated. It is "a new edition, with great alterations of the 'Visions of Columbus,' beautifully printed, and illustrated with fine engravings."—RICH.

- 107 BARLOW. The Columbiad. A Poem. *London. 1809.*

Imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 108 BARLOW. The Vision of Columbus; A Poem in Nine Books. By Joel Barlow, Esquire. *Hartford. 1787.*

8vo, calf; *fine old copy.* The subscribers' names include His Most Christian Majesty [Louis XVI], 25 copies; His Excellency George Washington, Esq., 20 copies; Maj.-Gen. le Marquis de la Fayette, 10 copies, etc. Afterwards amplified into "The Columbiad."

- 109 BARNES (William). The Settlement and Early History of Albany. *Albany: Munsell. 1864.*

Crown 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PLAN and CUTS, RUBRICATED TITLE.

- 110 BARNEY (M.) A Biographical Memoir of the late Commodore Joshua Barney, from Autographical Notes and Journals. Edited by Mary Barney. *Boston. 1832.*

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAIT.

- 111 BARNUM (H. L.) The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, *alias* Harvey Birch: being an Authentic Account of the Secret Services which he rendered his country during the Revolutionary War. (Taken from his own lips, in short hand), etc. *New York. 1828.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; 25 PORTRAITS and PLATES inserted.

BARRETT (Walter), *pseudon.* See [Scoville (Joseph A.)]

- 112 BARRY (J. S.) The History of Massachusetts Colonial, Provincial and Commonwealth Periods. 1856-7.

3 vols., 8vo, cloth. See "North Am. Rev.," xxxv, p. 266.

- 113 BARTHOEGE (R.) An Essay upon Reason and the Nature of Spirits. *London. 1694.*

8vo, half morocco; *rare.*

- 114 BARTLETT (John Russell). Bibliography of Rhode Island. A Catalogue of Books and other Publications relating to the State of Rhode Island. *Providence. 1864.*

Rl. 8vo, half bound; LARGE PAPER; only 150 copies printed.

- 115 BARTLETT. Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glos-

sary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. Third Edition. *Boston.* 1860.

8vo, half levant morocco, uncut.

- 425
116 BARTLETT. A History of the Destruction of His Britannic Majesty's Schooner Gaspee, in Narragansett Bay, on the 10th June, 1772; accompanied by the Correspondence connectd [*sic*] therewith, etc.

Providence. 1861.

Imp. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; PLATE of the "Destruction of the Gaspé," and AUTOGRAPH LETTER (1837) of Colonel Ephraim Bowen, the last survivor of the party which destroyed the Gaspé; also letter of J. R. Bartlett inserted; 125 copies *privately printed*.

- 007
117 BARTLETT. Memoirs of Rhode Island Officers who were engaged in the Service of their Country during the great Rebellion of the South. Illustrated with 34 Portraits.

Providence. 1867.

4to, boards, uncut; 50 copies printed.

- 742
118 BARTLETT. The Literature of the Rebellion. A Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets Relating to the Civil War in the United States, on the Subjects growing out of that Event, Together with the Works on American Slavery, etc.

Boston. 1866.

4to, half levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Wm. Mathews; LARGE PAPER; 60 copies printed.

- 15-00
119 BARTLETT (W. H.) American Scenery; or, Land, Lake, and River Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature. From Drawings by W. H. Bartlett ... the Literary Department by N. P. Willis, Esq.

London: George Virtue. M.DCCC.XL.

2 vols., 4to, half blue morocco, gilt edges; *fine copy*; FIRST EDITION, with fine impressions of the PLATES.

- 120 BARTLETT. The Pilgrim Fathers; or, Founders of New England in the Reign of James the First.

London. 1850.

Rl. 8vo, cloth, uncut; 28 PLATES; *fine early copy.*

- 121 BARTOL (C. A.) A Tribute to Brig. Gen. Charles Russell Lowell, Jr.

Boston. 1864.

8vo. Also Bullock's Address.

- 122 BARTRAM (Wm.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the country of the Choc-taws, containing an account of the Soil and Natural Productions of those Regions; together with Observations on the Manners of the Indians. Embellished with copperplates.

London. 1792.

8vo, half red morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

"The latest book of travels I know written in the spirit of the old travellers, is Bartram's account of his tour in the Floridas; it is a work of high merit every way."—COLERIDGE's "Table Talk."

- 123 BAYARD (N.) Journal of the Late Actions of the French at Canada, by Col. Nicholas Bayard, and Lieut. Charles Lodowick.

New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin. 1868.

4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

BASCOM (J.) *See* Washington (G.)

- 124 BATTY (R.) French Scenery from Drawings made in 1819 by Captain Batty.

London. 1821.

4to, half calf; contains 64 EXQUISITELY ENGRAVED VIEWS.

- 125 BAYLE (P.) *The Dictionary Historical and Critical of Mr. Peter Bayle. The Second Edition, Carefully collated with the Several Editions of the Original; in which many Passages are restored, and the whole greatly augmented, particularly with a Translation of the Quotations from Eminent Writers in various Languages. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author, Revised, Corrected and Enlarged by Mr. Des Maizeaux, Fellow of the Royal Society.* *London: Printed for J. J. & P. Knapton & Co. MDCCXXXIV.—MDCCXXXVIII.*

5 vols., folio, old calf, gilt; LARGE PAPER COPY.

"The learning of Bayle was copious, especially in what was most peculiarly required, the controversies, the anecdotes, the miscellaneous facts and sentences, scattered over the vast surface of literature for two preceding centuries. ... He is admirable in exposing the fallacies of dogmatism, the perplexities of philosophy, and the weaknesses of those who affect to guide the opinions of mankind."—HALLAM.

"His critical Dictionary is a vast repository of facts and opinions, and he balances the false religions on his skeptical scales till the opposite quantities (if I may use the language of algebra) annihilate one other."—GIBBON.

- 126 BAILEY (J. R.) *Memoirs of the Right Reverend Simon Wm. Gabriel Bruté, D.D. First Bishop of Vincennes, with Sketches describing his recollections of scenes connected with the French Revolution, and Extracts from his Journal.* *New York: J. G. Shea. 1860.*

4to, half green levant morocco, uncut, gilt top; FINE PORTRAIT ON INDIA PAPER, and CUTS, scarce; 50 copies printed.

- 127 BAYLIES (F.) *An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth, From the Flight of the Pilgrims into Holland in the Year 1608, to the Union of that Colony with Massachusetts in 1692. By Francis Baylies. With some Corrections, Additions, and a Copious Index, by Samuel G. Drake. ...* *Boston. 1866.*

2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut.

- 128 BAYLIES. Some Remarks on the Life and Character of General David Cobb, ... delivered at the Taunton Lyceum. July 2, 1830. *Albany.* 1864.

8vo, half smooth morocco, gilt top, uncut; 3 PORTRAITS inserted; 100 copies only printed.

- 129 BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. The Works of Beaumont & Fletcher; the Text procured from a New Collation of the Early Edition. With Notes and a Biographical Memoir by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. In Eleven Volumes.

London: Edward Moxon. MDCCCXLIII.

11 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. One of the best edited works of modern times; *now scarce.*

- 130 BEAUMONT and FLETCHER'S Rule a Wife and Have a Wife, A Comedy, adapted to the Stage by James Love; Revised by J. P. Kemble. *London.* 1811.

8vo, interleaved in 4to, half calf. Manuscript notes by Kemble.

- 131 BECHTELN (J.) Kurzer | Catechismus | Von etliche | Gemeinen Jesu | Aus der Reformirten Religion | In Pennsylvania, | Die sich zum alten Berner Synodo halten: | Herausgegeben von | Johannis Bechteln, | Diener des Worts Gottes. |

Philadelphia, | Gedruckt bey Benjamin Franklin, 1734.

12mo, crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. In the Nuggets, No. 496, this book is priced at £10 10s., and is said to be unique, which is an error.

- 132 [BELKNAP.] The Forresters; An American Tale; being a Sequel to the History of John Bull the Clothier. ...

Boston. 1792.

12mo, plate, half morocco; *very scarce.*

An historical allegory, in which the whole of the occurrences of the War of Independence are dramatized. Virginia figures under the name of Walter Pipeweed, whose grandson George, is Washington.

- 133 BELKNAP (Jeremy). A Discourse, intended to Commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus; Delivered at the Request of the Historical Society in Massachusetts, on the 23d day of October, 1792, being the Completion of the Third Century since that Memorable Event.

Boston: Belknap and Hall. MDCCXCII.

8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford; *scarce* in such fine condition.

- 134 BELKNAP (Jeremy). The History of New Hampshire. Comprehending the Events of one Complete Century, from the Discovery of the River Piscataqua. Containing also a Geographical Description of the State, etc.

Dover, N. H. 1812.

3 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 135 BELOE (W.) Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. By the Rev. William Beloe.

London: Rivington. 1807.

6 vols., 8vo, half vellum, gilt top, uncut.

Contains much valuable and interesting bibliographic information in general, besides many copious extracts from rare and curious old English books, in prose and verse.

Beloe had conjectured the Duke of Roxburghe's "Valdarfer Boccacio" would, on a sale, produce not much less than £500! "A thousand," guessed Mr. Johnes. "Two thousand two hundred and sixty," said the Marquis of Blandford! See "Bibliogr. Decam," III, p. 62-65.)

- 136 BELTZ (George Frederick). Memorials of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, from its Foundation to the Present Time; including the History of the Order; Biographical Notices of the Knights in the Reigns of Edward III. & Richard II. *London: W. Pickering. 1841.*

Rl. 8vo, boards, uncut.

"Beltz's 'Memorials' deserve, for research and ability, to be ranked with the works of his predecessors (*Camden, Anstis, Dugdale*), and no historical library can be complete without them."—*Athenæum*.

- 137 [BENEZET (Anthony).] A Short Account Of that Part of Africa, Inhabited by the Negroes.

London. MDCCLXVIII.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 138 BENNETT (H.) The Treasury of Wit; being a methodical Selection of about Twelve hundred, the best, Apophthegms and Jest; from books in several languages.

London: C. Dilly. M,DCC,LXXXVI.

2 vols., 12mo, half vellum, gilt backs.

- 139 BENSON (Egbert). Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, December 31, 1816. Second Edition with Notes. *Jamaica. 1825.*

12mo, half calf, uncut; *rare*. Relates to the Dutch and Indian names in New York. Morrell's copy sold for \$5.

- 140 [BENSON (E.)] Vindication of the Captors of Major André. *New York: Rich and Mercein. 1817.*

ORIGINAL EDITION, of great rarity. Fisher's copy sold for \$45. This beautiful copy is a fine specimen of illustration. It was got up by Mr. J. F. McCoy, of this city, who spared neither time or money in making this one of the finest copies extant. It includes a fine Plate of the capture of André, Autograph of E. Benson, Portraits of André, John Paulding, another Plate of the capture, Portraits of Benj. Tallmadge, G. Washington, Lafayette, Charles Thompson, Secretary to the Congress, Alexander Hamilton, Major General Greene, and a third Plate of the capture of Major André. It is beautifully bound in crushed red levant morocco extra, richly tooled inside morocco linings, by W. Mathews. *Uncut copy.*

- 141 BENSON. Vindication of the Captors of Major André. By Egbert Benson.

New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin. 1865.

Rl. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

400 142 BENSON. [Another copy.] *New York.* 1865.

8vo, uncut; SMALL PAPER; 200 copies printed; Sabin's Reprints, No. III.

100 143 BEOWOLF. The Anglo-Saxon Poems of Beowulf, the Scöþ; or, Gleeman's Tale, and the Fight at Finnesbury. With a Literal translation, notes, glossary, etc. By B. Thorpe. *Oxford.* M.DCCC.LV.

12mo, cloth, uncut.

25 144 BERKELEY (G. T.) Reminiscences of a Huntsman. With Illustrations by Leech. *London.* 1844.

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut; COLORED PLATE.

50 145 BERKSHIRE (The) Jubilee celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass. *Albany.* 1845.

8vo, cloth; AUTOGRAPH of Rufus Choate inserted.

50 146 BERNARD (*Bp.*) Incipunt meditationes beati bernard prima abbatis clareuallensis. [n. p. n. d.]

Sm. 4to, calf; BLACK LETTER. Printed about 1470. From John Allan's collection.

100 147 BERNARD. Letters to the Right Honorable the Earl of Hillsborough, from Governor Bernard, General Gage and the Honorable His Majesty's Council for the Province of Massachusetts-Bay. With an Appendix containing divers Proceedings referred to in the said Letters.

London: J. Almon. [n. d.]

8vo; a rare Revolutionary tract.

500 148 BERNARD. L'Art d'Amier et Poesies diverses de Bernard. Éditionæ ornée de sept figures. *Paris.* [n. d.]

Rl. 8vo, boards, uncut; 7 BEAUTIFUL PLATES of *presque* nude subjects.

100 149 [BERTIE (W.)] Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund

Burke, Esq.; ... on the Affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon. Sixth Edition. *Oxford*. [n. d.]

8vo, half morocco, uncut. Concerning this, see Sabin's Dictionary, Vol. 1, No. 60. It may not be generally known that Abingdon Square, New York, is named in honor of this gentleman, who presented his estate to the Congress of the thirteen provinces.

150 B[EVERLEY] (R[obert]). The History and Present State of Virginia, In Four Parts. ... By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. *London*. MDCCV.

8vo, calf; *fine copy*; FOURTEEN PLATES by Gribelin, after De Bry.

151 B[EVERLEY]. [The same.] The Second Edition revised and enlarged by the Author. *London*. 1722.

8vo, calf; *fine copy*; 14 PLATES.

152 BEWICK (T. and J.) History of British Land and Water Birds. *Newcastle*. 1847.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; FINE WOODCUTS.

153 BEWICK. Select Fables; with Cuts Designed and Engraved by Thomas and John Bewick, and others, previous to the Year 1784. Together with a Memoir; and a descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Messrs. Bewick. *Newcastle*. 1820.

8vo, boards, uncut; *fine copy*.

154 BEWICK. Scrap Book, containing a large number of Wood Cuts by the Messrs. Bewick.

Sm. folio, half morocco. To eulogize the works of Bewick is unnecessary; their WOODCUTS of birds and animals are almost facsimiles of nature.

155 BHAGVAT-GEETA, (The) or Dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon. Translated by Charles Wilkins.

New York. M.D.CCC.LXVII.

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; 261 copies *privately printed*.

- 200 156 BIBLE. Miles Coverdale's Translation of the Bible.
Bagster's reprint. *London.* 1838.

"Dr. Kennicot does not scruple to prefer, in many instances, this to our present translation."—MAGEE on the Atonement.

- 200 157 BIBLE (La Sainte). Selon la Vulgate traduction nouvelle
Avec les Dessins de Gustave Doré.

Tours: Alfred Maine et Fils. MDCCCLXVI.

2 vols., folio, red cloth, uncut; first edition; subscribers' copy. This edition contains PLATES omitted in the subsequent issues. It is scarcely necessary to observe that the plates in this edition are superior to those of other dates.

For grandeur of conception, and elaborateness and beauty of execution, these are perhaps the most remarkable Bible prints ever produced, and fully sustain the reputation of M. Gustave Doré, whose illustrations of the "Inferno" of Dante, and other works, have placed him in the very first rank of imaginative artists.

- 150 158 BIBLIOTHECA Americana. A Catalogue of Books
Relating to the History and Literature of America. Sold
by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, March, MDCCCLXI.

London. 1861.

Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER; few printed; an abridgment of "Stevens' Nuggets."

- 150 159 BIBLIOTHECA Americana. Catalogue of ... S. G.
Deeth's Books. *New York.* 1865.

8vo; LARGE PAPER COPY.

- 100 160 BIBLIOTHECA Americana. Catalogue of the ... Li-
brary of W. Eliot Woodward. *New York.* 1869.

8vo, uncut. Describes 6810 lots.

- 100 161 BIBLIOTHECA Americana; or a Chronological Cata-
logue of the most Curious and Interesting Books, Pam-
phlets, State Papers, &c., upon the Subject of North and

South America, from the earliest Period, in Print and Manuscript. *London. 1789.*

4to, half morocco, uncut.

- 162 BIBLIOTHECA Americana. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books, Pamphlets, &c., Illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America.

London: J. Russell Smith. 1865.

8vo, half morocco, uncut.

BIBLIOTHECA Americana Vetustissima. *See* [Harris (H.)]

BIBLIOTHECA Anglo Poetica. *See* [Griffith (A. F.)]

- 163 BIBLIOTHECA Burnsiana. Title pages and imprints of the various Editions of Burns prior to 1866.

Kilmarnock. 1866.

8vo. Mr. James McKie's collection.

- 164 BIGELOW (J.) Plants of Boston and its Environs.

Boston. 1814.

8vo, boards, uncut.

BIGELOW (T.) *See* Washington.

- 165 BIGLOW (William). History of Natick, Mass. From the Days of The Apostolic Elliot, MDCL, to the Present Time, MDCCCXXX. *Boston. 1830.*

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *fine clean copy; scarce.*

BINNEY (William). *See* Lincoln (Abraham).

BIOGRAPHY of the Signers. *See* [Sanderson].

- 125- 166 BISBE (J.), *Jun.* Oration July 4, 1821, in Southbridge, Mass. *Worcester.* 1821.

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 500 167 BISHOP (Abraham). Oration Delivered in Wallingford, on the 11th March 1801, for the Election of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency and of Aaron Burr to the Vice Presidency of the U. S. of America.

New Haven. 1801.

8vo, pp. 111, paper.

- 500 168 BISHOP (George). New-England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord. In Two Parts. Containing a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers, in New-England, from the Time of their first arrival there in the year 1656, to the year 1660. With a farther Relation of the Cruel and Bloody Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers in New-England, etc. Also an Appendix, Containing the Writings of Several of the Sufferers.

London. 1703.

8vo, sprinkled calf, gilt edges, by W. Pratt; *very fine copy; scarce.*

BISHOP (S. G.) *See* Washington (G.)

BISSET (R.) *See* Smollett (T.)

- 5 169 BLACK LIST. A List of those Tories who took part with Great-Britain In the Revolutionary War, and were attainted of High Treason, commonly called the Black List! To which is prefixed the Legal opinions of Attorney Generals McKean & Dallas &c.

Philadelphia. 1802.

8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford; *very scarce.*

- 170 [BLACKBURNE (Francis).] *Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, Esq. F.R. and A.S.S. [Motto.] London. MDCCLXXX.*

2 vols., 4to, green morocco extra gilt, gilt top, uncut; **LARGE PAPER COPY.**

This privately printed work is now rather scarce. The plates are by Bartolozzi, Cipriani, and others. Between pp. 532 and 533 come pp. 533¹-576*, 577†-584, 579** - 580. These pages are sometimes deficient. Heath's copy sold for £4 7s.; Brockett's for £6. The subject of this memoir was a liberal benefactor to Harvard College. We have never seen another large paper copy.

- 171 **BLADES (W.)** *The Life and Typography of William Caxton, England's First Printer, with Evidence of His Typographical connection with Colard Mansion, the Printer at Bruges. Compiled from Original Sources by Wm. Blades. London. 1861.*

2 vols., 4to, half morocco, uncut; illustrated with more than 60 **FACSIMILE PLATES**, executed by Tupper in the most careful manner.

Besides copious quotations from original documents, illustrative of the life and times of this great and good man, to whom England is indebted for the introduction of the "Divine Art" of printing, derived from hitherto unexplored sources, it includes the whole of his prologues and epilogues attached to the various books printed by him; also his own historical work, entitled "Policonicon Liber ultimus."

The second volume is devoted to a bibliographical and literary account of all the works printed by, or ascribed to, the press of Caxton, including many books undescribed by Dr. Dibdin and other bibliographers, accompanied with most careful collations of them, and a list of copies of books printed by Caxton, in number, more than four hundred and fifty, now in the public and private libraries of Great Britain. Published by subscription; only 250 copies printed.

- 172 **BLAINE (D. P.)** *An Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. London. 1858.*

Very thick 8vo, pp. 1246, half morocco, uncut; with many hundred **WOODCUTS.**

- 173 **BLAKE (F.)** *An Oration, pronounced at Worcester, (Mass.) ... July 4, 1812. Worcester. [n. d.]*

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.

BLAKSLEE (G.) *See Washington (G.)*

- 174 BLAND PAPERS (The). Being a Selection from the Manuscripts of Col. Theodorick Bland, Jr., of Prince George County, Virginia. To which are prefixed an Introduction and a Memoir of Col. Bland. Edited by Charles Campbell. *Petersburg.* 1840-43.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

- 175 BLEECKER (A. E.) Posthumous Works of Ann Eliza Bleecker, in Prose and Verse. To which is added, A Collection of Essays, Prose and Poetical, by Margaretta V. Faugeres. *New York: T. & G. Swords.* 1793.

12mo, red crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; PORTRAIT; *fine copy; scarce.* Mr. Corwin's copy sold (1846) for \$11.

"The Memoirs of Miss Bleecker and her poems were published many years ago; but I have sought in vain among the libraries and the Bleeckers to obtain a copy."—W. L. STONE's "Life of Brant," Vol. 1, p. 207. Mr. Allibone says, reprinted, 1809, which is an error.

- 176 BLEEKER (L.) The Order Book of Capt. Leonard Bleecker, Major of Brigade in the early part of the Expedition under James Clinton, against the Indian Settlements of Western New York, in the Campaign of 1779. Edited by Franklin B. Hough.

New York: Jos. Sabin. 1865.

4to, half levant morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 177 BLEEKER. [The same.] *New York: Jos. Sabin.* 1865.

Fcap 4to, uncut; 200 hundred copies printed.

BLENNERHASSETT PAPERS. See Safford (Wm. H.)

- 178 [BLOODGOOD (S. De Witt).] The Sexagenary; or Reminiscences of the American Revolution.

Albany. 1833.

12mo, half calf; first edition; *very rare.*

- 179 [BLOODGOOD.] The Sexagenary; or Reminiscences of the American Revolution. Portrait of Gen. Schuyler.

Albany: Munsell. 1866.

Imp. 8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 180 BLUE LAWS (The) of Connecticut; A Collection of the Earliest Statistics and Judicial Proceedings of that Colony; being An Exhibition of the Rigorous Morals and Legislation of the Puritans. Edited with an Introduction by Samuel M. Smucker, LL.D.

Philadelphia: Duane Rulison. 1861.

12mo, pp. 235, sheep.

- 181 BLUE LAWS (The) of New Haven Colony, usually called Blue Laws of Connecticut; Quaker Laws of Plymouth and Massachusetts; Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia, & South Carolina. First Record of Connecticut; &c. Compiled by An Antiquarian.

Hartford. 1838.

12mo, pp. 336, cloth.

- 182 BLUNT'S Stranger's Guide to the City of New-York. To which is prefixed, An Historical Sketch, General Description, Plan and Extent of the City. With an Appendix.

New-York. 1817.

12mo, half bound, uncut, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 183 BOADEN (James). Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald, including her Familiar Correspondence with the Most Distinguished Persons of her Time.

London. 1833.

2 vols., 8vo, morocco extra gilt, gilt edges; PORTRAIT; a splendid copy.

- 184 BOAG (J.) The Imperial Lexicon of the English Language.

Edinburgh. [n. d.]

2 vols., rl. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.

185 BOCCACCIO. Decamerone di Messer Giovanni Boccaccio.
Londra: Guglielmo Pickering. M.DCCC.XXV.

3 vols., post 8vo, uncut.

186 BOCCACCIO. A Series of Ten Fine Plates by Stothard, illustrative of Boccaccio. Printed on India Paper.

187 BOHN (H. G.) A Catalogue of Books.

London: Henry G. Bohn. MDCCXLI.

Very thick 8vo, half morocco. Known as the "Guinea Catalogue."

188 BOLTON (Robert). A History of the County of Westchester, from its First Settlement to the Present Time.

New York. 1848.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth; *very scarce.*

189 BOOK of Common Prayer. Pickering's Splendid Reprints of the Seven various Editions from Edward VI. to the present time. Also, The Order for the Administration of the Holy Communion and Occasional Offices according to the Use of the Church of England.

[London:] Pickering. 1844.

8 vols., folio, white vellum, printed in LARGE BLACK LETTER type, in red and black inks, by C. Wittingham, uncut edges; *fine copy.*

This choice set comprises: i. First Prayer-Book of Edward VI, *Witchurch*, 1549; ii. Second Prayer-Book of Edward VI, *Witchurch*, 1552; iii. First Prayer-Book of Queen Elizabeth, *Grafton*, 1559; iv. King James's Prayer-Book, *Barker*, 1604; v. Scotch Prayer-Book of Charles I, (*Laud's*), 1637; vi. King Charles II Prayer-Book, (Sealed Book), 1662; vii. Edition of 1662 adapted to the present Reign, 1844; viii. Occasional Offices, 1844.

190 BOOK (The) of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments. *London. 1863.*

8vo, crimson morocco extra, gilt edges; *fine copy.* FACSIMILE of the Prayer Book of Queen Elizabeth, adapted to the present reign, with WOOD ENGRAVINGS of

Albert Durer's "Life of Christ," rich Woodcut border on every page, of fruit and flowers; also the "Dance of Death," a singularly curious series after Holbein, with SCRIPTURAL QUOTATIONS and PROVERBS in the margin.

- 191 ORDER for the Administration of the Holy Communion and Occasional Offices. *London: W. Pickering. 1842.*

4to, calf, antique, red edges.

- 192 BOOK (The) of the Signers; containing Fac-simile Letters of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated also with sixty-one Engravings from Original Photographs and Drawings of their Residences, Portraits, &c. From the collections of an Association of American Antiquaries. Edited by Wm. Brotherhead.

Philadelphia. 1861.

Folio, half levant morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER; only 99 copies printed. The ILLUSTRATIONS in this copy are proofs on INDIA PAPER.

- 193 BOOTH (M. L.) History of the City of New York. By Mary L. Booth.

New York: W. R. C. Clark. 1867.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, boards, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 100 copies printed.

- 194 BORDE (A.) The Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge. By Andrew Borde.

London: Reprinted by R. and A. Taylor. M.DCCC.XIV.

4to, 55 leaves, printed in BLACK LETTER, boards, uncut; 120 copies printed on paper, 4 on vellum.

- 195 BOSSANGE (H.) Ma Bibliothèque Française.

Paris: Hector Bossange et Fils. 1855.

12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 196 BOSSU (M.) Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales.

Paris. 1768.

2 vols., 12mo; very FINE PLATES.

- 12 197 BOSTON BOOK (The), being Specimens of Metropoli-
tan Literature. *Boston.* 1841.

12mo, cloth; *scarce*. Edited by G. S. Hillard.

- 3 00 198 BOSTON (The) Directory, containing The Names of
the Inhabitants ... To which is prefixed A general De-
scription of Boston ... Plan of the Town [&c.]

Boston. 1796.

12mo, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; *fine copy*; OLD VIEW of Boston
inserted.

- 00 199 BOSTON (The) Gazette and County Journal. January
7, 1765 to December 28, 1767. *Boston.* 1765-67.

Folio, half calf, uncut edges. Also, a large number of other odd Boston newspapers,
from 1750 to 1766; an *extremely rare series*.

- 0 0 200 BOSTON. Dedication of the City Hall, etc. 1865.

8vo; 2 tracts.

- 0 0 201 BOSTON. Historical Sketch of Boston. *Boston.* 1861.

8vo. See "Humble Petition."

- 16 00 202 BOSTON. Orations delivered at the Request of the
Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to Commemorate the
Evening of the Fifth of March, 1770; when a number
of Citizens were killed by a party of British Troops,
quartered among them, in a Time of Peace.

Boston: Printed by Peter Edes, ... in State Street. [1785?]

12mo, green crushed levant morocco extra, by W. Pratt.

- 2 50 203 BOSTON. Orations, delivered at the Request of the
Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to Commemorate the
Evening of the Fifth of March, 1770, etc. Second Edi-
tion. *Boston.* 1807.

12mo, boards, uncut; *scarce* in this condition.

204 BOSTON MASSACRE. A Series of the Orations to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770, as follows; all of these orations are scarce, and some are very rare:

- I. LOVELL (James). An Oration, delivered April 2d, 1771, at ... Fifth of March, 1770. 4to, pp. 19; *the oration perfect, but has a piece cut from the last leaf after the reading matter.* Boston. 1711.
- II. WARREN (Joseph). An Oration, delivered March 5, 1772, ... 4to, pp. 18; in good order. Boston. 1772.
- III. CHURCH (Benjamin). An Oration, delivered March Fifth, 1773, ... 4to, pp. 20; in good order. Boston. 1773.
- IV. HANCOCK (John). An Oration, delivered March 5, 1774, ... 4to, pp. 20; presentation copy from the author, in good condition. Boston. 1774.
- V. WARREN (Joseph). An Oration, delivered March Sixth, 1775, ... 4to, pp. 23; last page a little stained, and a piece of blank paper cut from it, otherwise in fine condition. Boston. 1775.
- VI. THACHER (Peter). An Oration delivered at Watertown, March 5, 1776, ... 4to, pp. 15; in fine order. Watertown. 1776.
- VII. HICHBORN (Benjamin). An Oration, delivered March 5th, 1777, ... 4to, pp. 18. Boston. 1777.
- VIII. DAWES (Thomas), Jr. An Oration, delivered March 5th, 1781, ... 4to, pp. 22; a leaf gone at the end. Boston. 1781.
- IX. MINOT (George Richards). An Oration, delivered March 5th, 1782, ... 4to, pp. 15; presentation copy from the author, in good order. Boston. 1782.
- X. WELSH (Thomas). An Oration, delivered March 5th, 1783, ... 4to, pp. 18; presentation copy from the author, in fine order. Boston. 1783.
- XI. PARSONS (J.) A Discourse Offered to a numerous Assembly, On March the Fifth, 1774, At the Presbyterian Meeting-House in Newbury-Port. By Jonathan Parsons, v.d.m. 4to, pp. 19.
Newbury-Port, New-England: Printed by J. Thomas and H. W. Purges.

No. xi is added, although it is not, strictly, one of the series.

205 BOSTON. A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, Perpetrated in the Evening of the fifth day of March, 1770, by Soldiers of the xxixth Regiment; which with the xiv Regiment were then Quartered

there: With some Observations on the state of things prior to that Catastrophe.

Printed by Order of the Town of Boston, and sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street, and T. & J. Fleet, in Cornhill, 1770.

8vo, pp. 48, 58, calf extra, gilt.

BOSTON MASSACRE. *See* Trial of Weems.

- 206 BOSTON—Proceedings. Hollis Street Church, 1838 and 1839. *Boston.* [n. d.]

8vo; with other tracts on the subject.

- 207 BOSTON. Two Plans for forming the Town of Boston into an Incorporated City.

Published by order of the Town for the Perusal and Consideration of the Inhabitants. [1784.]

8vo, pp. 8, half morocco.

- 208 THE Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, In Town Meeting assembled, According to Law. [Published by order of the Town.] To which is prefixed, as Introductory, An attested Copy of a Vote of the Town at a preceding Meeting. *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill ... 1772.*

8vo, brown polished calf, gilt top, by Bedford. This copy contains the printed slip referring to the edition sent to England. *See* page 39.

- 209 BOSWELL (J.) The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., including A Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides. By James Boswell, Esq.

London: John Murray. MDCCCXXXV.

10 vols., fcap, 8vo, half morocco, uncut. *See* "Oxford Classics."

"We place Boswell's Johnson in our libraries, as an enthusiast hangs up his Gerard Dow in his cabinet, to be gazed at again and again; to feed upon, and to devour."—DIBDIN'S "Lit. Comp."

- 4/50
210 BOTTA. History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Translated from the Italian, by George Alexander Otis, Esq.

Philadelphia. 1820.

3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt.

- 5/150
211 BOTTA. [The same.] Second Edition, in two vols., revised and corrected.

Boston. 1826.

2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet; *splendid copy.*

BOUQUET (H.) Expedition. See [Smith (Dr. W.)]

- 696
212 BOWEN'S Picture of Boston.

Boston. 1838.

18mo, roan; numerous STEEL PLATES.

- 5-00
213 BOYNTON. History of West Point, and its Military Importance during the American Revolution; and the Origin and Progress of the United States Military Academy.

New-York: D. Van Nostrand. 1864.

Imp. 8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

- 5/87
214 BOZMAN (J. L.) Sketch of the History of Maryland, during the first three years after its Settlement. To which is prefixed a Copious Introduction.

Baltimore. 1811.

8vo, sheep.

- 4-25
215 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, commonly called the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794.

Pittsburgh. 1859.

8vo, cloth; *scarce.*

- 5/50
216 BRACKENRIDGE (H. H.) Gazette Publications. By H. H. Brackenridge.

Carlisle: Printed by Alexander & Phillips. 1806.

12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; *privately printed, and very scarce.*

- 217 BRADDOCK. The Expedition of Major General Brad
dock to Virginia; with The Two Regiments of Hacket
and Dunbar. Being Extracts of Letters from an Officer
in one of those Regiments to his Friend in London,
describing the March and Engagements in the Woods.
Together with many little Incidents, giving A lively Idea
of the Nature of the Country, Climate, and Manner in
which the Officers and Soldiers lived, also the Difficul-
ties they went through in that Wilderness.

London: Printed for H. Carpenter. MDCCLV.

8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by W. Pratt; *very rare.*

- 218 BRADDOCK. Six Plans|Of the Different|Dispositions
|of the|English Army,|Under the Command|of the|
Late General Braddock,|in|North America.|i. Line of
March with the whole|Baggage.|ii. Plan of the Dispo-
sition of the|advanced Party, of four hund-|dred Men to
protect the|Workers while clearing the|Road.|iii. En-
campment of the Detachment|sent from the Little
Meadows.|iv. Line of March of the Detach-|ment sent
from the Little Mea-|dows.|v. Plan of the Field of
Battle on|the 9th of July 1755.|vi. A Map shewing the
Rout and|Encampments of the Army.|By an Officer.|

London: Printed for

T. Jefferys at Charing Cross. MDCCLVIII.|

Folio, half crushed red levant morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet. The only other *perfect*
copy of which we know is in the possession of Mr. Wm. M. Darlington.

- 219 BRADFORD. History of Massachusetts from 1764 to
1820. *Boston. 1822-29.*

3 vols., 8vo, and History of Massachusetts for Two hundred Years. *Boston. 1835,*
together, 4 vols., 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; *fine copy.*
See also Massachusetts.

- 220 BRADFORD. History of the Federal Government for Fifty Years: from March 1789, to March, 1839. By Alden Bradford *Boston: Samuel G. Simpkins. 1840.*

8vo, boards, uncut; *fine copy.*

- 221 [BRADFORD.] A Particular Account of the Battle of Bunker or Breed's Hill, on the 17th June, 1775. By a Citizen of Boston. Second Edition. *Boston. 1825.*

8vo, pp. 27, uncut.

- 222 BRADFORD (Alexander W.) American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race.

New York. 1841.

8vo, cloth.

- 223 BRADFORD (Gov. W.) History of Plymouth Plantation. *Boston. 1856.*

8vo, cloth, uncut. Edited by Charles Deane.

- 224 BRADFORD CLUB. [A complete set of the Publications of "The Club," and the "Bradford Club."]

New York. [v. d.]

10 vols., rl. 8vo, in paper covers.

This set is complete, and consists of Washington's "Diary," Melvin's "Journal," published by "The Club," and Nos. 1 to 7 of the "Bradford Club," viz: I. Papers concerning the Attack on Hatfield and Deerfield, 1859; II. The Croakers, 1860; III. The Operations of the French Fleet under Count De Grasse, 1864; IV. Anthology of New Netherland, 1865; V. Narrative of the Career of De Soto in Florida, 1866; VI. Northern Invasion, 1866; VII. The Laurens Correspondence, and the Allen Memorial [by E. A. Duyckinck]. They are all in paper covers, as originally published, and, with the exception of Melvin's "Journal," are all uncut. Of the last named work, the entire edition was cut. Of the earlier numbers, seventy-five copies only were printed, and a complete series cannot easily be procured.

- 225 BRADISH. Proceedings of the New York Historical Society on the Death of Hon. Luther Bradish.

New York. 1865.

8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER COPY.

- 226 [BRADSTREET (*Mrs. Anne*).] The|Tenth Muse|
 Lately sprung up in America. |Or|Several Poems, com-
 piled|with great variety of VVit|and Learning, full of
 delight. |Wherein especially is contained a com-|pleat
 discourse and description of|The Four|Elements, |Con-
 stitutions, |Ages of Man, |Seasons of the Year. |Together
 with an Exact Epitomie of|the four Monarchies, viz. |
 The| Assyrian, |Persian, |Grecian, |Roman. |Also a Dia-
 logue between Old England and|New, concerning the
 late troubles. |With divers other pleasant and serious
 Poems. |By a Gentlewoman in those parts. |

*Printed at London for Stephen Bowtell at the
 signe of the|Bible in Popes Head-Alley, 1650. |*

Sm. 8vo, red morocco, gilt edges; *excessively rare*. We are unable to trace the sale of a copy in this country. A copy sold in London, some years since, for £12 12s.

- 227 BRADSTREET. The Works of Anne Bradstreet, in
 Prose and Verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis.

Charlestown: A. E. Cutter. 1867.

Rl. 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Of this *elegant* reprint, two hundred and fifty copies were printed for subscribers.

Cotton Mather, in his "Magnalia," remarks, these "poems, divers times printed, have afforded a grateful entertainment unto the ingenious, and a monument for her memory beyond the stateliest marbles," which is higher praise than we can accord them. Ward, author of the "Simple Cocker of Agawam," says, "The Authoress was a right Du Bartas girl." Some extensive selections from this authoress are included in Duyckinck's "Cycl.," 1, pp. 47-52.

- 228 [BRAGG (*Gen.*)] Official Report of the Battle of Chicka-
 mauga. Published by Order of Congress.

Richmond: R. A. Smith, Public Printer. 1864.

8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top; PORTRAITS inserted; *very scarce*.

- 229 BRAITHWAITE (R.) A Survey of History; Or A

Nursery for Gentry. Contrived and Comprised in an Intermixt Discourse upon Historicall and Poeticall Relations. ... By Richard Braithwaite, Esquire, Oxon.

Imprinted at London by J. Opes. 1638.

Sm. 4to, calf gilt, red edges; *fine copy.*

- 5/50
230 BRAITHWAITE. Barnabæ Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal. The Seventh Edition. To which are prefixed an account of the Author, now first discovered; a Bibliographical History of the former editions of the work; and illustrative notes. *London. 1818.*

Beautiful copy, in polished mottled calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. A careful reprint of this amusing work from the first edition, with a re-engraved facsimile of the ORIGINAL FRONTISPIECE, by Marshall.

Generally known as "Drunken Barnaby's Tour."

"The real author seems now, by the industry of Mr. Haslewood, to be fully ascertained; but this quaint work is assigned to one W. Bosworth in 'Gent. Mag.,' LXXXV, 2, 696. See also LXXXI, 2, 124, and Wood's 'Athen. Oxon.,' II, 55; where it is observed that the English translation, rather than the original, suggests the idea of his name being Harrington. The writer, like another Ennius, appears *nunquam nisi potus.*"—WRANGHAM.

- 5/50
231 BRAMAN (M. P.) Election Sermon, 1845, and 5 other tracts. [v. d.]

- 5/50
232 BRAY (Mrs.) Life of Thomas Stothard, R.A. With Personal Reminiscences By Mrs. Bray. ... With Numerous Illustrations from his Works.

London: John Murray. 1851.

4to, cloth, uncut.

- 5/100
233 BRAY (T.) Bibliotheca Parochialis: or, a Scheme of such Theological Heads both General and Particular, as are more peculiarly Requisite to be Well studied by every Pastor of a Parish. Together with a Catalogue of

Books|which may be read upon each of those Points.|

Part I. By Thomas Bray, D.D. |

*London: | Printed by E. H. for Robert Clavel, at
the Peacock, in | St. Paul's Church-Yard. M DC XC VII.*

4to, half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford.

"The conclusion, showing the present state of the Protestant religion in Maryland,"
etc., pp. 125-130. The author states that the object of this bibliographical
treatise was to give those who went to Virginia, Maryland, and the American
plantations, an idea of the books they should take.

- 234 BRAYLEY (E. W.) *Londiniana, or Reminiscences of
the British Metropolis.* *London. 1829.*

4 vols., 12mo, calf.

- 235 BRAZER (S. J.) *An Oration, Worcester, Mass., July
4th, 1811.* *Worcester. 1811.*

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 236 BRAZER. *Oration at Charlton, Mass. July 4, 1811.*
Worcester: Henry Rogers. [1811.]

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

BREE (C. K.) *See Naturalists' Library.*

- 237 BRETON (Nichol). *Cornu-copixæ. Pasquil's Night Cap;
or Antidote for the Head-ache.* *London. [1819.]*

Crown 8vo, uncut; only 100 copies printed. A reprint of the original edition of 1812.

- 238 BRETON (N.) *Breton's Longing of a Blessed Heart.*
Lee Priory. 1844.

4to, boards, uncut. One hundred copies probably printed.

- 239 BREVIARIUM ABERDONENSE. *Pars Hyemalis—
Estiva.* *Londini: Apud J. Toovey. MDCCCLIV.*

2 vols., thick 4to, half morocco, uncut. A magnificent specimen of printing in red and
black. Privately printed for the "Maitland Club."

- 240 BRICKELL (J.) The Natural History of North Carolina. With an account of the Trades, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. Illustrated with Copper-Plates, whereon are curiously Engraved the Map of the Country, several strange Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Snakes, Insects, Trees and Plants, etc. By John Brickell, M.D. *Dnblin. 1743.*

8vo, calf; *fine copy.*

- 241 BRIDGEWATER TREATISES (The) on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation. [Including the Ninth Bridgewater Treatise by Babbage.] *London: William Pickering. 1835.*

13 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, uncut.

This collection of books owes its existence to the munificence of the Duke of Bridgewater, who gave a prize of one thousand pounds to each of the successful writers of these treatises.

- 242 BRIDGMAN. The Pilgrims of Boston and their Descendants: with an Introduction by Hon. Edward Everett, LL.D. Also Inscriptions from the Monuments in the Granary Burial Ground, Tremont Street.

New York: D. Appleton & Co. M.DCCC.LVI.

8vo, cloth.

- 243 BRIEF (A) and True Narrative of the Hostile Conduct of the Barbarous Natives Towards the Dutch Nation. Translated by E. B. O'Callaghan from the original Dutch MS. *Albany: J. Munsell. [MDCCCLXIII.]*

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; only 50 copies printed.

- 244 BRIEF (A) Description of the whole World. The fifth Edition. *London. 1620.*

4to, half calf; *very scarce*; twenty-three leaves relate to America.

- 245 **BRITISH POETS.** [A complete Collection of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Wordsworth; embracing the whole Works of the most distinguished Authors, accompanied with Biographical, Historical, and Critical Notices. Edited by F. J. Child.]

Boston: Little, Brown & Co. 1864-7.

130 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut; **LARGE PAPER.**

The above series includes Akenside, Beattie, Burns, Butler, Byron, Campbell, Chatterton, Churchill, Coleridge, Collins, Cowper, Donne, Dryden, Falconer, Gay, Goldsmith, Gray, Herbert, Herrick, Hood, Keats, Marvell, Milton, Montgomery, Moore, Parnell, Tickell, Pope, Prior, Scott, Shakespeare, Shelley, Skelton, Southey, Spenser, Surrey, Swift, Thomson, Vaughan, Watts, Kirke White, Wordsworth, Wyatt, Young, and eight volumes of English and Scottish Ballads. This series of "The British Poets" is perhaps the most extensive in existence. The Chiswick collection, in 100 volumes, 12mo, includes a large number of authors; but many of the modern poets could not, under the British law of copyright, be included. Although the number of pages varies in the volumes, their relative bulk is equalized by the use of paper of different thickness.

The task of editing this collection was undertaken by Professor Child, of Cambridge, Mass., whose principal labor was in gathering the "English and Scottish Ballads," in eight volumes. Why Skelton should be included, and Chaucer omitted, it is difficult to say.

- 246 **BRITISH ESSAYISTS (The);** with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, By A. Chalmers, F.S.A.

Boston: Little, Brown & Co. 1866.

38 vols., crown 8vo, uncut; **LARGE PAPER**; 100 copies printed. Includes, The Tatler, 4 vols.; The Spectator, 8 vols.; The Guardian, 3 vols.; The Rambler, 3 vols.; The Adventurer, 3 vols.; The World, 3 vols.; The Connoisseur, 2 vols.; The Idler, 1 vol.; The Mirror, 2 vols.; The Lounger, 2 vols.; The Observer, 3 vols.; The Looker-On, 3 vols.; Index, 1 vol.

- 247 **BRITON'S Fine Arts of the English School.** With Biographical and Critical Descriptions. *London. 1812.*

Folio, red morocco; fine impressions of the **ENGRAVINGS.** Contains specimens of Sir J. Reynolds, Flaxman, Westall, Romney, Nollekeirs, Northcote, West, etc.

- 248 BROCKEDON (W.) Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps. *London*. [n. d.]

2 vols., rl. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt edges; 109 HIGHLY FINISHED ENGRAVINGS, by Finden, and other eminent artists.

- 249 BRODHEAD (John Romeyn). History of the State of New York. First Period, 1609-1664. Second Edition. *New York*. 1859.

8vo, cloth, uncut; MAP.

- 250 BROMLEY (Thomas). The Way to the Sabbath of Rest; or, the Soul's Progress in the Work of the New Birth, with two Discourses of the Author, never before Printed, viz.: The Journeys of the Children of Israel, as in their Manners and Historical Passages they comprise the Great and Gradual Work of Regeneration; and a Treatise on Extraordinary Divine Dispensation under the Jewish and Gospel Administrations. *London, printed: Germantown, re-printed and sold by Christopher Sower*. 1759.

8vo, sheep. All books printed by Sower are rare.

- 251 BROMLEY (Henry). A Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, from Egbert the Great to the Present Time. Also the Portraits of such Foreigners as may claim a place in the British Series. *London*. 1793.

4to, calf; very scarce.

- 252 BROOKLYN. History of the Brooklyn and Long Island Fair. *Brooklyn*. 1864.

4to, morocco extra, gilt edges; many COLORED PLATES.

- 253 BROOKS (J.) An Oration Delivered to the Society of the Cincinnati in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, July 4th 1797. By John Brooks, Esq.

Boston: Printed by Edmund Freeman. M,DCC,LXXXVII.

Sm. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 254 BROUGHAM (H.) Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III.; to which are added, Remarks on the French Revolution. First, Second and Third Series. By Henry, Lord Brougham.

London: Charles Knight and Co. MDCCCXLIH.

3 vols., rl. 8vo, half bound; poor binding, but good impressions of the PLATES.

- 255 BROUGHAM. Lives of Men of Letters and Science, who flourished in the Time of George III. By Henry Lord Brougham. With Portraits engraved on Steel.

London: Charles Knight and Co. 1845-1847.

2 vols., rl. 8vo, half morocco, uncut; *fine copy.*

- 256 BROWN (H.) A Narrative of the Anti-Masonick Excitement, in the Western Part of the State of New-York, during the Years 1826, '7, '8, and a part of 1829. By Henry Brown, Esq. Counsellor at Law.

Batavia, N. Y.: Printed by Adams and M^cCleary. 1829.

12mo, 4 l., pp. 244, boards.

- 257 BROWN (R. W.) A History of Greek and Roman Classical Literature.

London. 1853.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth.

- 258 BROWN (S. R.) Views on Lake Erie, Comprising A minute and interesting account of the Conflict on Lake Erie, &c.

Troy, N. Y. 1814.

12mo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 259 BROWN (Thomas). Illustrations of the Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland.

Louth. 1849.

4to, half morocco, uncut; FINE PLATES, some colored.

This very extensive and excellent work contains double the number of shells figured in any other work of the kind, namely, Sowerby's, the selling price of which is £24.

- 10 d
260 BROWN (William). An Oration, Spoken at Hartford,
... July 4th, A.D. 1799. *Hartford. 1799.*

8vo, uncut. Relates to the French difficulties.

- 6 750
261 BROWN UNIVERSITY. Celebration of the One
hundredth Anniversary of the Founding of Brown Uni-
versity, Sept. 6th, 1864.

Providence. S. S. Rider & Bro. 1865.

4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAIT; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 5 1000
262 BROWNE (T.) Sir Thomas Browne's Works, including
his Life and Correspondence. Edited by Simon Wilkin,
F.L.S. *London: William Pickering. 1836.*

4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.

His character as a writer, translated from Coleridge's "Magnalia," is given in "Black-
wood's Magazine," II, p. 197. *See also* Morhof's "Polyhistor," III, v. I, 10

BROWNE (William). *See* Roxburghe Library.

- 5 10800
263 BRUNET (Jacques Charles). Manuel du Libraire et de
l'amateur de livres contenant un nouveau Dictionnaire
Bibliographique, et une table en forme de Catalogue
Raisonné. *Paris. 1860-65.*

12 vols., imp. 8vo, as published, with the additions, in a wrapper; printed on LARGE
HOLLAND PAPER; *very scarce*; only 100 copies printed.

- 5 2,00
264 BRUNET. Manuel du Librarie et l'amateur de livres.
Paris. 1842.

5 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

- 5 100
265 BRUNET. Recherches bibliographiques et critiques sur
les éditions originales des cinq livres du roman satirique
de Rabelais, et sur les différences de texte &c.

Paris. 1825.

8vo, uncut; 300 copies printed.

BRYDGES.

207. 266 BRYAN (Daniel.) The Mountain Muse; comprising the Adventures of Daniel Boone; and the Power of Virtuous and Refined Beauty.

Harrisonburgh: Printed for the Author. 1813.

12mo, sheep; *very scarce.*

- 267 BRYAN (M.) A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. *London. 1816.*

2 vols., 4to, half calf, gilt; Best Edition, with CIPHERS, MONOGRAMS, etc.; *scarce.*
Published at five guineas.

- 12 00 268 BRYANT (W. C.) Poems by William Cullen Bryant. Collected and Arranged by the Author. Illustrated with Seventy-one Engravings from Drawings by Eminent Artists. *New York. [n. d.]*

4to, blue morocco extra, gilt edges. This edition was really published in London.

- 30 269 BRYANT. Poems. *New York. 1856.*

- 18 00 270 BRYDGES (Sir S. Egerton). Restituta; or, Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books, in English Literature, revived. *London: Longman. 1814.*

4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut; *very scarce* in this condition.

See Vol. II, p. 202, for a reprint from the excessively scarce original of "A True Report of the Last Voyage into the West and Northwest Regions, etc., 1577, worthily achieved by Captaine Frobisher, etc."

A valuable work, with copious extracts of the rarest and most curious books in early English literature; only 250 copies were printed, which were published at £6 6s., in numbers.

- 271 BRYDGES. Select Poems. By Sir Egerton Brydges. *Le Priory. 1814.*

4to, half morocco, uncut; 100 copies printed.

- 272 BRYDGES (*Sir E.*) Imaginative Biography. *London.* 1834.

2 vols., post 8vo, boards, uncut.

BRYDGES (Thomas). *See* Homer.

- 273 BUCHEZ (*M.*) *Premiere* [et seconde] *Centurie de Planches, eu luminées et non en luminées.* *Paris.* [n. d.]

2 vols., folio, half calf. In this valuable and rare botanical work, the PLATES are both colored and plain.

- 274 BUDD (T.) Good Order Established | in | Pennsylvania & New-Jersey | in | America, | Being a true Account of the Country ; | With its Produce and Commodities there made. | And the great Improvements that may be made by | means of Publick Store-houses for Hemp, Flax, and | Linnen-Cloth ; also the Advantages of a Publick- | School, the Profits of a Public-Bank, and the Proba- | bility of its arising, if those directions here laid down are | fol- | lowed. With the advantages of publick Granaries. | Likewise, several other things needful to be understood by | those that are or do intend to be concerned in plant- | ing in | the said Countries. | All which is laid down very plain, in this small Treatise ; it | being easie to be under- | stood by any ordinary capacity. To | which the Reader is referred for his further satisfaction. | By Thomas Budd. | [*London :*] *Printed in the Year 1685.* |

4to, crushed red levant morocco, by Pratt ; *fine copy ; extremely scarce.*

- 275 BUDD. Good Order established in Pennsylvania A New Edition with an Introduction and Copious Historical Notes, By Edward Armstrong. *New York.* 1805.

4to, cloth, edges uncut ; LARGE PAPER ; only 60 copies printed. Forms No. 4 of Gowans' "Bibliotheca Americana."

- 276 BULLINGER (Henry). A hvndrd Sermons vpō the
Apocalips of Jesu Christe, reveiled in dede by Thangell
of the Lorde. *Anno 1551.*

4to, old calf; *a fine specimen of early English printing*, by JOHN DAYE. See Dibdin's
"Typog. Antiquities," Vol. iv, p. 30.

- 277 BULLOCK (W.) Virginia | Impartially examined, and
left | to publick view, to be considered by all Iudi- | cious
and honest men. | Under which Title, is compre- | hended
the Degrees from 34 to 39, wherein | lyes the rich and
healthfull Countries of Roanock, | the now Plantations of
Virginia | and Mary-land. | Looke not upon this Booke,
as | those that are set out by private men, for private |
ends; for being read you'l find, the publick | good is the
Authors only aime. | For this Piece is no other than the
Adventurers | or Planters faithfull Steward, disposing the
Ad- | venture for the best advantage, advising | people of
all degrees, from the highest | Master to the meanest Ser-
vant, | how suddenly to raise | their fortunes. | Peruse the
Table, and you shall finde the | way plainly lay'd downe.
| By William Bullock, Gent. *London: | Printed for*
John Hammond and are to be sold at his house | over
against S. Andreus Church in Holborne. 1649. |

Sm. 4to, richly bound in crushed red levant morocco, by F. Bedford; *very rare*.
With the exception of the title-page, which is somewhat soiled, this is a
remarkably large and clean copy.

- 278 [BULWER-LYTTON.] The Pilgrims of the Rhine.
By the Author of Pelham, &c.

London: Saunders and Otley. MDCCCXXXIX.

Imp. 8vo, green morocco extra, by Hammond; proofs on INDIA PAPER; 50 copies
printed.

- 60 d 279 BUNKER HILL Monument Association. Act of Incorporation, By-Laws, &c. *Boston.* 1830.

8vo, uncut. Also: "Ceremonies of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, June 17, 1861. *Boston.* 1861."

- 50 e 280 BUNKER HILL. Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument; with Illustrative Documents.

Charlestown. 1844.

12mo, pp. 172, cloth. Fourth Edition.

- 56 e 281 BUNN (A.) The Stage; both Before and Behind the Curtain. *London.* 1840.

3 vols., post 8vo, half calf, gilt; best edition.

- 395 282 BUNYAN. The Pilgrim's Progress. The Thirtieth Edition. Adorned with curious Sculptures, engraved by J. Sturt. *London.* 1760.

8vo, calf extra, by Jenkins & Cecil.

007. 283 BUNYAN. The Pilgrim's Progress; ... By John Bunyan. With Original Notes. By the Rev. Thomas Scott. The Eighth Edition. *London: Seeley.* MDCCCXL.

Sm. 4to, morocco extra, tooled edges; 17 PLATES ON INDIA PAPER.

Stothard comes out in all his strength and feeling in this charming volume. It is, perhaps, the most perfect example of an illustrated English classic. The India proofs must rapidly increase in value. Several imitations of such of the designs as are out of copyright have been published, but their inferiority, as works of art, is very evident.

- 565 284 BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress. With Illustrations by Charles Bennett, and a Preface by the Rev. Charles Kingsley. *New York [i. e. London].* 1860.

4to, red morocco, gilt edge. In this edition the artist has successfully endeavored to represent the physiognomical portraits of the characters of the story.

"This work has an ancient prototype in the 'Pelerinage de la Vie Humayne mis en prose, à la Val,' etc., 4to, Lyon, 1485. By some, its origin has been attributed to Barnard's 'Religious Allegory.'"—CAMPBELL. See Dunlop's "History of Fiction," and Burnett's "Specimens," III, pp. 421-426.

285 BUNYAN. Divine Emblems; or, Temporal Things
Spiritualized, &c. *London: Bickers & Son.*

16mo cloth, gilt; 49 PLATES; an elegant little book.

286 BURGESS (T.) Remarks ... Fourth of July, in Clay-
ville, R. I., and at Providence, 1831.

Providence. 1829-31.

8vo; 2 Tracts.

287 BURGESS. Liberty, Glory and Union.

Providence. [1810.]

8vo, uncut; scarce.

288 BURGON (J. W.) The Life and Times of Sir Thomas
Gresham. *London. 1839.*

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt.

289 BURGOYNE (*Lieut.-Gen.*) A State of the Expedition
from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, by
Lieutenant General Burgoyne, and verified by evidence;
with a Collection of Authentic Documents, and an
addition of many circumstances which were prevented
from appearing before the House. Written and
Collected by himself. *London. 1780.*

4to, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; FINE MAPS and PLANS of BATTLES; *splendid copy; scarce.*

"General Burgoyne writes well; his very interesting study is told in a masterly manner, and the materials of which it is composed will be held in great estimation by the historian who shall record the events of the unhappy war to which they owe their birth."—*Monthly Review.*

- 290 BURGOYNE. The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches, on Mr. Vyner's Motion, On the 26th of May; and upon Mr. Hartley's Motion, On the 28th of May, 1778. With an Appendix, containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne, etc. London. 1778.

8vo, half blue morocco, by Bradstreet; *fine copy*.

- 291 BURGOYNE. Orderly Book, from his Entry into the State of New York, until his Surrender at Saratoga, 16th October, 1777. Albany. 1860.

4to, half morocco, gilt top; only 100 copies printed. Munsell's "Historical Series," No. VII.

- 292 BURK (John). History of Virginia, from its First Settlement to the Present Day. With the Continuation, by Skelton Jones and Louis Hue Girardin. Complete.

Petersburgh. 1804-'5-'16.

4 vols., 8vo, crushed levant morocco extra, gilt top, by F. Bedford. *One of the finest copies ever offered for sale*, Vols. I, II, and III being in uncut condition; Vol. IV, being a large copy, with rough leaves, is stilted to match the other volumes. The fourth volume is rarely found, as nearly all the copies were destroyed by fire.

- 293 BURK. [Another copy.] Vols. I, 2, and 3.

Petersburgh. 1804-'5.

8vo, sheep; *clean copy*.

- 294 BURKE. The Works of the Right Honorable Edmund Burke. Revised Edition.

Boston: Little, Brown, & Co. 1896.

12 vols., rl. 8vo, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 100 copies printed.

Some of Burke's best writings are in defence of the measures taken by the American Colonists, and this edition includes his account of the European settlements in America, usually omitted.

"It is at the foot of the statues of Sheridan, of Curran and Grattan, that Ireland takes her stand; and, in pride and sorrow, provokes the contest with the world."—
WRANGHAM.

- 295 BURKE (W.) Memoir of William Burke, A Soldier of the Revolution. *Hartford.* 1837.

18mo, half red morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 296 BURNABY (A.) Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America. Edition the Third.

London. 1758.

4to, boards, uncut; PLATE; best edition of an interesting work.

- 297 BURNS (R.) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, by Robert Burns. *Kilmarnock.* 1786. [Reprinted, 1866.]

8vo, boards, uncut. No. 122 of 600 copies reprinted.

- 298 BURNS. The Poems, Letters, and Land of Robert Burns: illustrated by W. H. Bartlett, T. Allom, and other Artists. With A New Memoir of the Poet, and Notices, Critical and Biographical, of his Works, by Allan Cunningham. *London.* [n. d.]

2 vols., 4to; a magnificent copy, in morocco extra, satin linings, broad gold borders inside, and inlaid with white calf, and roses in colors.

"He owes nothing to the poetry of other lands—he is the offspring of the soil: he is as natural to Scotland as the heath is to her hills; his variety is equal to his originality; his humor, his gayety, his tenderness, his pathos, come all in a breath; they come freely, for they come of their own accord; the contrast is never offensive; the comic slides easily into the serious, the serious into the tender, and the tender into the pathetic."—ALLAN CUNNINGHAM.

See "British Poets," and Pickering's "Aldine Poets."

- 299 BURR (A.) The Trial of Colonel Aaron Burr, on an Indictment for Treason, before the Circuit Court of the United States, held in Richmond, (Virginia), May Term,

1807; including the Arguments and Decisions on all the Motions made during the Examination and Trial, and on the Motion for an Attachment against Gen. Wilkinson. Taken in Short-hand by T. Carpenter.

Washington City: Westcott & Co. 1807-8.

3 vols., half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *a beautiful copy; extremely scarce.*

5
1100
300 BURR. Reports of the Trials of Colonel Aaron Burr (late Vice-President of the United States), for Treason and for a Misdemeanor, in preparing the means of a Military Expedition against Mexico, a Territory of the King of Spain, with whom the United States were at Peace, etc., etc. By David Robertson.

Philadelphia. 1808.

2 vols., 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; *fine clean copy; rare.*

5
650
301 BURR. A Narrative of the Suppression by Col. Burr, of the History of the Administration of John Adams, late President of the United States, written by John Wood. To which is added a Biography of Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States; also of General Hamilton. With Strictures on the Conduct of John Adams, and on the character of General C. C. Pinckney, &c. By a Citizen of New York. *New York. 1802.*

8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

15
650
302 BURR. A Correct Statement of the Various Sources from which the History of the Administration of John Adams was compiled, and the motives for its suppression, by Col. Burr; with some observations on a Narrative, by a Citizen of New York. By John Wood.

New York. 1802.

8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet. *See Wood (John).*

- 303 BURR. A View of the Political Conduct of Aaron Burr,
Esq. *New York.* 1802.

8vo, half calf, by John Wood; *very scarce.*

- 304 BURR. The Amorous Intrigues of Aaron Burr.
New York. [n. d.]

12mo, pp. 100. A vile libel.

- 305 BURR. Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With Miscellaneous
Selections from His Correspondence by Matthew L.
Davis. Portraits of Burr and Mrs. Alston.

New York. 1858.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth. The author's motto is, "I come to *bury* Cæsar, not to praise him."

- 306 BURTON. The Anatomy of Melancholy What it is,
with all the kinds causes symptomes, prognostickes &
seuerall cures of it. In three Partitions, with their
severall Sections, members & Subsections. Philosophi-
cally Medicinally opened & cut up By Democritus
Junior.

Oxford. 1633.

Folio, calf, ENGRAVED TITLE-PAGE; *good sound copy.*

- 307 [BURTON.] The Anatomy of Melancholy. What it
is, with all the Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, &c. In
Three Partitions. A New Edition Corrected and en-
riched by Translations [of the Classical Extracts].

Boston: William Veazie. 1861.

3 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 75 copies printed.

See Dibdin's "Biblion.," p. 736, and Wood's "Ath. Oxon.," 1, p. 637. "This," says Burton, personating his objectors, "is a thing of meere industrie, a collection without wit or invention, a very toy." So men are valued, he adds, their labours vilified by fellows of no worth themselves, as things of nought, who could not have done as much. "In an interval of vapours (remarks Bishop Kennet, in his curious 'Register and Chronicle') Burton would be extremely pleasant, and raise laughter in any company."—WRANGHAM.

- 308 BURTON (W. E.) The Cyclopædia of Wit and Humor; containing Choice and Characteristic Selections from the Writings of the most Eminent Humorists of America, Ireland, Scotland ... Edited by W. E. Burton.
New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1838.
 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half calf, gilt.

- 309 BURTON. Catalogue of the Theatrical & Miscellaneous Library of the Late William E. Burton. [Prepared by J. Sabin.]
New York. 1860.
 Imp. 8vo, uncut; PORTRAIT; LARGE PAPER.

- 310 BURY. Philobiblon, A Treatise on the Love of Books, By Richard De Bury, Bishop of Durham, and Lord Chancellor of England. First American Edition, with The Literal English Translation of John B. Inglis. Collated and Corrected with Notes by Samuel Hand.
Albany: Joel Munsell. MDCCCLXI.
 8vo, half morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 30 copies printed on this size.

His book relates the measures he took, the difficulties he encountered, and all the art he exerted to gratify his favorite passion. When Chancellor and Treasurer of England, he took his perquisites and new-year's gifts in books. See Burton's "Leicestershire," fol. 1622, p. 300. Gough's "Topography," II, p. 120.

- 311 BUSHNELL (C. I.) An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens; also, Election Medals, Medalllets, etc., Current in the United States of America for the last Sixty years. Described from the Originals, Chiefly in the Collection of the Author, with Engravings. By Charles I. Bushnell. ...
New York. 1858.
 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top.

- 312 BUSHNELL. Crumbs for Antiquarians: Vol. I. Containing Early New York Business Tokens, Memoirs of

Samuel Smith, Journal of Solomon Nash, Memoirs of Tarleton Brown, Narrative of Levi Hanford, Journal of R. J. Meigs during the Expedition against Quebec.

New York: Privately Printed. 1862.

8vo, half blue morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 313 [BUSHNELL.] A Memoir of Eli Bickford, a Patriot of the Revolution. *New York: Privately Printed. 1865.*

8vo, pp. 15; 2 PLATES; 30 copies printed.

- 314 BUSSEY (G. M.) History of Napoleon; Illustrated by Horace Vernet. *London. 1840.*

2 vols., imp. 8vo, half russia, gilt. One of the most impartial of the numerous biographies of Napoleon.

- 315 BUSSEY (G. M.) and GASPEY (T.) The Pictorial History of France and of the French People. With 400 Designs, by Jules David. *London. 1843.*

2 vols., imp. 8vo, half russia, gilt top, uncut.

- 316 BUTLER (Mann). A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, from its Exploration and Settlement by the Whites, to the close of the North-western Campaign, 1813. Second Edition Revised and Enlarged.

Cincinnati. 1836.

8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *scarce* in this condition.

- 317 BUTLER (S.) Hudibras, by Samuel Butler; with Dr. Grey's Annotations. A New Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. *London: C. & H. Baldwin. 1819.* Also: The Genuine Poetical Remains of Samuel Butler. With Notes by Robert Thyer ... With Selections of the

Author's Characters in Prose. Illustrated with Humorous Wood Cuts and Portraits of Butler and Thyer.

London: Joseph Butler. 1827.

2 vols., rl. 8vo, calf; together, 4 vols.; LARGE PAPER; PLATES ON INDIA PAPER.

"What, however, can be happier than some of his phrases in these volumes, *e. g.*, where he defines a proud man to be 'a fool in a fermentation?' And the 'Satyr upon Plagiaries,' 1, 168-176 (directed, probably, against Denham, who has been taxed with borrowing his '*Sophy*,' and buying his '*Cooper's Hill*'), is declared, by Horace Walpole, in his sixth Letter to George Montagu, to equal in wit anything Butler ever wrote."—WRANGHAM. See Pickering (W.)

318 BY the Loch and River Side.

Edinburgh. 1860.

Oblong folio, half morocco, gilt edges. A series of FACETIOUS ETCHINGS illustrative of the delights of angling.

319 BYFIELD (N.) An Account of the Late Revolution in New England. Together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston, and the Country adjacent, April 18, 1689. Written by Mr. Nathaniel Byfield, a Merchant of Bristol, in New England, to his Friends in London.

London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell. MDCLXXXIX.

Sm. 4to, crushed red levant morocco, by Pratt; original edition; *fine copy; very scarce.*

320 BYFIELD. An Account of the Late Revolution in New-England. By Mr. Nathaniel Byfield.

New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin. 1864.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

321 BYFIELD. [The same.]

New York. 1864.

4to, uncut; SMALL PAPER. Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series, No. 1.

322 BYRD (William.) Westover Manuscripts; containing the History of the Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and

North Carolina; a Journey to the Land of Eden, A.D., 1733: and a Progress to the Mines, written from 1728 to 1736, and now first published. *Petersburgh. 1841.*

Rl. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; first edition.

- 323 BYRD. History of the Dividing Line and Other Tracts. From the Papers of William Byrd, Esquire, of Westover, in Virginia. *Richmond, Va. 1866.*

2 vols., 4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; 200 copies printed.

- 324 BYRON (*Lord*). The Poetical Works of Lord Byron. 8 Vols., 4to. Also Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, with Notices of his Life, by Thomas Moore. 2 vols., 4to. *London: John Murray. 1839.*

Together, 10 vols., 4to; LARGE PAPER. THE MOST BEAUTIFUL EDITION EVER PRINTED; a *splendid copy*, in polished calf, gilt.

A superb and almost matchless set of books, fit to adorn the shelves of the most fastidious collector. We are not able to trace the sale of another copy of this edition on large paper.

- 325 BYRON. Finden's Illustration of the Life and Works of Lord Byron. With Original and Selected Information on the Subjects of the Engravings by W. Brockedon. ... *London: John Murray. 1833.*

3 vols., 4to, blue morocco, gilt edges; LARGE PAPER; upwards of 150 highly finished ENGRAVINGS, *early impressions*, from drawings by Stanfield, Roberts, Cattermole, Callicott, Westall, etc. This series of plates would form an admirable pendant to the preceding lot.

- 326 BYRON. Journal of the Conversations of Lord Byron ... at Pisa. By Thomas Moore, Esq. *London. 1826.*

Half red levant morocco, gilt top, by W. Mathews. Contains 57 inserted PLATES.

- 327 BYRON. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers.

London. 1810.

8vo, inlaid and extended to 4to, in morocco, with 50 PLATES inserted, some of which are rare portraits, and many of the engravings are INDIA PROOFS.

328 BRYON. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. A Satire. With a Preface by Evart A. Duyckinck.

New York. 1865.

4to, boards, uncut; **LARGE PAPER**; only 75 copies printed.

The recent controversy concerning Lord Byron having excited so much interest, we venture to direct the attention of gentlemen to a bibliography of Byron in Sabin & Son's "American Bibliopolist" for December, 1869.





ABEÇA DE VACA. The Narrative of
Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca. Trans-
lated by Buckingham Smith.

Washington. 1851.

Folio; 8 MAPS; 110 copies printed, for private circulation,
by G. Riggs, ten of which are on large paper.

330 CABINET (The). *Phila.*: J. Laval & S. F. Bradford.

12mo, half morocco; PORTRAITS and BIOGRAPHIES of Jackson and his Cabinet, with
their AUTOGRAPHS inserted.

331 CADWALLADER (John). *See* [Reed (Joseph)].

332 CALEF (R.) More Wonders of the Invisible World: or,
The Wonders of the Invisible World displayed in Five
Parts. ... Collected by Robert Calef. *Salem.* 1823.

12mo. *See also* Drake's "Witchcraft delusion in New England," v, pp. 2-3, and
"Salem Witchcraft."

333 CALDWELL (C.) A Discourse on the Genius and
Character of the Rev. Horace Holley, LL.D., ... With
an Appendix, containing Copious Notes, Biographical
and Illustrative. *Boston.* 1828.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT, and 2 PLATES.

334 CALDWELL. Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of
the Hon. Nathaniel Greene, Major General in the Army
of the United States, and Commander of the Southern
Department, in the War of the Revolution.

Philadelphia. 1819.

8vo, half green morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT. *See* Washington (G.)

- 450
335 [CALDWELL (T.)] A Tour through Part of Virginia, in the Summer of 1808. In a Series of Letters including an Account of Harper's Ferry, the Natural Bridge, the New Discovery called Weir's Cave, Monticello and the Different Medicinal Springs, Hot and Cold Baths, visited by the Author. *New York: printed for the Author. 1809.*

8vo, half brown morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 520
336 CALLENDER (J.) An|Historical Discourse|on the| Civil and Religious Affairs|of the Colony of|Rhode Island|and Providence Plantations|in New-England|in America,|From the first Settlement 1838, to the End of |[the] First Century.|By John Callender, A.M.|

Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green|Queen Street. MDCCXXXIX.

8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; first edition; *very scarce.*

- 540
337 CALLENDER. A|Discourse Occasioned by the|Death |Of the Reverend|Mr. Nathaniel Clap,|Pastor of a Church|At|Newport on Rhode-Island,|On October 30, 1745.|in the 78th Year of his Age|By John Callender, A.M.|...|

Newport: Printed by the Widow Franklin,|at the Town-School-House. 1746.|

12mo, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford,

- 500
338 [CALLENDER (James Thompson).] The American Annual Register, or, Historical Memoirs of the United States, for the Year 1796. *Philadelphia. 1797.*

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *fine copy.*

- 580
339 CALLENDER. The History of the United States for 1796. Including a variety of Interesting Particulars Relative to the Federal Government previous to that Period. *Philadelphia. 1797.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *scarce.*

It is in this work that the charge of improper pecuniary speculations was made against Alexander Hamilton, which occasioned his celebrated defence, at the expense of his private character, in the so-called "Reynold's Pamphlet." See Hamilton (A.), for an answer.

- 340 CALLENDER. Letters to Alexander Hamilton, King of the Feds, Ci-devant Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America, Inspector-General of the Standing Armies thereof, Counsellor of Law, &c. &c. &c. Being intended as a reply to a Scandalous Pamphlet lately published under the sanction, as it is presumed, of Mr. Hamilton, and signed with the signature of Junius Philænus. By Tom Callender, Esq., Citizen of the World. *New York: Printed by Richard Reynolds. 1802.*
8vo, polishad calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford; *fine copy; rare.*

- 341 [CALLENDER.] The Political Progress of Britain; or, an Impartial History of the Abuses in the Government of the British Empire, in Europe, Asia, and America. From the Revolution in 1688, to the Present Time. The whole tending to prove the Ruinous Consequences of the Popular System of Taxation, War, and Conquest. [Motto.] Part First, Third Edition.

Philadelphia: Printed for Richard Folwell. 1795.

8vo, pp. 120, half morocco, gilt top.

- 342 CALLENDER. Sketches of the History of America. *Philadelphia. 1798.*

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *fine clean copy.*

- 343 CALVERT (G. H.) Arnold and André. An Historical Drama. *Boston. 1864.*

- 344 CAMPANIUS (Thomas). Description of the Province of New Sweden. Now called, by the English, Pennsylv-

vania, in America. Translated from the Swedish by
Peter S. Du Ponceau, LL.D. *Philadelphia.* 1834.

8vo, boards, uncut.

- 345 CAMPBELL (William W.) Annals of Tryon County;
or the Border Warfare of New York, during the Revo-
lution. *New York.* 1831.

8vo, sheep; with MAP.

- 346 CAMPBELL. Border Warfare of New York, during the
Revolution; or Annals of Tryon County.

New York. 1849.

12mo, cloth.

- 347 CAMUS (A. G.) Mémoire sur la Collection des Grands
et Petits Voyages [De Bry] et M. Thevenot.

Paris. 1802.

4to, pp. 401, (2), boards, uncut; *very scarce.*

- 348 CANADA. A Letter From an Old Whig in Town, to a
Modern Whig in the Country, Upon the late Expedition
to Canada. *London: J. Merphew.* [1711.]

4to, pp. 8; *very scarce.* Signed X. Z.

- 349 CANADA. A Letter to a Friend in the Country, On
the Late Expedition to Canada: with An Account of
former Enterprizes, a Defence of that Design, and the
Share the Late M——rs had in it.

London: A. Baldwin. 1712.

8vo, pp. 22; an *extremely rare* tract.

CANDID (A) Examination. *See* Rivington (James.)

- 350 CANTICUM CANTICORUM, reproduced in fac-simile,
from the Scriverius copy in the British Museum, with a

Historical and Bibliographical Introduction, by J. Ph. Berjeau. *London.* 1860.

Folio, vellum; *beautifully printed on HEAVY PAPER*; only 150 copies printed.

For interesting accounts of this celebrated work, see Sotheby's "Principia Typographica," and Ottley's "History of Printing and Engraving."

100 351 CAPGRAVE (J.) The Book of the Illustrious Henries. *London.* 1858.

Rl. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.

213 352 CARDOVA. The Prince's Visit: A Humorous Description of the Tour of his Royal Highness, the Prince of Wales, through the United States of America, in 1860. By R. J. de Cardova. Illustrated by Stephens, Rosenberg, and J. D. Smillie. *New York: B. Frodsham.* 1861.

8vo, morocco extra.

22 353 CAREY (H. C.) The Past, the Present, and the Future. *Philadelphia.* 1848.

8vo, half calf.

1/30 354 CAREY. Principles of Social Science. *Philadelphia.* 1858.

3 vols., 8vo, half calf.

80 355 CAREY (P.) Trivial Poems and Trivolets. Written in Obedience to Mrs. Tomkin's Command. By Patrick Cary. *London.* 1820.

4to, half morocco.

35 356 CASAS. An Account Of the First Discoveries Made by the Spaniards in America. By Don Bartholomew de las Casas. *London.* MDCXCIX.

8vo, calf. Includes a "Relation of their unparallel'd Cruelties on the Indians, in the destruction of above Forty Million of People."

150 357 CAROLINA. The | Case | of | Protestant Dissenters | in Carolina, | shewing | How a Law to prevent Occasional |

Conformity There, has ended in the Total|Subversion
of the Constitution in Church and|State.|Recommended
to the serious Consideration of all that are true|Friends
to our present Establishment.| [Motto.]

London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.VI.

4to, polished calf, gilt, by F. Bedford. pp. 42, followed by the First Charter pp. 67.
For the contents of this rare volume, see Stevens' "Nuggets," No. 458.

358 [CARPENTER (Stephen C.)] *Memoirs of the Hon. Thomas Jefferson, Secretary of State, Vice-President, and President of the United States of America; containing a Concise History of those States from the Acknowledgment of their Independence. With a view of the Rise and Progress of French Influence and French Principles in that Country. Printed for the Purchasers.* 1809.

2 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet; scarce. The author criticises very severely the character and administration of Thos. Jefferson.

359 CARPENTER (W. H.) *The History of Massachusetts from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time.*

Philadelphia. 1853.

12mo, cloth, pp. 330.

360 CARROLL (B. R.) *Historical Collections of South Carolina.*

New York. 1836.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco.

361 CARROLL (C.) *Journal of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, during his Visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the Commissioners from Congress. With a Memoir and Notes by Brantz Mayer.*

Baltimore. 1845.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; 19 PLATES, PORTRAITS, VIEWS, etc., inserted. Published by the Maryland Historical Society. See Washington (G.)

362 CARSTENSEN and GILDEMEISTER. *New York Crystal Palace Illustrated.*

New York. 1834.

Imp. 8vo, cloth; COLORED VIEWS.

- 5 26-00
363 CARTER (W.) A Genuine Detail of the Several Engagements, Positions, and Movements of the Royal and American Armies, during the Years 1775 and 1776; with an Accurate Account of the Blockade of Boston, and a Plan of the Works on Bunker's Hill, at the time it was abandoned by his Majesty's Forces on the 17th of March, 1776. In a Series of Letters to a Friend. By William Carter, Late a Lieutenant of the 40th Regiment of Foot. *London: G. Kearsley. 1784.*

4to, polished calf, gilt, by F. Bedford; *splendid copy; very scarce.*

- 125- 364 [CARTWRIGHT (John).] American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain. *London. M.DCC.LXXV.*

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 6 50
365 CARVER (J.) Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768. By J. Carver, Esq., Captain of a Company of Provincial Troops during the late War with France. Illustrated with Copper Plates.

London: Printed for the Author, &c. MDCCLXXVIII.

Rl. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut.

Carver came to England soon after he returned from his travels, with the intention of publishing his account of them; but, when he had already sold the manuscript to a bookseller, he was ordered, by the government, to deliver up all his maps and journals; and it was not until near ten years after that he obtained permission to publish the work.

- 50 366 [CASAUBON.] A Treatise on Vse and Cystome.

London. 1738.

4to, half calf; *rare.*

- 25-0 367 CASE (W.) Revolutionary Memorials, embracing Poems by the Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1778, and An Appendix, Edited by the Rev. Stephen Dodd.

New York: M. W. Dodd. 1852.

12mo, cloth.

- 368 CASS (L.) Outlines of the Life and Character of Gen.
Lewis Cass. Albany. 1848.

8vo, pp. 64; *scarce*.

- 369 CATESBY (Mark). Natural History of Carolina, Florida,
and the Bahama Islands; containing the Figures of Birds,
Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects, and Plants. Particu-
larly the Forest Trees, Shrubs, and other Plants, not
hitherto described, or very incorrectly figured by authors.
Together with their descriptions in English and French.
To which are added observations on the Air, Soil, and
Waters, etc. Revised by Mr. Edwards, of the Royal
College of Physicians, London; with the Supplement,
Map and 200 beautifully colored plates of American
Birds, Animals, Fishes, Insects, Plates, &c.

London. 1771.

2 vols., imp. folio, half calf, uncut; *fine copy; rare*.

This copy is colored with superior care. Henry Laurens, of South Carolina, in 1780, says: "The best Natural History of this country will be found in Catesby's book of 'Natural History,' published by a society of noblemen and gentlemen, about thirty-five years ago." See Laurens' "Correspondence," p. 187.

"It does great honour to him and to his native country, and is perhaps the most curious and elegant performance of its kind that has anywhere appeared in Europe."

—PETER COLLINSON.

- 370 CATLIN (George). O-Kee-Pa: A Religious Ceremony: and other Customs of the Mandrans.

Philadelphia. 1867.

Imp. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges; 13 COLORED ILLUSTRATIONS.

- 371 CAULFIELD (James.) Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the Reign of George II., collected from the most authentic accounts extant.

London. 1819-20.

4 vols., 4to, half calf extra, gilt edges; fine impressions of the PLATES; LARGE PAPER.
Published at £12 12s., in boards. Indispensable to the Illustrator.

- 372 CAVENDISH (*Sir H.*) Government of Canada. Debates in 1777. *London.* 1839.

8vo, cloth, uncut; MAP.

- 373 CAXTON (W.) The Game of the Chesse by William Caxton. [*London: Reprinted.* 1855.]

OUT.
FACSIMILE reprint of the *rare original*. Some remarks on the history of the art of printing are appended. This reproduction of the first work printed by Caxton at Westminster, containing thirty-three woodcuts, is intended to bring the present age into somewhat greater intimacy with *the Father of English Printers*. The type has been carefully imitated, and the cuts traced from the copy in the British Museum. The paper has also been made expressly, as near as possible, like the original.

- 374 CAXTON. Ars Moirendi. Here begynneth a lytyel treatyse schortely compyled and called ars moriendi, that is to saye the craft for to dye for the helthe of mannes sowle. [*London: reprinted.* 1849.]

8vo, uncut. One of fifty copies reprinted from the *unique* copy in the Bodleian Library.

- 375 CERTAIN Inducements to Well Minded People. Who are here Straitned in their Estates or otherwise: or such as are willing out of Noble and Publike Principles, to transport Themselves or some Servants or Agents for them into the West Indies, for the Propogating of the Gospel and increase of Trade.

New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin. 1865.

4to, half morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER. Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series, No. iv.

- 376 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. de). El ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. ... Nueva Edicion corregida por la Real Academia Española. *Madrid.* 1780.

6800
4 vols., rl. 4to, polished calf, gilt edges, by Bauzenot Trautz; FINE ENGRAVINGS. A beautiful copy of this, the most elegant edition extant, illustrated with a series of additional PLATES by Vander Gucht, from DESIGNS by Vanderbank. Bernal's copy sold for £14 14s., in 1855.

"Cette édition est un vrai chef d'œuvre typographique."—BRUNET.

- 377 CERVANTES. Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. [By Mary Smirke.] Embellished with Engravings from Pictures Painted by Robert Smirke, Esq., R.A. In Four Volumes. *London: Printed for T. Cadell. 1818.*

4 vols., rl. 4to, half calf, gilt top, uncut; LARGEST PAPER. Bulmer's *splendid edition*. *A most beautiful copy, perhaps the finest ever sold at auction.*

"Some one, not less than a bishop! is said to have learnt Spanish, for the sake of reading this celebrated romance in the original—that fine Castilian tongue, pronounced by the Abbé Raynal *éclatante comme l'or, et sonore comme l'argent*. The author, in this celebrated production, has given his own history. But he was crippled and enslaved by the tribunal of the Inquisition, which acted on his mind as the battle of Lepanto had done on his body. 'The Inquisition is a poignard aimed at the throat of literature,' so said Aonius Palearius (*Antonio della Paylia*), and he was burnt for it!"—WRANGHAM.

- 378 CERVANTES. Don Quichot. *s'Hage. 1746.*
4to half calf; includes 31 COPPERPLATES by Picart and Coypell.

- 379 CHALMERS (G.) Opinions on Interesting Subjects Arising from American Independence. *London. 1784.*
8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 380 CHALMERS. Political Annals of the Present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. Compiled chiefly from Records, and Authorized often by the Insertion of State Papers. Vol. I., [all published].
London. MDCCLXXX.
4to, half green morocco, uncut; *fine clean copy of a scarce work.*

Chalmers was a strenuous supporter of the right of the mother country to tax the colonies.

- 381 CHALMERS (Robert). Cyclopaedia of English Literature.
Boston. 1847.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top; *extensively illustrated* by a series of about 100 PLATES inserted.

- 382 CHAMPION (R.) Considerations on the Present Situation of Great Britain and the United States.

London. MDCCLXXXIV.

8vo, pp. xxxiv, 174, 26, half calf, uncut.

- 383 CHANDLER (P. W.) American Criminal Trials. By Peleg W. Chandler.

Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown. MDCCCXLI.

2 vols., 12mo, cloth; Vol. II is *scarce*. Includes an account of the New York Negro Plot, Boston Massacre, etc., and the trials of Zenger, Lesler, Major André, and Joshua Hett Smith.

- 384 CHANDLER. The Morals of Freedom. An Oration ... July 4, 1844. *Boston.* 1844.

8vo, pp. 54. Also Clark's Oration, July 4, 1860.

- 385 CHANDLER (Thos. B.), D.D. The Life of Samuel Johnson, D.D., the first President of King's College in New York. Containing many interesting Anecdotes, &c. *New York.* 1805.

12mo, sheep; *good copy; scarce.*

- 386 CHANNING (Edw. T.) Oration ... July 4, 1817. *Boston.* [1817.]

8vo, pp. 24; AUTOGRAPH of the author.

- 387 CHAPIN (H.) A Poem delivered at the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Town of Mendon. *Melford.* 1867.

12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 388 CHAPIN (The) Gathering. Proceedings at the Meeting of the Chapin Family in Springfield, Mass., September 17, 1862. *Springfield.* 1862.

8vo, pp. 96, half green morocco, gilt top.

- 389 CHAPMAN (I. A.) A Sketch of the History of Wyoming. By Isaac Chapman, Esq. To which is added an Appendix, containing a Statistical Account of the Valley and Adjacent Country. By a Gentleman of Wilkesbarre. *Wilkesbarre, Pa.* 1830.

12mo, half morocco, gilt.

- 390 CHAPPELL (W.) Popular Music of the Olden Time. A Collection of Ancient Songs, Ballads, and Dance Tunes, illustrative of the National Music of England: the whole of the Airs harmonized by Macfarren. Also a Short Account of the Minstrels. *London.* [1858.]

2 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top; FACSIMILE ENGRAVINGS.

Besides the large amount of most curious information on our early popular music, interspersed with the songs and ballads, this work contains more than four hundred original airs collected and arranged from manuscript, and the unique works hitherto inaccessible.

- 391 CHARLESTON. The Siege of Charleston, by the British Fleet and Army under the Command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the Surrender of that place on the 12th of May, 1780.

Albany: J. Munsell. 1867.

4to, half levant morocco, gilt top; 100 copies printed.

- 392 CHARLESWORTH (E.) The Magazine of Natural History. *London.* 1837.

4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; many PLATES.

- 393 CHARLEVOIX. Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguières; giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast Country and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico. Undertaken by Order of the present King of France. By Father Charlevoix.

London: Printed for R. Goadby. 1763.

8vo, calf; MAP; *fine copy; a rare edition, differing from the work of Charlevoix, in two volumes.*

- 394 CHARLEVOIX. History and General Description of New France. By the Rev. P. F. X. de Charlevoix, s.j. Translated, with Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. In Six volumes. *New York: John Gilmary Shea. 1866.*

3 vols., 4to; LARGE PAPER; 25 copies printed.

- 395 CHARLEVOIX. [The same.] *New York. 1866.*

3 vols., imp. 8vo; SMALL PAPER. Vol. IV is nearly ready.

This great work is the foundation of all our knowledge respecting the countries formerly under the French dominion in North America.

- 396 CHARTERS (The) of the Province of Pensilvania and City of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by B. Franklin. 1742.

Folio, half calf.

- 397 CHASE (Samuel). Trial of Samuel Chase, an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, Impeached by the House of Representatives, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors, before the Senate of the United States. Taken in short-hand by Samuel H. Smith and Thomas Lloyd. *Washington City. 1805.*

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut; *fine copy of a scarce edition.*

- 398 CHASTELLUX. Travels in North America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. By the Marquis de Chastellux, One of the Forty Members of the French Academy, and Major General in the French Army, serving under the Count De Rochambeau. Translated from the French by an English Gentleman, who resided in America at that Period. With Notes by the Translator. [Motto.] *London: Robinson. M DCC LXXXVII.*

2 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

Nothing escapes the eager eye and minute attention of this lively traveller, and we owe to him the most graphic account of the private life of the Revolutionary era.

CHATHAM (*Earl of*). See Pitt (William).

- 399 [CHATTO (W. A.)] The Angler's Souvenir. By P. Fisher, Esq. Assisted by Several Eminent Piscatory Characters. With Illustrations by Beckworth & Topham. *London*. 1845.

12mo, green morocco, gilt edges; FINE PLATES.

Rich in anecdote and song, and contains local descriptions of some of the most lovely scenery in England.

- 400 CHAUCER. The Canterbury Tales of Chaucer; With An Essay on His Language and Versification, an Introductory Discourse, Notes, and A Glossary by Tho. Tyrwhitt, Esq. *London: William Pickering*. 1830. Also, Chaucer's Romaunt of the Rose, Troilus and Creseide, and the Minor Poems, with the Life of the Poet, By Sir Harris Nicholas. *London: William Pickering*. 1846.

Together, 8 vols., crown 8vo, green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. For another edition, see Pickering's "Aldine Poets."

"In elocution and elegance, in harmony and perspicuity of versification, he surpasses his predecessors in an infinite proportion; his genius was universal, and adapted to themes of unbounded variety, and his merit was not less in painting familiar manners with humour and propriety, than in moving the passions, and in representing the beautiful or grand objects of nature with grace or sublimity."—WARTON.

- 401 CHAUNCY (C.) The accursed Thing must be taken away from among a People, if they would ... hope to stand before their Enemies. A Sermon Preached at the Thursday-Lecture in Boston, September 3, 1778. ... By Charles Chauncy, D.D., Senior Pastor of the first church in Boston.

Boston, New England:

Printed by Thomas & John Fleet. 1778.

8vo, pp. 27; a very scarce revolutionary sermon. For a series of critical notices, see Allibone's "Dictionary," pp. 373-5.

- 402 [CHAUNCY.] A Letter to a Friend. Giving a concise, but just, representation of the hardships and sufferings the town of Boston is exposed to, and must undergo in consequence of the late act of the British Parliament. By T. W. A Bostonian. *Boston, N. E.* M,DCC,LXXIV.

8vo, pp. 35, uncut; *rare*. Relates to the Port Bill.

- 403 CHAUNCY. Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New-England. *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for Samuel Eliot in Cornhill.* 1743.

8vo, pp. xxx, 424; old calf.

CHECKLEY (John). *See* [Leslie (Charles)].

- 404 CHESTERFIELD (*Earl of*) Letters. Including numerous Letters now first published, from the Original MSS., Edited with Note, by Lord Mahon.

London. 1845-53.

5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; PORTRAIT; the ONLY COMPLETE EDITION.

"In Lord Mahon's case the work of 'editing' is not confined to putting his name on the title-page, and adding a stray note here and there. He supplies the elucidatory information required by the text, and employs conscientious care in seeing that the text is critically perfect."—*ATHENÆUM*.

- 405 CHICAGO Academy of Science. Vol., 1, Part 1.

Chicago. 1867.

Imp. 8vo, pp. 121, uncut; PLATES.

- 406 CHICAGO. Guide to the City of Chicago; its Public Buildings, Places of Amusement, ... Map.

Chicago: T. Ellwood Zell & Co. 1868.

18mo, cloth; PLATES; and another work.

- 407 [CHILD (*Mrs.*)] The First Settlers of New-England.

Boston. [n. d.]

18mo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PLATE.

- 408 CHILDREN (The) in the Wood; with engravings by Thompson, Nesbit, Williams, Jackson, Branston, etc., Drawn by Harvey. The Beggar's Daughter of Bethnall Green, edited by Dr. Percy, with engravings, by Branston, from Harvey's designs, and Burns' Address to the Deil, with engravings after Landseer's designs.

London. 1830-31.

2 pts in 1 vol., post 8vo, half morocco; *very scarce*. The above three tracts are beautifully printed throughout on the finest INDIA PAPER.

- 409 CHIPMAN (D.) Memoir of Colonel Seth Warner.

Middlebury. 1848.

18mo, pp. 226, cloth.

CHRONICON Nurembergensis. See [Schedel (H)].

CHURCH. See Boston Massacre, No. 204.

- 410 CHURCH (T.) The | Entertaining | History | of | King Philip's War, | which began in the Month of June, 1675. | As also of | Expeditions | more lately made | Against the Common Enemy, and Indian | Rebels, in the Eastern Parts of New-Engiand: | With some Account of the Divine | Providence towards | Col. Benjamin Church: | By Thomas Church, Esq., his Son. The Second Edition.

Boston: Printed, 1716. Newport, Rhode-Island: Reprinted and Sold by Solomon Southwick, in Queen-Street, 1772.

8vo, pp. 198 (1), polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; PORTRAIT inserted; *fine copy*.

- 411 CHURCH. The History of Philip's War. Boston. 1829.

12mo, pp. 360, sheep; PLATES.

- 412 CHURCH. The History of King Philip's War. By Benjamin Church. With an Introduction and Notes. by Henry M. Dexter. Boston: J. K. Wiggins. MDCCCLXV.

2 vols., 4to, half blue levant morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER; 35 copies printed.

00 413 CHURCH. [The same.] *Boston: J. K. Wiggin. 1865.*

2 vols. fcap 4to, uncut. Edition 250 copies. "Library of New England History," No. 11.

414 CICERO. M. T. Cicero's | Cato Major, | or his | Dis-
course | of | Old-Age: | with explanatory Notes. |

Philadelphia: | Printed & Sold by B. Franklin. MDCCXLIV.

8vo, (8 $\frac{3}{4}$ full by 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.) a beautiful copy; half calf, uncut leaves, in the original binding; PORTRAIT of Logan inserted. A remarkably clean copy. This book Franklin always considered the *chef d'œuvre* of his press. He took many copies to England, and distributed them with evident satisfaction. We cannot find an account of the sale of any other uncut copy. Bruce's cut copy sold for \$90.

3 00 415 CLAIBORNE (N. H.) Notes on the War in the South;
with Biographical Sketches of the Lives of Montgomery,
Jackson, Sevier, The late Gov. Claiborne, and others.

Richmond. 1819.

12mo, calf.

416 CLAP (R.) Memoirs of Roger Clap. *Boston. 1844.*

417 CLARENDON. The History of the Rebellion and
Civil Wars in England, 6 vols. The Life of Edward,
Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor of England
and Chancellor of the University of Oxford: in which
is included A Continuation of his History of the Grand
Rebellion, 2 vols. *Oxford and London. 1816-'28.*

Together, 8 vols. in 4, 4to, calf, gilt.

The character of Clarendon, as the champion of the Constitution against the encroachments of prerogative, no less than the opponent of the continually increasing demands of Parliament, is admirably stated in Lord Grenville's preface to Chatham's "Letter," written to his nephew, pp. xix-xxiv.

CLARK (Daniel). See Wilkinson (James).

007. 418 CLARK (Edward L.) Daleth or the Homestead of the
Nations; Egypt Illustrated. *Boston. 1864.*

8vo, cloth, top gilt; VIEWS and ILLUSTRATIONS.

- 419 CLARK (Hugh). An Introduction to Heraldry: containing the Origin and Use of Arms, Rules for Blazoning and Marshalling Coat-Armours, etc. With nearly 1000 Illustrations, all colored. *London.* 1859.
16mo; sixteenth edition.

- 420 CLARK (Sam.) The Life and Death of Sir Francis Drake, His Voyages and Discoveries in the West Indies, etc. *London.* 1671.
4to, half morocco; PORTRAIT; *clean copy; very scarce.*

- 421 CLARKE (Dr. Adam). A Bibliographical Dictionary. *London.* 1802. Also, The Bibliographical Miscellany; or, Supplement to the Bibliographical Dictionary.
London: Printed for W. Baynes. 1806.

8 vols. in 4, 12m, half red morocco, gilt top. Includes Harwood's "View of the "Classics," and "Essay on Bibliography." In the Appendix, II, pp. 7-47, the invention of printing is ascribed to Guttenberg.

- 422 CLARKE (J.) An Impartial and Authentic Narrative of the Battle Fought on the 17th of June, 1775, between His Britannic Majesty's Troops and the American Provincial Army, on Bunker's Hill, near Charles Town, in New-England, with A True and Faithful Account of the Officers who were killed and wounded in that memorable Battle. To which are added, Some particular Remarks and Anecdotes which have not yet transpired. The whole being collected and written on the Spot. The Second Edition. *London.* MDCCLXXV.

8vo, polished calf, by F. Bedford. This interesting contemporary report of this famous battle is a *volume of much rarity.*

- 423 CLARKE (J. L.) The Duties of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1868.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 424 CLARKE (M. A.) The Rival Princess; or a Narrative of Facts relative ... to The Duke of York.

London. 1810.

2 vols. in 1, 12mo, calf; PORTRAIT.

- 425 [CLARKE (Wm.)] Repertorium Bibliographicum; or, Some Account of the Most Celebrated British Libraries.

London. 1819.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, half olive levant morocco, uncut, by W. Mathews; LARGE PAPER; PORTRAITS ON INDIA PAPER; a beautiful copy; only 50 printed. Includes the "Dialogue in the Shades and Rare Doings at Roxburghe Hall," "Anecdotes of Roger Payne and his Deary," "List of Book Sales," "Sketches of Public and Private Libraries," and a valuable index. See "Gent. Mag.," 1818, p. 434. Mr. Beckford assisted in its compilation.

- 426 CLINTON (H.) The Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., relative to his Conduct during part of his command of the King's Troops in North America; Particularly to that which respects the unfortunate Issue of the Campaign in 1781, with An Appendix, ...

London. 1783.

8vo, pp. 114, half purple morocco, gilt top, edges uncut, by Bradstreet; splendid copy. In this detail Sir Henry Clinton acquits himself of all share in Lord Cornwallis' misfortune; leaving that general to answer for misconceptions of the orders sent him, and for the choice of the post he was reduced to surrender.

- 427 CLINTON. [Another Edition.] *New York:*

Sower, Morton, and Homer. MDCCLXXXIII.

4to, pp. 39, polished calf, by F. Bedford; PORTRAIT inserted; a very rare edition.

- 428 CLINTON (Sir H.) and CORNWALLIS (Earl). Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., Relative to his Conduct during Part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America, etc. Answer to that Part of the Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir

CODE.

Henry Clinton, K.B., which relates to the Conduct of Lieutenant-General Earl Cornwallis during the Campaign in North America in the Year 1781. Observations on Some Parts of the Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative, etc. *London.* 1783.

3 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford.

429 CLINTON and CORNWALLIS. [The same.]

Philadelphia: John Campbell. MDCCCLXV.

3 vols., 4to, half morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

430 CLINTON. Observations on Mr. Stedman's History of the American War. *New York.* 1865.

4to; FINE PORTRAIT; 50 copies privately printed.

431 COBBETT (W.) Selections from the Political Works of William Cobbett; being a complete abridgment of the 100 volumes which comprise the Writings of "Porcupine" and the "Weekly Political Register." With Notes, Historical and Explanatory. By John M. Cobbett and James P. Cobbett. *London.* [n. d.]

6 vols in 3, 8vo, half calf, gilt.

The great object of the editors has been to preserve all Cobbett's best writings, and to render them easily referred to by a general analytical index.

432 [COCKINGS (George).] The American War, A Poem, in Six Books. In which the Names of the Officers who have Distinguished themselves, During the War, are Introduced. *London.* MDCCCLXXXI.

8vo, half calf, uncut; PLATE of Bunker's Hill; scarce.

A very remarkable specimen of poetry. See "Monthly Review," LV, p. 409.

433 CODE (The) of 1650, being a Compilation of the earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut.

Hartford: Published by Silas Andrus. 1822.

Sm. 8vo, pp. 120, red cloth.

- 434 CODE of 1650. [Another Edition.] *Hartford.* [n. d.]

12mo, pp. 120, boards; PLATE.

- 435 COFFIN (C.) History of the Battle of Breed's Hill by Major-Generals William Heath, Henry Lee, James Wilkinson and Henry Dearborn. *Portland.* 1835.

8vo, sewed; PRESENTATION COPY, with author's AUTOGRAPH.

- 436 COFFIN. The Lives and Services of Major General John Thomas, Colonel Thomas Knowlton, Colonel Alexander Scammell, Major General Dearborn.

New York. 1845.

12mo, pp. 222, cloth.

- 437 [COFFIN (R. S.)] Miscellaneous Poems of the Boston Bard. 1818.

12mo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAIT inserted.

- 438 COGHLAN (*Mrs.*) Memoirs of Mrs. Coghlan, (daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe). Written by herself, and Dedicated to the British Nation; being interspersed with Anecdotes of the late American and present French War. with Remarks, Moral and Political. *London.* 1794.

2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo, calf; CUTTINGS inserted; LARGE TYPE; *fine clean copy; scarce.*

- 439 COGHLAN. [The same. Another Edition.]

Dublin. 1794.

Sm. 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges; *fine copy.*

- 440 COGHLAN. [Another Edition.]

Cork. 1794.

Sm. 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by W. Pratt.

- 441 COGHLAN. [Another Edition.] *New York.* 1795.

12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Mr. W. J. Davis's unique copy, illustrated with 30 portraits, plates, views, etc., sold for \$28 in Morrell's sale.

- 442 COGHLAN. Memoirs of Mrs. Coghlan, ... With Introduction and Notes.

Privately Printed: New York. 1864.

4to, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 20 copies printed.

- 443 COGHLAN. [The same.] *New York: Reprinted. 1864.*

8vo, uncut; 100 copies printed in this size. This is, perhaps, the only catalogue in which all the editions of the work has been offered for sale.

- 444 COLCHESTER (Charles, Lord). Diary and Correspondence of. *London. 1861.*

3 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt extra; *beautiful copy.*

- 445 COLDEN (C.) The History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New-York. By Cadwallader Colden. Reprinted Exactly from Bradford's New York edition, (1727.) With an Introduction and Notes by John Gilmary Shea.

New York: T. H. Morrell. 1866.

Imp. 8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 30 copies printed.

- 446 COLDEN. [The same.] *New York. 1866.*

8vo, cloth, uncut; PORTRAIT ON INDIA PAPER.

- 447 COLDEN. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are Dependent on the Province of New York in America, etc. *London. MDCCCLV.*

2 vols. in 1, 12mo, calf; MAP; *fine copy.*

- 448 COLDEN. [The same.] Second Edition. *London. 1750.*

8vo, calf; with MAP.

- 449 COLDEN (C. D.) Life of Robert Fulton. With an Appendix. *New York. 1817.*

8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAIT.

- 450 COLDEN. Memoir, Prepared at the Request of a Committee of the Common Council of the City of New York, and Presented to the Mayor of the City, at the Celebration of the Completion of the New York Canals. By Cadwallader D. Colden.

Printed by Order of the Corporation of New York, by W. A. Davis. 1825.

4to, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 451 [COLEMAN (William).] A Collection of the Facts and Documents, Relative to the Death of Major General Alexander Hamilton; with Comments; together with the various Orations, Sermons, and Eulogies, that have been published or written on his Life and Character.

New York. 1804.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, by Mathews.

- 452 COLERIDGE (S. T.) Pictorial Works.

London: W. Pickering. 1829.

3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut; uniform in size with Pickering's "Dramatists."

- 453 COLES (Edward). History of the Ordinance of 1787.

Philadelphia. 1856.

8vo, pp. 33, uncut; scarce.

- 454 COLLECTION of Papers, That have been published at different Times, relating to the Proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners, &c. &c. &c.

New-York: Printed by James Rivington, Printer to the King's most excellent Majesty. M.DCC.LXXVIII.

8vo, polished calf, gilt top, by F. Bedford, with LETTER by Rivington inserted.

- 455 COLLECTION (A) of Seventy-nine Old Black Letter Ballads and Broad-sides. Printed in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, between the years 1559 and 1597, and re-

printed from the celebrated folio Volume formerly in the Library of the late George Daniel, Esq. With an Introduction and Illustrative Notes. *London.* 1868.

Post 8vo, red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by W. Mathews. "I love a ballad in print."—SHAKESPEARE.

456 COLLIER (J. P.) A Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language, Alphabetically arranged, which During the last fifty years, have come under the observation of J. Payne Collier, F.S.A. *London.* 1865.

457 COLLIER. [The same.] *New York.* 1865.

4 vols., crown 8vo, red levant morocco, uncut, by W. Mathews; one of five copies printed on LARGE INDIA PAPER.

In this reprint of the English edition all the "Addenda and Corrigenda" which are prefixed to the first volume of that edition are placed in their proper positions. The "Index," also, is greatly enlarged.

This valuable and interesting work is, in fact, an extended edition of the author's catalogue of the Duke of Bridgewater's library. It describes books which, for the most part, are so scarce, that but few American libraries possess them; and Mr. Collier has performed an acceptable office in quoting largely from the works he has described.

458 COLORS (The) of the United States first raised upon the Capital of the Confederate States, April 3, 1865.

Morrisania, N. Y. 1865.

8vo, pp. 17; twenty-seven copies printed for private distribution only.

459 COLUMBIAN (The) Magazine; or Monthly Miscellany. Containing a View of the History, Literature, Manners, Characters of the Year 1787-1789.

Philadelphia. 1787-9.

An extremely rare magazine, in unusually fine condition. This lot commences with Nov., 1786, to 1787, and 2 Supplements, except September, 1787, and October, 1789, in all, 37 parts.

- 460 COLUMBIAN MUSE |(The). | A | Selection | of | American Poetry, | from | various Authors | of | Established Reputation. | *New-York: Printed by J. Carey, ... 1794.*

12mo, 2 l., pp. 224, green morocco extra, gilt edges. One of the earliest collections of miscellaneous American poetry. This copy sold for \$10 at Morrell's sale.

COLUMBIA'S LEGACY. *See* Washington (G.)

- 461 COLUMBUS. Personal Narrative of the First Voyage of Columbus to America. From a Manuscript recently discovered in Spain. Translated from the Spanish.

Boston. 1827.

8vo, boards, uncut.

- 462 COMMODITIES (The) of the Iland called Manati ore Long Ile which is in the Continent of Virginia.

Imprinted by J. M. for J. G. S. 1865.

8vo, pp. 16, uncut, MAP; *privately printed.*

- 463 CONDÉ (J. A.) History of the Domination of the Arabs in Spain. Translated from the Spanish of J. A. Condé, by Mrs. J. Foster.

London. MDCCCLIV.

3 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 464 CONDUCT (The) of the Late Administration Examined. With an Appendix, containing Original and Authentic Documents.

London: J. Almon. MDCCCLXVIII.

8vo, brown polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford.

The "Monthly Review" characterizes this as one of the most formidable attacks made on the late administration. The author of a letter to G. G., calls this Mr. G[renville's] celebrated pamphlet on the stamp act.

- 465 CONFEDERATE SONGS. A Collection.

Some very scarce.

- 466 CONGREVE'S Way of the World, A Comedy ... Re-
vised by J. P. Kemble. *London.* [n. d.]

8vo, interleaved in 4to, half calf; J. P. Kemble's copy, with his manuscript notes.

CONNECTICUT. General History of Connecticut.
See [Peters (S.)]

- 467 CONSIDERATIONS upon the Rights of the Colonists.
New York: John Holt. 1766.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 468 CONSTABLE (J.) English Landscape Scenery; A
Series of 40 Engravings on Steel, by D. Lucas, from
Pictures by John Constable. *London. 1855.*

Folio, half red morocco, gilt edges.

CONSTANTINE and EUGENE. *See* Washington (G.)

- 469 CONSTITUTIONS (The) of the several Independent
States of America; the Declaration of Independence;
the Articles of Confederation between the said States;
the Treaties between His Most Christian Majesty and
the United States of America. Published by order of
Congress. *Philadelphia: F. Bailey. M. DCC. LXXXI.*

12mo, polished morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by W. Mathews; only 200 copies
printed; *very rare.* Moirrell's copy, in sheep, sold for \$20.

The following notice, from page 2, will show that this is the *first authoritative* and
original printed text of these important documents:

"In Congress, December 29, 1780. Resolved, That a Committee of three be
appointed to collect and cause to be published *two hundred correct copies*
of the Declaration of Independence, etc. (as in title above), to be bound
together in boards, etc.

"Extract from the Minutes.

CHARLES THOMPSON, *Secretary.*"

- 470 CONSTITUTION (The) of the Independent States of
America. *London. M, DCC, LXXXII.*

8vo, pp. 168, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

471 CONSTITUTION of the United States.

Philadelphia. 1791.

12mo, sheep; first edition, which includes Vermont.

472 COOK (E.) The Sot-Weed Factor; Or, a Voyage to Maryland. A Satyr. In Burlesque Verse.

London, 1708. *Reprinted,* 1865.

LARGE PAPER; only 30 copies printed. Forms No. 11 of "Shea's Early Southern Tracts."

473 COOK. A Journal of a Voyage round the World, In His Majesty's Ship Endeavour. *London.* MDCCLXXXI.4to, half calf. The first published account of Cook's Voyage; *now very scarce.*474 COOKE (E. W.) Sixty-five Plates of Shipping and Craft. Drawn and Edited by E. W. Cooke. *London.* 1829.

Imp. 4to; represents all the principal varieties of shipping met with in British waters; INDIA PROOFS, on LARGE PAPER. Cooke is second to no artist for faithful and picturesque delineations of shipping.

475 COOMBE (Thomas). A Sermon, preached ... Philadelphia, on Thursday, July 20, 1775; the day recommended for a General Fast throughout the twelve United Colonies of North America. *Philadelphia.* MDCCLXXV.

8vo half morocco, uncut. An important revolutionary sermon.

476 COOPER (J. F.) The History of the Navy of the United States of America. By J. Fenimore Cooper, Esq. In Two Volumes. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1839.

2 vols., 8vo, levant morocco extra, by F. Bedford.

This beautiful copy contains 27 AUTOGRAPHS, as follows: A. L. S., 8vo, 1848, of J. Fenimore Cooper; L. S., 4to, 1755, of Gen. William Shirley; Signature of Sir Wm. Pepperell; L. S., 4to, 1779, by Wm. Vernon and Jno. Deshon, First Naval Board; A. L. of Jno. Paul Jones, 4to, pp. 4, 1777, unsigned, dated on board the "Ranger;" A. L. S., folio, 1779, of Silas Talbot; L. S., 4to, 1767, of Thos. Gage (Governor of Mass.); A. L. S., 8vo, pp. 3,

1821, *L. S.*, 4to, 1827, and signature of Com. Wm. Bainbridge; *A. L. S.*, 4to, 1830, and *A. L. S.*, 4to, 1823, of Com. John Rogers; *L. S.*, 4to (two signatures), 1838, and *A. L. S.*, 4to, 1823, of Com. David Porter; *A. L. S.*, folio, 1796, Autograph bill receipted, 1784, of John Barry; *A. L. S.*, 4to, pp. 3, 1799, of Gen. Wm. Eaton, dated at Tunis; *A. L. S.*, 4to. pp. 2, 1800, of Com. James Barron; Note in third person, 4to, n. d., of Com. Thomas Truxton; *L. S.*, 4to, 1827, of T. Tingey; *L. S.*, 4to, 1779, of John Avery; *A. L. S.*, 4to, 1831, of Com. W. Warrington; Aut. Doc., signed, 4to, 1829, of Com. Ap Catesby Jones; *D. S.*, 4to, 1807, of Henry Dearborn, Sec. of War; *A. L. S.*, 4to, 1815, and *A. L. S.*, 4to, 1795, of Gen. Alex. Macomb; also, 53 PORTRAITS, many of them *rare*, some engraved by Edwin, and 17 VIEWS, etc.

477 COOPER. [Another copy.]

London. 1839.

2 vols., 8vo, levant morocco extra, by Bedford; containing 50 PORTRAITS, VIEWS, etc.; also, AUTOGRAPH NOTE of Cooper, and LETTERS signed by Commodores Stewart and Warrington, the particulars of which we are not able to give, as the book is now (January, 1870) in the possession of Mr. F. Bedford, book-binder, of London.

478 COOPER (*Rev. Mr.*) History of North America. Customs of the Original Inhabitants, &c. London. 1789.

18mo, pp. 184, calf; FOUR PLATES.

479 [COOPER (M.)] What think ye of Congress Now.

New York: James Rivington. M, DCCLXIV.

8vo. *A rare Tory Tract* against the Congress.

480 COOPER (T.) Some Information respecting America.

London. 1795.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; MAP.

CORNWALLIS. Answer to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative of the Campaign in 1781, in North America. See Clinton, No. 427.

The work is an attempt to prove that "the conduct and opinions of the author were *not* the cause of the catastrophe which terminated the unfortunate campaign of 1781."

- 481 CORRESPONDENCE of the American Revolution, being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the Time of his taking Command of the Army to the End of his Presidency. Edited from the Original Manuscripts, by Jared Sparks.

Boston: Little, Brown, and Company. 1853.

4 vols.. imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

CORRY (John). See Washington (G.)

- 482 CORTES (H.) The Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico, Addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Written during the Conquest, and Containing a Narrative of its Events. Now first Translated into English from the Original Spanish, with an Introduction and Notes by George Folsom.

New York: Wiley and Putnam. 1843.

8vo, boards, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

- 483 CORWIN (E. B.) Catalogue of the Library of Mr. E. B. Corwin. Priced. *New York. 1856.*

8vo, half calf, red edges.

- 484 CORY (J. P.) Metaphysical Inquiry.

London: W. Pickering. 1833.

Fcap 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut; scarce.

- 485 COSTELLO (L. S.) Jacques Cœur, the French Argonaut, and his Time. *London. 1847.*

8vo, half morocco; FINE PORTRAIT.

Jacques Cœur, chief adviser to Charles VII, of France, was one of the most remarkable personages of his time.

- 486 COSTELLO. Specimens of the Early Poetry of France,

from the Times of the Troubadours and Trouveres to the Reign of Henri Quatre. *London: W. Pickering. 1835.*

Post 8vo; the PLATES heightened with gold and colors; very few copies in this style.

- 487 COTMAN (J.) *Liber Studiorum; A Series of Landscape Studies and Original Compositions.* *London. 1836.*

Folio, half morocco.

"His etchings have all the richness and vigor of the best artists of the old school."—*Quarterly Review.*

- 488 COTTON (H.) *Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof. In English, 1505-1850. With Bibliographical Descriptions.* *Oxford. 1852.*

8vo, half morocco, uncut.

- 489 COTTON. *A Typographical Gazetteer. Second edition corrected and much Enlarged.*

Oxford: University Press. 1831.

8vo, half morocco, uncut.

- 490 COTTON (J.) *The|Bloody Tenent,|washed,|And made white in the blood of the|Lambe: being discussed and discharged of|blood-guiltinesse by just Defence.|Wherein |The great Questions of this present time are|handled, viz. How farre Liberty of Conscience|ought to be given to those that truly feare God? And how farre|restrained to turbulent and pestilent persons, that not one-|ly raze the foundation of Godliness, but disturb the Civill|Peace where they live? Also how farre the Magistrate may pro-|ceed in the duties of the first Table? And that all the Magistrates|ought to study the word and will of God, that they may frame|their Government according to it. |Discussed |As they are alledged from divers Scriptures, out of|the Old and New Testament. Wherein also the practise of|Princes is debated, together with the Judgement of the An-|cient*

and late Writers of most precious esteeme. | Whereunto is added a Reply to Mr. [Roger] Williams | Answer, to Mr. Cottons Letter. | By John Cotton Batchelor in Divinity, and | Teacher of the Church of Christ at Boston in New-England. |

London, | Printed by Matthew Symmons for Hannah Allen, at the Crowne in | Popes-Head-Alley. 1647. |

4to, crushed red levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; *splendid copy.*

- 491 COTTON. A Brief | Exposition | With Practical | Observations | Upon the whole Book of | Canticles, | Never before Printed. | By that late Pious and Worthy Di- | vine Mr. John Cotton Pastor of | Boston in New England | Published by Anthony Tuckney D.D. Master | of Saint-Johns Colledge in Cambridge. | *London: Printed for T. R. & E. M. for Ralph Smith | ... 1655.*

Sm. 8vo, 7 l., pp. 238, paneled calf, red edges; *fine copy.*

COUCH (J.) *See* Naturalists' Library.

- 492 COWLEY (A.) The Works of Mr. Abraham Cowley :
... Consisting of these which were formerly Printed ;
And these which He Design'd for the Press. Publish'd
out of the Author's Original Copies. ... The Tenth
Edition. Adorn'd with Cuts. *London: J. Tonson. 1707.*

3 vols., 8vo, marbled calf, by F. Bedford; illustrated with PLATES; *beautiful impressions.*

"Had Cowley ne'er spoke, nor Killigrew writt,
They'd both have made a very good witt."

—DENHAM.

- 493 COWPER (W.) Complete Works. Edited by Southey; comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations. With a Memoir of the Author. *London. 1836.*

15 vols., fcap 8vo, cloth, uncut; illustrated with 30 FINE ENGRAVINGS.

The only complete edition. In the life of the poet, Dr. Southey has introduced much of the literary history of England during half a century.

- 494 COX (Ross). Adventures on the Columbia River, ...
among various Tribes of Indians. *London.* 1831.

2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 368; viii, 400; half calf; *fine copy.*

- 495 COXE (Peter). The Social Day; A Poem. *London.* 1823.

Rl. 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges; 32 FINE PLATES.

This beautiful volume contains engravings after Wilkie, Stothard, Smirke, Cooper, Hill, &c. The exquisite plate of the Broken Jar, by Wilkie, *the first plate executed on steel*, engraved by Warren, has alone been sold for £3 3s.

- 496 CRABBE (G.) Poetical Works of the Rev. George Crabbe; with his Letters, Journals, and Life.

London: John Murray. 1851.

8 vols., fcap 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top; *best edition.*

- 497 [CRAIG (N. B.)] Memoirs of Major Robert Stobo of the Virginia Regiment. *Pittsburgh.* 1851.

16mo, half brown morocco; MAP.

- 498 CRANTZ (D.) The History of Greenland: containing a Description of the Country, and its Inhabitants: And Particularly, A Relation of the Mission, carried on for above these Thirty Years by the Unitas Fratrum, At New Herrnhuth and Lichtenfels, in that Country. By David Crantz. Translated from the High-Dutch, and illustrated with Maps and other Copper-plates.

London. MDCCLXVII.

2 vols., 8vo, calf, red edges; *best edition.* Highly eulogized by Dibdin.

CROSS. *See* Pennsylvania.

- 499 CRUSIUS. Historiæ | Canadensis, | sev | Novæ-Francix |
Libri Decem, | Ad Annum vsque Christi MDCLVI. | Auc-
tore P. Francisco Crevxio, è Societate Iesv. | *Parisiis,* |
Apud Sebastianum Cramoisy, Et Sebast. | Mabre-Cramoisy,
Typographos Regis, | viâ Iacobæâ, sub Ciconijs. | M. DC. LXIV. |

4to, morocco, gilt edges; FINE PLATES and MAP; one plate wanting; *fine copy of a work of much rarity, which is rarely found complete.*

- 500 CUMMINGS (T. S.) Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design. *Philadelphia.* 1865.

8vo, pp. 364, cloth.

- 501 CURTIS (G. T.) History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States; with Notices of its principal Framers. ...

New York: Harpers. 1854.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth.

- 502 CURWEN (S.) The Journal and Letters of Samuel Curwen, an American in England from 1775 to 1783, with an Appendix of Biographical Sketches. By George Atkinson Ward. Fourth edition. *Boston.* 1864.

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 503 CUSHING (Caleb). An Oration on the Material Growth and Territorial Progress of the United States ... Springfield, Mass., on the Fourth of July, 1839.

Springfield. 1839.

8vo, pp. 32. Also, Baker's Oration at Swanzly, 1829. 8vo, pp. 16.

CUSTIS (G. W. P.) See Washington (G.)

- 504 CUTTER (W.) The Life of Israel Putnam.

New York. 1848.

12mo, half green morocco, gilt top. Third edition.

- 505 CYRILL. S. P. N. Cyrilli Alexandriæ Archiepiscopi Opera in VI tomos tribvta. *Lutetiæ.* M.DC.XXXVIII.

7 vols., folio, calf, newly bound; *fine old copy.*



ABNEY (R. L.) A Defence of Virginia [and through her of the South,] in Recent and Pending Contests against the Sectional Party. *New York.* 1867.

12mo, cloth, uncut edges; scarce in this condition.

507 DALRYMPLE (A.) An Historical Collection of the Several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. *London.* 1770.

4to, calf; MAPS. Chiefly a translation from the Spanish writers.

508 DAMPIER (*Captain William*). A Collection of Voyages. *London.* MDCCXXIV.

4 vols., 8vo; a complete copy of the best edition, comprising the entire voyages of Dampier and his associates among the buccaneers, and Voyages of Wafer, Funnell, Sharpe, &c. Bernal's copy sold for £5 12s. 6d.

"Dampier's Voyages contain descriptions made by a man gifted with the most accurate *coup d'œil*, the most delicate tact, with an excellent judgment; an air of truth, a precision and yet rapidity of style which charms the reader, reigns throughout the whole of the work."—*Biog. Universelle*.

DANKERS and SLUYTER. See *Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society*.

509 DANA. The Household Book of Poetry. Collected and Edited by Charles A. Dana. Ninth Edition.

New York: D. Appleton and Co. 1864.

Rl. 8vo, morocco, antique.

510 DANIELL (Thomas). Oriental Scenery. *London.* 1795.

3 vols., imp. elephant folio, half green levant morocco, gilt edges; includes one hundred and fifty VIEWS of the Architecture, Antiquities, and Landscape of Hin-

dostan; THE PLATES ARE EXQUISITELY COLORED, in exact imitation of HIGHLY FINISHED DRAWINGS.

"It is almost unnecessary to say anything in commendation of this extraordinary work, which is, without exception, the most magnificent series of views ever produced in this, or any other country. The plates measure no less than 24 inches by 17 inches, and are colored in the style of drawings."—BOHN.

"The execution of these drawings is, indeed, masterly; there is every reason to confide in the fidelity of the representations; and the effect produced by this rich and splendid display of oriental scenery is truly striking. Everything is drawn with the most astonishing accuracy. The animals, trees, and plants, are studies for the Naturalist. The views were taken by Mr. Daniell, with singular perseverance and industry, during a long residence in India."—*Monthly Magazine*.

511 DANTE. The Vision of Hell. By Dante Alighieri. Translated by the Rev. H. F. Cary, M.A., and Illustrated with the Critical and Explanatory Notes, Life of Dante, and Designs of M. Gustave Doré. New Edition. With Chronology. *London: Cassell. MDCCCLXVI.*

Folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

"The telling, bold, and dramatic compositions of M. G. Doré will obtain admiration from a wide circle. Thousands will go down in fancy with the living artist into the shades of hell, and be so impressed by his photographic vigor, that they may even know how, in the thinking, it reneweth fear to have once seen such monstrous shadows, sudden flames, and dismal regions."—*Athenæum*.

512 DANTE. The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri Translated by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
Boston Ticknor & Fields 1867.

3 vols., 4to, sheets folded; one of three copies on INDIA PAPER, printed specially for three gentlemen of Chicago, at a cost of one thousand dollars. This splendid work is on very large paper, and affords ample space for the illustrator of Dante to exhibit his taste in making a UNIQUE COPY.

513 D'ARBLAY. Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay, Edited by Her Niece. *London: H. Colburn. 1843-6.*

7 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco, uncut; PORTRAITS.

Sparkling with wit, teeming with lively anecdotes and delectable gossip, and full of sound and discreet views of persons and things.

- 514 DARLEY (F. O. C.) Compositions in Outline, by Felix O. C. Darley from Judd's Margaret. Engraved by Konrad Huber. *Redfield: New York. [1856.]*

Oblong 4to, brown morocco, antique; *scarce*.

- 515 DARLEY. The Cooper Vignettes. From Drawings by F. O. C. Darley. India Proofs before Letters.

New York: J. G. Gregory. 1862.

Folio, morocco, antique; LARGE PAPER; *few printed*.

This is a series of 64 engravings illustrative of Cooper's novels, with so much of the text as will explain the plate. They are entirely national in theme, the product of the foremost of our draughtsmen, and executed entirely by American engravers.

- 516 DARLEY. A Selection of War Lyrics, with 8 Illustrations on Wood by F. O. C. Darley. *New York. 1864.*

Half red levant morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 517 DARLEY. Yankee Doodle, Illustrated.

New York. [n. d.]

4to, half red morocco, uncut, gilt top.

- 518 DAVENPORT (John). Gods Call|to|His People|To Turn unto Him;|Together with|His Promise to Turn unto them.|Opened and Applied in|II. Sermons|At two Publick Fasting-dayes appointed by Authority.|By Mr. John Davenport B.D. and Pastor to the First|Church of Christ at Boston in New-England.|Published at the desire of sundry Friends.|

Cambridge: Printed by S. G. & M. J. for John Visher of Boston. |MDCLXIX.

4to, pp. 17, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. An early specimen of printing in New England.

- 519 DAVIES (Samuel). Religion|and|Patriotism. The Constituents of a Good|Soldier.|A|Sermon|Preached to|Captain Overton's Independant|Company of Volunteers, raised in|Hanover County, Virginia, Au-|gust 17, 1775. |By Samuel Davies, A.M. Minister of|the Gospel there. |*Philadelphia, Printed:|London; Reprinted for J. Buckland, in|Paternoster Row, J. Ward at the King's-Arms in|Cornhill, and J. Field in Cheapside. 1756.*

8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford; **PROOF PORTRAIT** inserted.

A fine copy of this remarkable sermon, which contains the following prophetic note on page 12: "As a remarkable instance of this, I may point out to the public that heroic youth, Col. Washington, whom I cannot but hope Providence has hitherto preserved in so signal a manner, for some important service to his country."

- 520 DAVIES. A Sermon, Preached before the Reverend Presbytery of New-Castle, October 11, 1752, in Hanover, Va. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin & D. Hall. 1753.*
8vo, polished calf.

- 521 DAVIS (John). An Oration ... Worcester, (Mass.) on the Fortieth Anniversary of American Independence.
Worcester. 1816.

8vo, pp. 23. Also, Caldwell and Hallett's Orations, 3 vols. See Washington (G.)

- 522 [DAVIS (J.)] The First Settlers of Virginia, an Historical Novel, Exhibiting a View of the Rise and Progress of the Colony at James Town. The Second Edition, considerably Enlarged. *New York. 1806.*
12mo, pp. 284, sheep.

DAVIS (M. L.) See Burr (Aaron), No. 305.

- 523 DAVIS. Catalogue of the Private Library of the late William J. Davis. With the Biographical Sketch by Henry B. Dawson, Esq. *New York. 1865.*
2 vols., rl. 4to, uncut; **PORTRAIT**; **LARGE PAPER**; only 75 copies printed.

- 524 DAVIS (W. W. H.) History of the 104th Pennsylvania Regiment from August 22nd, 1861, to September 30th, 1864. Philadelphia. 1866.

8vo, pp. 364, cloth; SIX PLATES.

- 525 DAWSON (H. B.) The Assault on Stony Point, by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. Prepared for the New York Historical Society, and read at its regular monthly meeting, April 1, 1862, with a Map, Fac-similes, and Illustrative Notes.

Morrisania, N. Y. 1863.

Rl. 8vo, half levant morocco, uncut, by W. Mathews; 30 FINE PORTRAITS and PLATES inserted; *privately printed*. Forms Part XI of Dawson's "Gleanings from the Harvest-field of American History."

- 526 DAWSON. [Another copy.] *Morrisania, N. Y.* 1863.

Imp. 8vo, uncut; 250 copies printed.

- 527 DAWSON. Battles of the United States by Sea and Land. *New York.* 1858.

2 vols., 4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAIT; *Subscribers' Copy*.

- 528 DAWSON. Battles of the War of the Revolution.

Morrisania. 1867.

Vol. I, Part I, pp. 96. This publication was announced in 1865. Part I was issued in 1867, and Part II is not yet (1870) published.

- 529 DAWSON. Gazette Series. *Yonkers.* 1866.

4 vols., rl. 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *privately printed*; only 26 copies; *very rare*. This is a general title to the following tracts, which were first published in the "Westchester Gazette," of which journal Mr. Dawson was the editor. The subscription price was one hundred dollars per set:

Vol. I. Papers Concerning the Capture and Detention of Major John André. Collected by Henry B. Dawson.

Vol. II. Papers Concerning the Boundary between the States of New York and New Jersey, Written by Several Hands.

Vol. III. Papers Concerning the Town and Village of Yonkers, Westchester County.
A Fragment, by Henry B. Dawson.

Vol. IV. Rambles in Westchester County, New York. A Fragment, by Henry B.
Dawson.

530 DAWSON. The Magazine Miscellany.

Morrisania. 1869.

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut; twenty-five copies only printed; *very scarce*.

This series consists of the "Trial of Joshua Hett Smith," and "Fugitive Pieces" by various hands. Vol. II, has not been published. First printed in the "Historical Magazine."

531 DAWSON. Major-General Israel Putnam. A Correspondence on this Subject, with the Editor of the "Hartford Daily Post." By "Selah," of that city, and Henry B. Dawson, of White Plains, N. Y.

Morrisania, N. Y. 1860.

Rl. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by W. Mathews; FINE PORTRAITS; 47 PLATES inserted; *privately printed*; 250 copies printed, 131 of which are said to have been destroyed by fire. Forms Part VI of Dawson's Gleanings.

532 DAWSON. The Sons of Liberty in New York. A Paper read before the New York Historical Society, May 3, 1859.

Printed as Manuscript, for Private Circulation. 1859.

Rl. 8vo, uncut; *a unique imprint.*

533 [DAWSON and DAVIS.] Reminiscences of the Park and its Vicinity.

New York. 1855.

12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut; twenty-five copies only printed. Mr. Davis' own copy, *illustrated by 61 inserted plates.*

534 DAWSON, HAMILTON, and JÁY. Correspondence between John Jáy and Henry B. Dawson, and between James A. Hamilton and Henry B. Dawson, concerning the Fœderalist.

New York. 1864.

Rl. 4to, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 20 copies printed.

- 535 DAWSON and JAY. [The same.] *New York.* 1864.

8vo; twelve copies.

- 536 DAY BREAKING (The), if not the Sun Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England.

New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin. 1865.

4to, half morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 537 DAY BREAKING (The). [The same.]

New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin. 1865.

4to, uncut; SMALL PAPER. Sabin's Reprints, No. ix.

- 538 DEANE (S.) Papers Relating to the Case of Silas Deane, Now first Published from the Original Manuscripts.

Philadelphia: Seventy Six Society. 1855.

8vo, cloth, uncut; 250 copies printed.

- 539 DEANE (Charles). A Bibliographical Essay on Governor Hutchinson's Historical Publications.

Boston: Privately Printed. 1857.

8vo, pp. 39; 50 copies printed; *very scarce.*

- 540 [DEANE.] Bibliographical Tracts. Number One. Spurious Reprints of Early Books. *Boston.* 1865.

Rl. 8vo, half brown morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet; edition, 131 copies.

- 541 DE BRAHM and ROMANS. The American Military Pocket Atlas. *London.* [n. d.]

6 LARGE MAPS, folded in 8vo, half calf; *fine clean copy.*

- 542 DECLARATION (The) of Independence; A Poem: Accompanied by Odes, Songs, &c., Adapted to the Day. By a Citizen of Boston. *Printed at Boston,*

Faust's Statue, No. 45, Newbury Street. MDCCXCIII.

8vo, pp. 24, half roan.

- 543 DECLARATION by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, Setting forth the Causes and Necessity of Taking up Arms. *London. MDCCLXXV.*

4to, uncut. *Privately reprinted for R. W. Roche.*

- 544 DE COSTA (B. F.) A Narrative of Events at Lake George, from the Early Colonial Times to the close of the Revolution. *New York. 1868.*

Imp. 8vo, uncut; only 75 copies printed.

- 545 DE COSTA. Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen. *Albany. 1868.*

8vo, cloth, uncut; MAP.

- 546 DE COSTA. Sketches of the Coast of Maine and Isles of Shoals, with Historical Notes. *New York. 1869.*

4to, cloth; PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE; 24 copies printed.

- 547 DE FOE (D.) The Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner. He being cast on Shore by Shipwreck wherein all the Men perished but himself. With an Account how he was at last as strangely delivered by Pyrates, Written by himself. Illustrated by Stothard. *London: John Stockdale. 1790.*

2 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco, uncut; with 17 BEAUTIFUL PLATES after Stothard's designs, engraved by C. Heath; INDIA PROOFS; LARGE PAPER; *scarce.*

"Perhaps there exists no work, either of instruction or entertainment, in the English language, which has been more generally read, or more deservedly admired, than the 'Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.'"—SIR WALTER SCOTT.

- 548 DE FOE. Collection de Cent-Cinquante Gravures regrésentante et formant une Suite non interrompue des Voyages et Aventures de Robinson Crusoe, dessinées et gravées par T. A. L. Dumoulin. *A Virey. [n. d.]*

8vo; a collection of 150 FINE ENGRAVINGS, illustrating the "Adventures of Robinson Crusoe." A more complete series of plates, illustrating this subject, have probably never been made. The artist seems to have studied the subject with a view to its illustration. The title gives no date, but the plates were published about 1700, perhaps earlier.

549 DE FOE. The Novels and Miscellaneous Works of Daniel De Foe. With a Biographical Memoir of the Author, Literary Prefaces to the various pieces, illustrative notes, etc., including all contained in the Edition attributed to the late Sir Walter Scott, with Considerable Additions. *Oxford: D. A. Talboys. 1840.*

20 vols., fcap 8vo, cloth, uncut; best and only complete edition; scarce. See "Disraeli's "Cur. Literature," "Gentlemen's Magazine, March, 1788," and Davis' "Olio," pp. 38-47.

[DE FOREST (T. R.)] See New York.

DEHON (T.) See Washington (G.)

550 DE KAY (James E.) Zoology of New York. Fauna. *Albany. 1842.*

2 vols., 4to, half morocco; COLORED PLATES.

551 DELAPLAINE. Delaplaine's Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished American Characters.

Philadelphia. 1815.

3 vols. in one, 4to, half cloth; contains FINE PORTRAITS of Washington, Hamilton, Ames, Dr. Rush, Columbus, etc.

552 DELAVALL and KEITH. The|Heresie and Hatred| Which was falsly Charged upon the|Innocent|Justly returned upon the|Guilty.|Giving some brief and impartial Account of the most ma-|terial Passages of a late Dispute in Writing, that hath |passed at Philadelphia

betwixt|John Delavall and George Keith, With some
intermixt Remarks and Observations on|the whole. |

Printed and sold by

William Bradford at Philadelphia, Anno Dom. 1693. |

4to, pp. 22 (1), crushed brown levant morocco, by W. Mathews; the last leaf is a
FRONTISPIECE, by W. Bradford.

- 553 DE-LA-WARRE (*Lord*). The Relation of the Right
Honourable the Lord De-La-Warre, Lord-Governour
and Captaine Generall of the Colonie, planted in Vir-
ginea.

London: Printed, 1611.

Reprinted by C. Whittingham. 1858.

Sm. 4to, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford; *privately printed*;
only fifty copies.

DELTA, *pseudon.* See [DEANE (C.)]

- 554 [DELL (W.)] The Doctrine of Baptisms, Reduced from
its Ancient and Modern Corruptions; And restored to
its Primitive Soundness and Integrity; According to the
Word of Truth; the Substance of Faith, and the Nature
of Christ's Kingdom. The Fifth Edition. *London,*
Printed. Reprinted by B. Franklin and D. Hall. 1759.

8vo, pp. 43, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 555 DELL. The Trial of Spirits, both in Searchers and
Hearers, wherein is held forth The Clear Discovery and
certain Downfall of the Carnal and Antichristian Clergy
of these Nations, etc.

London: first Printed in the year 1666. Philadelphia:

Reprinted by B. Franklin and D. Hall. MDCCLX.

8vo, pp. 55, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 556 DENNISTOUN (J.) Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino,

illustrating the Arms, Arts, and Literature of Italy from 1440 to 1630, with appendix of Original Documents, Poetry, etc. *London. 1851.*

3 vols., sq. 8vo, cloth, gilt; *finely Illustrated with Engraved VIEWS, PORTRAITS, etc.*
One of the most elegant and interesting works on Italy ever published; it contains copious details of the literature of the time.

557 DENTON (Daniel). A Brief History of New York, formerly New Netherlands. New edition, with copious notes, by the Hon. Gabriel Furman. *New York. 1845.*

4to, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies printed. Gowans' "Bibliotheca Americana," No. 1.

558 DE PEYSTER (F.) The Moral and Intellectual Influence of Libraries upon Social Progress.

New York. MDCCCLXV.

Imp. 4to, half morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies printed.

559 DE PEYSTER (J. W.) Battle of the Sound, or Baltic. *Poughkeepsie. 1858.*

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

560 DE PEYSTER. The History of Carausius ... the first Sailor King of England. *Poughkeepsie. 1858.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

561 DE PUY (H. W.) Ethan Allen and the Green-Mountain Heroes of '76. With a Sketch of the Early History of Vermont.

New York: Phinney, Blakeman & Mason. 1860.

12mo, pp. 428, cloth.

DETROIT. *See* Munsell (J.)

562 DETAIL of Some Particular Services Performed in Amer-

ica, During the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779. Compiled from Journals and Original Papers, etc. etc. Printed for Ithiel Town from a manuscript obtained by him while in London, in the summer of 1830.

New York: Privately printed for Ithiel Town. 1835.

12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet. This "Detail" had already appeared in print in the "Naval Chronicle" twenty years before.

- 563 DETAIL (The) and Conduct of the American War, under Genls. Gage, Howe, Burgoyne, and Vice-Admiral Lord Howe: the Evidence given before the House of Commons: and the Fugitive Pieces which are said to have given Rise to that Important Inquiry. Exhibiting a Complete History of the Real Causes, Rise, Progress, and Present State of the American Rebellion. Third Edition. *London. 1780.*

8vo, entirely uncut; *a beautiful copy; scarce.* In this edition many interesting papers have been added.

- 564 DEUX-PONTS (*Count William De*). My Campaigns in America, 1780-81. Translated from the French Manuscript, with introduction and Notes, by Samuel A. Green. *Boston. 1868.*

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 565 DIARY of a Southern Refugee, during the War. By a Lady of Virginia. *New York. 1867.*

12mo, cloth, uncut; *scarce* in this condition.

- 566 DIBDIN (T.) The Reminiscences of Thomas Dibdin. *London. 1827.*

2 vols., 8vo, half calf; PORTRAIT.

DIBDIN (*Rev. T. F.*) See Kempis (Thomas a'), and More (*Sir T.*)

567 DIBDIN (T. F.) A Bibliographical Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. By the Rev. Tho. Frognall Dibdin, F.R.S. S.A.

London: Payne and Foss, 1821.

3 vols., imp. 8vo, enlarged to 6 very thick vols., imp. 8vo, *LARGE PAPER*; most beautifully bound in olive morocco super-extra, the backs richly gilt, and very broad richly tooled borders of gold on the sides, tooled insides and joints, vellum linings and fly-leaves, gilt edges, by Charles Lewis, in his best style; containing numerous BEAUTIFUL PORTRAITS, PLATES, VIGNETTES, and WOODCUTS, all CHOICE PROOFS, with an Extraordinary Series of the PLATES in various stages of engraving, and the same plate very frequently in two, three, and four different states, viz.: ETCHINGS, UNFINISHED PROOFS, PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, PROOFS UPON INDIA PAPER, and impressions after the Plates were cancelled, with the Faience Plate Colored after the Original Drawing. It has also the Series of Groups illustrating the Physiognomy, Manners, and Character of the People of France and Germany, by G. R. Lewis; 60 PLATES, PROOFS UPON INDIA PAPER, with numerous DUPLICATES in various stages of Engraving, some of which were afterwards altered; and a Privately Printed Statement respecting the Prices he charged for the Sketches and Drawings for this Work, which was afterwards suppressed.

This is decidedly the most splendid and magnificent copy in existence. Besides the immense number of PLATES, in their various states, of PROOFS, PRINTS, etc., which belong to this work, it is further illustrated with an extensive assemblage of ORIGINAL DRAWINGS and TRACINGS, PRIVATE PLATES, ETCHINGS, PORTRAITS, VIEWS, ANTIQUITIES, etc.

It contains upwards of 130 FINE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, by the following eminent artists, viz.: 2 in colors by N. Bevin, 27 in colors by T. Bury, one in pen-and-ink by Coney, 1 in pencil by Dr. Dibdin, 7 in colors by B. Ferry, 6 in colors by G. Jones, 25 in pencil, pen-and-ink, chalk, colors, etc., by G. R. Lewis, with 22 original tracings also by G. R. Lewis, 2 in colors by T. Mercer, 6 in colors by J. P. Neale, 15 in colors by W. Price, 32 in colors by A. W. Pugin.

Also, 12 PRIVATE PLATES, including the PORTRAIT of Dr. Dibdin, by Hodgetts, of which there were only 75 impressions, Tour d'Eglise de St. Ouen à Rouen, the beautiful Portrait of Diana of Poitiers, engraved by Thomson, BRILLIANT PROOF BEFORE THE LETTERS, of which only 12 were taken, and a fine Proof after the letters, of which only 50 impressions were taken, when the plate was destroyed, with one of the three impressions struck off in its mutilated state, and a Proof on India Paper of the reduced copy; Portrait of Adam de Bartsch, engraved by Worthington; View of Closterneuburg Monastery,

near Vienna; *Portrait* of M. Heerdegen; *Portrait* of M. Dominique Artaria, engraved by Grimm; 8 *Plates* of Bayeux Tapestry.

It is also further *Illustrated* with a collection of about 230 *Portraits*, *Plates*, *Engravings*, etc., including some *Choice Proofs* before any *Letters*, many *Proofs* upon India Paper and other *Proofs*, among which are several *Plates* engraved for the second edition of the work, viz.: *two Portraits* of the *Author*, one of which is a *Proof* before the letters, the other the *Prater* at Vienna, *Proof* in three different states.

We conclude a necessarily long description of this *Splendid Set* of *Books*, with the remark, that no finer copy of this work can be produced. Sir George Henry Freeling, Bart., to whom it formerly belonged, was occupied upwards of twenty years in gathering the material of which it consists, sparing neither expense or labor, in gratifying his determination to make this the most valuable and extensively illustrated copy in existence.

"A work calculated to have as intoxicating an effect on the imagination of literary antiquaries, as the adventures of the heroes of the Round Table on all true knights, or the tales of the early American voyagers on the ardent spirits of their age; filling them with dreams of Mexican and Peruvian mines, and of the golden realm of El Dorado. It has not passed, however, without some hostile (though unfounded) remarks from the printers, binders, and librarians of France."—WRANGHAM.

568 DIBDIN. Sixty additional *Plates* to Illustrate the Original Edition of the *Tour in France and Germany*, by George Lewis. *London*. 1823.

3 parts, rl. 4to; *INDIA PROOFS*. These are *extra* illustrations, and published at £1 11s. 6d. per part.

569 DIBDIN. A *Bibliographical Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland*. By the Reverend Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D. *London*: James Bohn. MDCCCXXXVIII.

2 vols., imp. 8vo extended to 3 vols., by the addition of all the cancelled leaves and other additional matter; a *beautiful and spotless copy*—UNIQUE.

In this work the author concluded his tours, but failed to give to this the interest that attached to the southern trip, whether from a lack of *material* or from having written himself out, is uncertain. The book, however, is an essential companion to *France and Germany*; and, as it describes some collections that have ceased to exist, possesses an historical interest.

- 570 DIBDIN. The Bibliographical Decameron; or, Ten Days Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, and Subjects connected with Early Engravings, Typography, and Bibliography. By the Rev. T. F. Dibdin.

London: G. and W. Nicol. 1817.

3 vols., imp. 8vo, boards, uncut; numerous PORTRAITS and ILLUSTRATIVE PLATES, many of them upon INDIA PAPER; a *spotless copy*.

The dialogue is cleverly sustained, and the occasional socratic form affords opportunity for numerous sallies of wit, while the information conveyed is of more value than that contained in any other of the Doctor's works which affect greater sincerity.

"This work may be considered as a continuation of the "Bibliomania," the same characters being introduced in the dialogues. From the *information* which it contains, and the *splendor* of the *decorations* and *printing*, it will ever be considered as a model of excellence and good taste in typography and the arts. Both the copperplates and the woodcuts which embellished the work have been destroyed."—LOWNDES.

- 571 DIBDIN. The Bibliomania; or, Book Madness, Containing some Account of the History, Symptoms, and Cure of this Fatal Disease. In an Epistle addressed to Richard Heber, Esq.

London. 1809.

8vo, boards, uncut; *first edition*.

- 572 DIBDIN. [The same.]

Privately Reprinted for the Club of Odd Sticks. 1864.

LARGE PAPER; only forty copies printed.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. This copy is *beautifully illustrated* with RARE PORTRAITS of the Duke of Roxburghe, L. Sterne, Joseph Ames Ahp. Cranmer, Lord Burleigh, Lady Jane Gray, Queen Elizabeth, Queen Anne, Holbein, Addison, Earl Spencer, Bp. Burnet, Lord Clarendon, W. Roscoe, and Wm. Lambarde; VIEWS of St. Alban's Abbey, British Museum, Venice, and the Bodleian Library. These PLATES are beautifully inlaid by George Trent.

- 573 DIBDIN. *Bibliomania; or Book Madness: A Bibliographical Romance, in Six Parts. Illustrated with Cuts.*

London. 1811.

2 vols. in 1, old calf; *good copy.*

- 574 DIBDIN. *Bibliomania; or Book-Madness; A Bibliographical Romance. Illustrated with Cuts. By Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D. New and Improved Edition ... including a Key to the assumed characters in the Drama.*

London: H. G. Bohn. MDCCCLXII

Rl. 8vo, boards, uncut.

This celebrated work, which unites the entertainment of a romance with the most valuable information on all bibliographical subjects, has long been scarce. This edition was undertaken by Mr. Walmsly. It contains a Key to the characters, etc., and a supplement, edited by Dr. Dibdin himself. Mr. Allan's copy sold for \$100.

"You have contrived to strew flowers over a path which, in other hands, would have proved a very dull one; and all *Bibliomanes* must remember you long, as he who first united their antiquarian details with good-humored raillery and cheerfulness."—SIR WALTER SCOTT TO DR. DIBDIN.

"The '*Bibliomania*' is evidently formed, in the first instance, on the plan of honest Isaac Walton's '*Complete Angler*;' with conspicuous marks of the author's being deeply versed in the '*Battle of the Books*,' and a familiar acquaintance with old English literature, and occasionally with the digressions of *Yorick*. Under the shape of dramatic dialogue, the reader is equally entertained and instructed; the abstruser parts, with the historic details, being thrown into the form of notes. It would now be useless to pass an encomium on this work, as its merits are so fully established as to have more than doubled the original price of a volume now with difficulty to be obtained."—*Gent's Mag.*

- 575 [DIBDIN.] *Bibliophobia. Remarks on the Present Languid and Depressed State of Literature and the Book Trade. In a Letter addressed to the Author of the Bibliomania. By Mercurius Rusticus. With Notes by Cato Parvus.*

London. 1832.

Imp. 8vo, boards, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 100 copies printed.

576 [DIBDIN. The same.]

London. 1832.

8vo, boards, uncut. This is, in fact, a continuation of the "Bibliomania," in the form of a tour through the different booksellers' shops of London, Oxford, and Reading.

577 DIBDIN. Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or, A Descriptive Catalogue of the Books Printed in The Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable first Editions, in the Library of George John Earl Spencer, K.G., &c., &c., &c. By the Reverend Thomas Frognall Dibdin.

London:

Printed for the Author, by Bulmer & Co. 1814-1815.

4 vols., imp. 8vo, gilt top, uncut; *fine copy*. This valuable work unquestionably stands at the head of its class as the best bibliographical description of one of the most extensive and finest collections of rare early literature ever formed.

578 DIBDIN. Descriptive Catalogue of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, lately forming part of the Library of the Duke di Cassano Serra.

London. 1823.

Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

579 [DIBDIN.] The Director. A Weekly Literary Journal, containing—*I.* Essays on Subjects of Literature, etc. *II.* Bibliographiana, account of rare and curious books, and of the book-sales, from the close of the Seventeenth Century. *III.* Royal Institution. *IV.* British Gallery.

London. 1807.

2 vols., 8vo, half calf. The bibliographical portion was written by Dr. Dibdin.

580 DIBDIN. An Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. Fourth Edition, greatly enlarged and corrected.

London. 1827.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut, and interleaved.

"This edition is entirely rewritten, and contains, for the first time, an account of the best editions of the Hebrew Bibles and the Greek and Latin Fathers."

LOWNDES.

- 581 DIBDIN. The Library Companion; or the Young Man's Guide, and the Old Man's Comfort, in the Choice of a Library. By Rev. T. F. Dibdin. Second Edition.
London: Printed for Harding, Triphook & Lepard. MDCCCXXV.

2 vols., rl. 8vo; LARGE PAPER COPY.

- 582 DIBDIN. Poems.

London. 1799.

8vo, pp. x, 117, boards, uncut; *fine copy; suppressed by the author.*

"In the first edition of the 'Bibliomania' is a curious note respecting these poems, from which it appears that five hundred copies were printed, the major part of which were destroyed. 'My only consolation is,' says the author, 'that the volume is exceedingly rare.' Brockett's copy sold for £1 18s., and Bindley's for £1 18s."—LOWNDES.

- 583 DIBDIN. Reminiscences of a Literary Life; By the Reverend Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D.

London: John Major. MDCCCXXXVI.

2 vols., imp. 8vo; LARGE PAPER, *with proof impressions of the PORTRAITS and PLATES; fine copy, russia extra, with borders of gold, and joints, uncut; scarce.*

Very few copies of this interesting work were printed on large paper. This was the late Miss Currer's SUBSCRIPTION COPY, who has illustrated it with several additional *private plates and portraits*, two long and interesting *autograph letters* to her from the author, and various printed particulars relating to him and his works. It contains the INDEX, often wanting. Among the plates is a PORTRAIT of Dibdin, from a *private plate*; VIEW of Eshton Hall, the seat of Miss Currer; PROOF of the Battle of Waterloo. There are also some AUTOGRAPHIC NOTES on the margin by Miss Currer, some of which are characterized by more strength than elegance in their diction. She actually gives the lie to some of the Reverend Doctor's statements.

- 584 DIBDIN. [Another copy.]

London. 1836.

2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut; PORTRAIT; SMALL PAPER; with AUTOGRAPH of the author, being a *presentation copy* to Frederick Verachter; contains the INDEX, which is frequently deficient.

- 585 DIBDIN. Typographical Antiquities; or the History of Printing in England Scotland and Ireland; containing

Memoirs of our Ancient Printers, and a Register of the Books Printed by them. Begun by the late Joseph Ames, F.R.S & A.SS. Considerably augmented by William Herbert, of Cheshunt, Herts; And now greatly enlarged, with Copious Notes, and illustrated with appropriate Engravings; Comprehending the History of English Literature, and a View of the Progress of the Art of Engraving, in Great Britain; By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin. *London: Printed by*

William Savage. [n. d.] Vol. II; Printed for William Miller. 1812. Vol. III; Printed for William Miller. 1816. Vol. IV; London: Longman. 1819.

4 vols., 4to, half calf, ucut; numerous PORTRAITS and FACSIMILES.

Indispensable to the collector of early English books. Later writers on the same subject are largely indebted to the successive authors of this work. Notwithstanding its errors, which are numerous, it is the most complete work of its kind.

586 DICKENS (C.) American Notes for General Circulation. *London. 1842.*

2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. From the library of Mr. David Roberts (the artist).

587 DICKENS (C.) Works of Charles Dickens. Illustrated with Proof Impressions from Designs by Darley, Gilbert, Cruikshank, Phiz, &c.

Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press.

44 vols., 8vo; 100 copies only printed. This edition contains the PLATES issued with the English edition, in addition to those by Darley.

588 DICKENSON (Jonathan). God's|Protecting Providence, |Man's|Surest Help and Defence, |in Times of greatest Difficulty, and|the most eminent Danger, evidenced in the|remarkable Deliverance of Robert|Barrow, with divers other Persons, |from the devouring Waves of the Sea, |amongst which they suffered Shipwreck; and also from the cruel devouring Jaws|of the inhuman Canibals

of Florida. | Faithfully related by one of the Persons concerned therein, Jonathan Dickenson. | The Fifth Edition. |

*London: Printed and Sold by Mary Hinde,
No. 2 in George-yard, Lombard-Street. [n. d.]*

8vo, 7 l., pp. 126, Books, 2 l.; half green morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet. "A highly interesting volume."—RICH, L, p. 130.

589 DICKESON (M. W.) The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency, or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial State, and United States Coins. ... Illustrated by 30 plates ... Second Edition.

Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1860.

4to, cloth; 30 PLATES.

590 DICKINSON (D. S.) Speeches, Correspondence, &c.

New York, 1867.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth.

591 DOBSON (Mr.) Chronological Annals of the War; from its Beginning to the present time. With an Introduction.

Oxford. 1763.

8vo, old calf; *very scarce*. AUTOGRAPH of W. L. Stone. Contains full particulars of the French and Indian war in America, as well as the events which took place in Europe.

592 DOCTRINE (The) of Christianity, as held by the People called Quakers, Vindicated: In Answer to Gilbert Tennant's Sermon on the Lawfulness of War. *Philadelphia:*

Printed by Benjamin Franklin and D. Hall. MDCCXLVIII.

8vo, paneled calf, antique style.

593 DONKIN. Military Collections and Remarks. Published by Major Donkin.

New York: Printed by H. Gaine, at the Bible and Crown, in Hanover-Square. M,DCC,LXXVII.

8vo, 16 l., pp. 264, brown polished calf, uncut, by F. Bedford.

- 594 **DONNE (John).** Letters to Severall Persons of Honour; Written by John Donne Sometime Dean of St Pauls. *London.* 1651.

4to, old calf; extremely rare.

- 595 **DONNE.** Devotions. *London: W. Pickering.* 1841.

Fcap 8vo, calf antique, red edges.

- 596 **DONOVAN (E.)** The Natural History of British Quadrupeds. *London.* 1820.

3 vols. in 1, rl. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt edges; many beautifully COLORED PLATES.

- 597 **DOOLITTLE (M.)** Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church, in Belchertown, Mass., from its organization; and Early History of the Place, By Hon. Mark Doolittle. *Northampton.* 1852.

12mo, pp. 264, cloth.

- 598 **DORAN (Dr.)** Annals of the English Stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean, Actors, Authors, Audiences. *New York.* 1865.

2 vols., imp. 8vo; LARGE PAPER; 161 copies printed. The 2 vols. extended to five vols., rl. 8vo, by numerous plates inserted; half polished levant morocco extra, gilt top.

This **UNIQUE** copy contains some *six hundred portraits and character illustrations*, extending from the days of Betterton to Charles Matthews. No English actor or actress of celebrity is omitted from this collection, and of the most celebrated there are various portraits and representations in their best parts on the stage. Many of the impressions of the plates are choice proofs, and all, at the present day, are difficult to be procured. The preparation of the work in *London*, with the best facilities and opportunities of an experienced collector, occupied the leisure hours of over two years. The limited number of good impressions capable of being struck off from a copperplate engraving—the only means in use when most of these designs were made—render the present work of unusual rarity and value.

- 599 **DORCHESTER.** History of the Town of Dorchester,

Massachusetts. By a Committee of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society.

Boston: Ebenezer Clapp, Jr. 1859.

8vo, pp. xxi, 672, half calf, gilt.

600 DOUCE (Francis). Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of Ancient Manners: with Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakspeare; on the Collection of Popular Tales entitled *Gesta Romanorum*; and on the English Morris Dance. *London: Longmans. 1807.*

2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut; the ENGRAVINGS on Wood, by J. Berryman; *best edition*, with numerous FACSIMILES.

Douce figures in Dibdin's "Bibliomania" and in his "Biographical Decameron," under the name of *Prospero*.

"I look upon this work as a sort of *Hortus Shakspearianus*; the research and learning bestowed on it are immense."—DIBDIN.

"Of this literary writer, notices are copiously strewed over the three volumes of the 'Bibliogr. Decam.' The work itself, amidst an infinite variety of curious matter, discusses the man in the moon, whom Ritson has endeavoured to identify with the stick-gathering Sabbath-breaker of 'Numb.' xv, p. 32, and Chaucer conceived to have *stolen* the sticks in question, the weight of which kept him from climbing nearer to heaven than the moon. The Italians deem him to be Cain, and Dante, in his '*Inferno*,' periphrases that planet accordingly by *Caino e le spine*. The Jews find in him their Jacob; the Ceylonites call the animal, there imprisoned, a hare; and, among the Chinese, the moon is represented by a rabbit pounding rice in a mortar."—WRANGHAM.

601 DOWSE. The Dowse Library.

Boston: Printed for Private Distribution. 1869.

8vo, pp. 80, cloth; 3 PLATES.

602 DRAKE (Sir F.) The Life of the Celebrated Sir Francis Drake. *London. 1828.*

Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Reprinted from the "*Biographia Britannica*." See Clarke (W.), No. 425.

- ✓ 200 603 [DRAKE.] The English Heroe; or Sir Francis Drake
Revived. London. 1687.

16mo, calf; PORTRAIT of Drake; *first edition; very rare.* See Sabin's "Dictionary,"
Vol. III, No. 9500.

- ✓ 200 604 DRAKE (J. R.) The Culprit Fay, and other Poems.
New York. 1835.

8vo, morocco, uncut; newspaper cuttings inserted.

- ✓ 6250 605 DRAKE and HALLECK. The Croakers, by Joseph
Rodman Drake and Fitz Greene Halleck. First Com-
plete Edition. New York. MDCCCLX.

Rl. 8vo, half-title, pp. viii, 191; PORTRAIT; CLUB COPY, No. 2. Bradford Club Series, No. II. 100 copies printed. This copy is illustrated with 43 PLATES, viz.: *Portraits of Halleck and Drake; Proofs on India Paper; Autograph Note of Halleck to Mr. W. L. Andrews, the former owner of this volume; Rare Portrait of Woodworth (cost \$10); Proof Portrait of Shakespeare; Hamilton, Dr. S. L. Mitchell, 2 Portraits; very rare Portraits of Franklin, Van Buren, W. C. Bryant, Morgan Lewis, Stephen Allen, D. Hosack, Andrew Jackson (Proof), J. R. Drake, Halleck (Proof), A. Burr, Z. Taylor, W. Godwin, Clarkson Crolius, and 23 rare Plates of Views in New York—mostly Proofs on INDIA PAPER.*

- ✓ 900 606 DRAKE (Nathan). Shakspeare and his Times; including
the Biography of the Poet; Criticisms on his Genius and
Writings; a new Chronology of his Plays; a Disqui-
sition on the object of his Sonnets; and a history of the
Manners, Customs, and Amusements, Superstitions,
Poetry, and Elegant Literature of his Age. London. 1817.

2 vols., rl. 4to, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

This masterly production contains a mass of agreeable and well-digested information. The "Gentlemen's Magazine," remarks, "No work has hitherto appeared in which so much information respecting Shakespeare, and his times, will be found."

- ✓ 425 607 DRAKE (Samuel G.) Biography and History of the In-
dians of North America. Boston. 1834.

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; *fine copy.*

608 DRAKE. The Book of the Indians ; or Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from its First Discovery to the Year 1841. Eighth Edition, with large Additions and Corrections. *Boston. M.DCCC.XLV.*

8vo, cloth ; PORTRAITS, MAPS, etc. Contains the portraits of Sir William Johnson, Gen. Wayne, Red-Jacket, Pocahontas, omitted in subsequent editions.

609 DRAKE. A Brief Memoir of Sir Walter Raleigh ; prepared for and published in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register for April, 1852, and now Reprinted with Additions. *Boston :*

Printed for the Author for Private Distribution. 1862.

4to, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut ; PORTRAIT of Raleigh, after the picture by Zuccherro, with 18 PLATES inserted, consisting of *rare* PORTRAITS of Raleigh, Queen Elizabeth, Drake, etc. ; LARGE PAPER ; only 10 copies printed ; *very scarce*. Among the plates inserted is a fine impression of the *exceedingly rare* PORTRAIT of Sir Walter Raleigh, engraved by Simon Pass.

610 DRAKE. The History and Antiquities of Boston, the Capital of Massachusetts and Metropolis of New England, from its Settlement in 1630, to the Year 1770. Also An Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England. With Notes, Critical and Illustrative. By Samuel G. Drake, A.M.

Boston : Published by the Author. 1856-7.

Imp. 8vo, boards, uncut.

611 DRAKE. A Collection of Plates to the foregoing Lot. *Boston. 1856.*

612 DRAKE. The Old Indian Chronicle ; being a Collection of Exceeding Rare Tracts, written and published in the Time of King Philip's War, by Persons residing in the Country. To which are now added an Introduction and Notes, by Samuel G. Drake. *Boston : S. A. Drake. 1867.*

4to, half levant morocco, uncut.

- ✓ 425
613 DRAKE. Result of Some Researches Among the British Archives for Information Relative to the Founders of New England; Made in the Years 1858, 1859 and 1860. Originally Collected for and Published in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register; and now corrected and Enlarged. By Samuel G. Drake, etc.

Boston: N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register. 1860.

4to, pp. 143, paper, uncut; MAP, and 2 PLATES.

- ✓ 800
614 DRAKE. Result of Some Researches. Third Edition.
Boston: Press of John Wilson & Son. 1865.

Rl. 4to, half morocco, uncut, LARGE PAPER; only a few copies printed in this size.

- ✓ 1050
615 DRAKE. The Witchcraft Delusion in New England; its Rise, Progress, and Termination, as exhibited by Dr. Cotton Mather in the Wonders of the Invisible World; and by Mr. Robert Calef, in his More Wonders ... with a Preface, Introduction, and Notes.

Roxbury: Printed for W. Elliot Woodward. MDCCCLXVI.

3 vols., 4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER.

- 616 DRAKE. [The same.] *Roxbury.* 1866.

3 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Woodward's Historical Series, Nos. 5-7.

- ✓ 425
617 DRAPER (James). History of Spencer, Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement to the year 1860: Including a Brief Sketch of Leicester to the year 1753. Second edition enlarged and improved. *Worcester.* [n. d.]

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; PORTRAITS.

- ✓ 900
618 DRAPER (J. W.) History of the American Civil War.
New York. 1868.

2 vols., half purple morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 619 DRAYTON (John). Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its Commencement to the year 1776, inclusive; as relating to the State of South Carolina; and occasionally referring to the States of North Carolina and Georgia. *Charleston. 1821.*

2 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT. Morrell's copy sold for \$22 in boards.

- 620 DRAYTON. A View of South Carolina, as Respects her Natural and Civil Concerns. By John Drayton.

Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young. 1802.

8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *scarce.*

- 621 DRING (T.) Recollections of the Jersey Prison-Ship, from the manuscript of the late Capt. Thos. Dring, of Providence. New Edition with Notes and Introduction by Henry B. Dawson. Portraits and Plans.

Morrisania. 1865.

Folio, uncut; LARGE PAPER; fifty copies printed. See Greene (A. G.)

- 622 DRUMMOND. Origines; or, Remarks on the Origin of Several Empires, States, and Cities. By the Right Honorable Sir W. Drummond.

London: Baldwin & Co. 1824.

4 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt; *fine copy.*

"The subjects of investigation in these erudite volumes are, the early state and history of the Babylonian and Assyrian Empires, Iran, Egypt, Phenicia, Arabia, and Asia Minor. His disquisitions on hieroglyphics are particularly interesting, and he has brought much learning to bear in his attempt to unclothe those sealed books of the Egyptians."—*British Critic.*

- 623 DRYDEN (John). The Fables of John Dryden, ornamented with Engravings by Beauclerc. *London. 1797.*

Folio, calf; *fine copy.*

"When I name Dryden, I comprehend every varied excellence of *our* poetry. In harmony, strength, modulation, rhythm, energy, he first displayed the full power of the English language."—*Purs. of Lit.* See "Brit. Plut.," iv, p. 467, and Burnett's "Specimens," iii, p. 467-477.

- 5 1/00
624 DU BARTAS, his Divine Weekes and Workes: VVith
A Complete Collection of all the other most delightfull
VVorkes, Translated and VVritten by that famous
Philomusus Josuah Sylvester, Gent. VVith Additions.
London. 1641.

Folio, old calf; PORTRAIT.

This work contains the *prima stamina* of Milton's "Paradise Lost." See Dunster on
"Milton's Early Reading."

"Both the version of Sylvester, and his original poems, published with it," says Dr.
Drake, "are remarkable for their inequality; for great beauties and glaring
defects. His versification is sometimes exquisitely melodious, and was recog-
nised as such by his contemporaries, who distinguished him by the appella-
tion of *silver-tongued Sylvester*."

- 5 1/00
625 DUBOURG (M.) Views of the Remains of Ancient
Buildings in Rome and its Vicinity. London. 1820.
4to, cloth, 26 PLATES, beautifully finished like drawings.

- 4 1/50
626 DUCHÉ (J.) Human Life a Pilgrimage; Or the Christian-
a Stranger and Sojourner upon Earth: A Sermon, Occa-
sioned by the Death of the Hon. Richard Penn, Esq;
One of the Proprietaries of the Province of Pennsylvania:
By the Reverend Jacob Duché, M.A. Philadelphia:
Printed by D. Hall, and W. Sellers. MDCCLXXI.
8vo, 2 l., pp. 19; half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 4 1/40
627 DUER (William A.) Reminiscences of an Old Yorker.
By the late William A. Duer, LL.D., President of Co-
lumbia College, etc. New York. 1867.

Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; privately printed for W. L. Andrews, Esq.; only 35 copies.
These articles on Old New York originally appeared in the "American
Mail," 1847, and have become so scarce that but one copy could be obtained,
from which to reprint this work.

- 4 1/60
628 DUGDALE (Thomas). England and Wales Delineated.
Historical, Entertaining and Commercial. London.
8 vols., 8vo, cloth; many hundreds of STEEL PLATE ILLUSTRATIONS.

- 629 DUNLAP (William.) History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States.

New York. 1834.

2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, uncut; *scarce*; *very fine copy.*

- 630 DUNLAP. Life of Charles Brockedon Brown.

Philadelphia. 1815.

2 vols., 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; *scarce.*

- 631 DUNTON (J.) The Life and Errors of John Dunton Late Citizen of London; Written by Himself in Solitude. With an Idea of a New Life; Wherein is Shewn How he'd Think, Speak, and Act, might he Live over his Days again: Intermix'd with the New Discoveries The Author has made In his Travels Abroad, And in his Private Conversation at Home. Together with the Lives and Characters of a Thousand Persons now Living in London, &c. Digested into Seven Stages with their Respective Ideas.

London: Printed for S. Maltbus. 1705.

Sm. 8vo, old calf; *very scarce.*

"This curious work abounds with interesting literary history, anecdotes of Bostonians, &c."—*Blackwood's Magazine*, vi, p. 26. See Prince Society.

- 632 DUNTON. John Dunton's Letters from New England. *Boston: Printed for the [Prince] Society. 1867.*

4to, uncut; LARGE PAPER. Publications of the Prince Society; only twenty copies printed in this size.

- 633 DUNTON. [The same.]

Boston. 1867.

Fcap 4to, uncut; 120 copies printed.

- 634 DUPORTAIL. Love and Patriotism! or, the Extraordinary Adventures of M. Duportail, Late Major-General in the Armies of the United States. Interspersed with

many Surprising Incidents in the Life of the Late Count Pulaski. *Phila.: Printed by Carey & Mackland. 1797.*

12mo, half brown morocco; *scarce and curious.*

- 635 DURER (A.) Passio Christi. The little Passion. A Complete Set of the Thirty-seven Wood-cuts by Albert Durer Reproduced in Fac-simile. Edited by W. C. Prime. *New York. 1868.*

Rl. 4to, half morocco; *an elegant specimen of typography.*

- 636 D'URFEY. Wit and Mirth; or Pills to Purge Melancholy; Being A Collection of the best Merry Ballads and Songs, Old and New. Fitted to all Humours, having each their proper Tune for either Voice, or Instrument: Most of the Songs being new Set. In Five Volumes. The Fourth Edition. To which is added all Mr. D'Urfeys Songs, above One Hundred of which were Never before Printed: Together with his several Oration's spoken by himself on the Stage. *London:*

Printed by W. Pearson, for J. Tonson. 1719.-20.

6 vols., 12mo, sprinkled calf, gilt, red edges; *very fine copy; scarce; a perfect set, having the sixth volume, which is often wanting, or replaced by "Pills to Purge State Melancholy," which has no connection with the work The richest collection of old English songs. The music to each song is by Blow, Purcell, etc.*

"The Pieces of this author are remarkable for licentiousness, looseness of sentiment, and indelicacy of wit, yet are very far from being devoid of merit."

"Poor Tom Durfey! who would have expected to have seen his witty works enshrined in the martyrology of books, a punishment no doubt owing to his attachment to the Tory interest. It appears that the members of the renowned Kit Cat Club requested their founder to bake some mutton pies with Durfey's works under them."—*J. R.*

- 637 DURRIE (D. S.) Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees. *Albany. 1868.*

8vo, pp. xii, 5-296, cloth. *Indispensable to the genealogist.*

638 DUYCKINCK. *Cyclopedia of American Literature*; embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and selections from their writings, from the earliest period to the present day. By Evart A. and George L. Duyckinck. *New York*. 1866.

5 vols., Rl. 4to, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies printed; UNIQUE COPY, with 297 PORTRAITS, VIEWS and AUTOGRAPHS inserted; also copy of the *New York Mirror*, printed by Hugh Gains, *water-color view* of the residence of G. C. Verplank, and *water-color portrait* of T. Romeyn Beck.

One of the most interesting books in this collection. The autographs are peculiarly appropriate, being, generally, letters to the Messrs. Duyckinck on the subject of the identical articles in the "Cyclopedia."

DU PRATZ. *See* Le Page du Pratz.

DWIGHT (Jasper), *pseudon.* *See* Washington (G.)

639 [DWIGHT.] *Remarks on the Review of Inchiquin's Letters.* *Boston*. 1815.
8vo, half calf; *scarce*.

640 DWIGHT (T.) *History of the Hartford Convention with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government which led to the War of 1812. ...* *New York: N. and J. White*. 1833.
8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top.

641 DWIGHT. *An Oration spoken at Hartford, on the State of Connecticut, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4th, 1798.* By Theodore Dwight. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin*. 1798.
8vo, pp. 31, and two other Orations.

642 DWIGHT. *Travels in New-England and New-York.* By Timothy Dwight, ... Illustrated with Maps, &c. *London: W. Bayrus & Son*. 1823.

4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Highly commended by the "Quarterly Review."



(S.) Further Quiries upon the Present
State of the New-English Affairs. By
S. E. *New York:*

Reprinted for Joseph Sabin. 1865.

4to, half morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER; only fifty
copies printed.

644 E. (S.) [The same.]

New York. 1865.

4to, uncut; *small paper.* Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series, No. VIII.

EASTON (John). *See* Munsell (J.)

645 EATON (J. H.) The Life of Andrew Jackson, ... A
History of the War in the South, from the Commence-
ment of the Creek Campaign to the Termination of
Hostilities before New Orleans. *Philadelphia. 1824.*

Rl. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAIT.

646 EBERT (F. A.) A General Bibliographical Dictionary,
from the German of Frederic Adolphus Ebert, Librarian
to the King of Saxony, &c.

Oxford: at the University Press. MDCCCXXXVII.

4 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco. A valuable and well-executed work (on the plan of
Brunet), necessary to all who cultivate bibliography.

647 ECCENTRIC (The) Magazine; or Lives and Portraits
of Remarkable Characters. With 18 Portraits.

London. 1812-13.

2 vols., 12mo, calf, gilt edges, by Hayday. Contains an account of James Aitken;
also Jack the Painter.

- 250
648 ECKFELDT (J. R.) and DU BOIS (W. E.) A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations. Illustrated by numerous Engravings of Coins by Joseph Saxton.

Philadelphia: Published at the Assay Office of the Mint. 1862.

4to, pp. 220, cloth; *very scarce*; 16 PLATES.

- 25-
649 EDDIS (William). Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, Comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777, inclusive. *London. MDCCXCII.*

8vo, boards, uncut *fine copy*; *scarce*. Valuable as indicating the state of public feeling unknown to the Revolution.

- 250
650 EDGEWORTH (M.) Tales and Novels. By Maria Edgeworth. ... With Engravings on Steel.

London: Simpkin. 1857.

10 vols., fcap 8vo, calf, gilt. Includes "Moral Tales," "Popular Tales," "Belinda," "Castle Rackrent," "Irish Bulls," "Self-Justification," "Tales of Fashionable Life," "Patronage," "Ormond," etc.

EDMUNDS (C. R.) *See* Washington (G.)

- 200
651 EDWARDS (Bryan). The History of the British West Indies. *London. 1794-1801.*

3 vols., 4to, *rusсия*; *fine copy*; PLATES by Bartolozzi.

"Obtain, by all means, the History of those Islands, by Bryan Edwards, the '*facile princeps*' of writers in his department."—DIBDIN.

- 200
652 EDWARDS. An Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo, etc. *London. 1801.*

4to, boards, uncut; *best edition*. "Very full and minute on almost every topic connected with this island."—STEVENSON.

- 25-
653 EDWARDS (Ed.) Chapters of the Biographical History of the French Academy. *New York: [i. e. London] 1864.*

8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 654 EDWARDS. *Memoirs of Libraries; Including a Hand Book of Library Economy* by Edward Edwards.

London: Trübner & Co. 1859.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; contains *Engravings from early MSS., Facsimiles of Types, Bookbinding, etc.* This important work was in preparation thirteen years. Neither France nor Germany can boast of a work treating the subjects with a similar comprehensiveness, and in England the work has certainly had no predecessor.

- 655 EDWARDS. *Libraries and Founders of Libraries.* By Edward Edwards. *New York: G. P. Philes and Co.*

[i. e. *London: Trübner & Co.*] 1865.

8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 656 EDWARDS (J.) *An Account of the Life Of the late Reverend Mr. David Brainard, Minister of the Gospel, Missionary to the Indians, from the honourable Society in Scotland, for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge, and Pastor of a Church of Christian Indians in New Jersey.* ... By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. Minister of the Gospel at Northampton. *Boston, N. E.:*

Printed for and Sold by D. Henchman. 1740.

8vo, 16 l., pp. 316, half brown morocco.

- 657 EDWARDS. [Another Edition.] *New-Haven. 1822.*

8vo, sheep; *fine copy.*

- 658 EFFIGIES POETICÆ; or *The Portraits of the British Poets illustrated by Notes Biographical, Critical and Poetical.* *London: James Carpenter. MDCCCXXIV.*

2 vols., folio; *Large Paper; Proof Impressions on India Paper.*

This beautiful work was published at no less a sum than £32. It is the only complete series in an elegant form, and is adapted to illustrate all editions of the poets, from octavo to folio size.

- 659 EGAN (Pierce). Life in London, or the Day and Night scenes of Jerry Hawthorne, Esq., and Corinthian Tom, accompanied by Bob Logic, the Oxonian, in their Rambles and Sprees through the Metropolis. With 36 Colored Plates by Cruikshank. *London*. [n. d.]

Rl. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 660 EGAN. Pierce Egan's Finish to the Adventures of Tom, Jerry, and Logic, in their pursuits through Life in and out of London; Illustrated by 36 Scenes from Real Life, drawn and engraved by Robert Cruikshank.

London. [n. d.]

Rl. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 661 EGAN. The Life of an Actor. By Pierce Egan. The Poetical Descriptions by T. Greenwood. *London*. 1825.

8vo, russia; 27 Colored Plates.

- 662 ELIOT (John). The Holy Bible: containing the Old Testament and the New. Translated into the Indian Language, and Ordered to be Printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies in New-England, At the Charge, and with the Consent of the Corporation in England For the Propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. *Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. MDCLXIII.*

Sm. 4to, old blue morocco, gilt edges. Duplicate from the Bodleian Library.

Collation: Title, 1 l.; Dedication to King Charles II., 2 l.; List of Books, 1 l.; Text, A to M m m m m in 4s. Title: Wusku | Wuttestamentum, | Nul-Sordumum | Jesus Christ | Nuppoquohwussuaeneumun. | *Cambridge*: | Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson. | MDCLXI. | 1 l.; verso, blank; Text: Matthew to the end of Luke, sigs. A³ to verso of L⁴; John to Rev. Aa to verso of Xx³, all in 4s; 1 leaf blank. *VVame*—Ketoohomae uketoo-homaongash | DAVID. u to N in 4s Noowomoo, 1 l. Size of printed page in full, 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches by 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches, OF THE LEAF, 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ BY 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ INCHES.

This is, without doubt, the *finest copy* that has, for many years, been offered for sale and is believed to be the *best*, in point of size, preservation, and internal condition (if we except the Bodleian Library stamp, on the reverse of the titles) of any on this side of the Atlantic. The Allan copy was one-eighth of an inch *shorter*. In this copy *PROOF LEAVES* are to be met with at every few pages, while in the Allan copy there were few or none. The binding, which is, perhaps, the original, is *in fine order*. In short, it is a *MATCHLESS COPY*.

Since its purchase, in Jan. 1868, for MR. RICE, the LEAF OF CONTENTS has been supplied from another copy, and it is now absolutely complete. It brought \$1130 at the Bruce Sale.

Among the many points of interest which this book possesses, not the least is the fact, that it is the language of a nation no longer in existence, and is almost the only monument of the race; another, that it is the *first BIBLE published in this country*. The very sight of it caused the quaint Cotton Mather to exclaim: "*Behold, ye Americans, the greatest honor that ever you were partakers of! This is the only BIBLE that ever was printed in all America, from the very foundation of the World.*"

The names of the Books are retained as in the English versions, and such words as were unknown to the Indians are retained with an Indian termination, such as *cherubimlah*, etc. The longest word is (Mark, i, 40): *Wutteppesit-tukqussunnoowehtunkquoh*, signifying "kneeling down to him."

According to Thomas ("Hist. of Printing"), *Twenty Copies only of the Dedication to King Charles were printed*; but Dr. O'Callaghan expresses some doubts on this point.

JOHN ELIOT, the celebrated missionary among the Indians, was nearly sixty years pastor of the church at Roxbury, in Massachusetts. He is usually called, "The Apostle of the Indians." He made every exertion to promote the welfare of the Indian tribes—he stimulated many clergymen to engage in the missionary work; and, although he mourned over the stupidity of many, who preferred darkness to light, yet he lived to see twenty-four of the copper-colored aborigines fellow-preachers of the Gospel of Christ. He possessed an influence over the Indians which no other missionary could obtain, and was their shield in 1675, during King Philip's war, when some of the people of Massachusetts, actuated by the most infuriate spirit, intended to have destroyed them. He suffered every abuse for his friendship to them; but nothing could quench the divine charity which glowed in his heart. His firmness—his zeal—his benevolence at this period, increased the pure lustre of his character.

ELIOT's great work was this *INDIAN BIBLE*. It was three years in the press, and is a

very great **TYPOGRAPHICAL CURIOSITY**; and, it is said, that there are not now more than two persons living who can read the language in which it is written.

Cotton Mather, in his "*Magnalia*," mentions that Eliot wrote the whole of this great work with one pen. Thomas, in his "*History of Printing*," supposes, if this was so, it must have been a metal pen, and not a goose quill. That, however, by no means follows.

The Corporation for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians seem to have felt great interest in the publication of this **BIBLE**. In 1660, they engaged Marmaduke Johnson, and sent him to America to assist in printing that **BIBLE**. And, in a letter dated "Cooper's Hall in London, April 28. 1660," and directed to the Commissioners of the United Colonies, they write :

"Wee have out of our desire to further a worke of soe greate consernment, agreed with an able printer for three yeares upon the tearmes and conditions enclosed. Wee desire you at the earnest request of Mr. Johnson, the printer, and for his incouragement in this undertaking of printing the Bible in the Indian language, his name may bee mentioned with others as a printer and person that hath been instrumentall therein; for whose diet, lodging and washing wee desire you to take care of."

The Commissioners, in their answer, say :

"The printers doubt not but to print a sheete every weeke, and compute the whole to amount to a hundred and fifty sheets," which the collation shows to be nearly the fact.

663 ELIOT. Mamvsse Wunneetupanatamwe Up-Biblum
 20⁰⁰ God Naneeswe Nukkone Testament kah wonk Wusku
 Testament. Ne quoshkinnumuk nashpe Wuttinncumoh
 Christ noh asoowesit John Eliot. Nahohtôeu outchetôt
 Printeuoomuk. Cambridge:

Printcuoop nashpe Samuel Green. MDCLXXXV.

This second edition, unfortunately, lacks the pages before Genesis, Chap. ix, 28, and the title-page is copied from another source. It is otherwise perfect, and a fair copy, with a prefatory note by Gabriel Furman, from which we have made extracts in the note to Lot 662.

Mr. Eliot also had the superintendence of this edition; and, in his letter to the Hon. Robert Boyle, President of the Corporation, he acknowledges the reception of nine hundred pounds sterling, in three payments, for carrying it through the press. Eliot, however, had to give part of his salary towards printing the work.

This edition went to press in the year 1680, and was not completed till the beginning of 1686. Eliot died, May 20, 1690, aged about eighty-six years, saying his labors were poor and small, and exhorting those who surrounded his bed to pray. His last words were, "Welcome, joy."

For further particulars concerning this BIBLE, the reader may consult "O Callaghan's "List of Bibles," and Sabin's "Catalogue of Allan's Library," No. 1013,

5/100⁰⁰
664 ELIOT. Tears of Repentance: | Or, A further | Narra-
tive of the Progress of the Gospel | Amongst the | Indians
| in | New-England: | Setting forth, not only their present
state and condition, but sundry Confessions of sin | by
diverse of the said Indians, wrought upon | by the saving
Power of the Gospel; Together | with the manifestation
of their Faith and Hope | in Jesus Christ, and the Work
of Grace upon | their Hearts. | Related by Mr. Eliot and
Mr. Mayhew, two Faithful Laborers | in that Work of
the Lord. | Published by the Corporation for propagating
the Gospel there, for the | Satisfaction and Comfort of
such as wish well thereunto. | [Motto.]

*London: Printed by Peter Cole in Leaden-Hall, and
are to be Sold at | his Shop, at the Sign of the Printing-
Press in Cornhill, | near the Royal Exchange. 1653. |*

Sm. 4to, 18 l., pp. 47, polished calf, by W. Pratt; *an extremely rare volume.*

5/600⁰⁰
665 ELIOT. A Biographical Dictionary of the First Settlers
of New-England. *Salem. 1809.*

8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

5/800⁰⁰
666 ELLICOTT (A). Journal of Andrew Ellicott, late
Commissioner on behalf of the United States for De-
termining the Boundary Between the United States and
the Possessions of his Catholie Majcsty in America.

Philadelphia. 1814.

4to, boards, uncut; MAPS; *scarce in this condition.* One of the earliest books by an
an American author, which describes the vast regions traversed by the Com-
mission.

- 667 ELLIOT (D. G.) The Birds of North America. By
D. G. Elliot, F.L.S. F.Z.S.

New York: Published by the Author. 1866.

15 parts, folio, in boards. This *fine work* describes the birds which are not included in the works of Audubon or Wilson, and this is *the first set ever offered for sale by auction.*

- 668 ELLIOT (J.) The Debates in the Several State Con-
ventions, on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, as
Recommended by the General Convention at Philadel-
phia, in 1787. Together with the Journal of the Fed-
eral Convention, Luther Martin's Minutes, Yates's
Minutes, Congressional Opinions, Virginia and Ken-
tucky Revolutions of '98-'99. *Philadelphia. 1866.*

5 vols., 8vo, sheep; *best edition.*

- 669 ELLIOTT (S.) A Sketch of the Botany of South Caro-
lina and Georgia. *Charleston, S. C.: J. R. Schenck. 1821.*

2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut; 12 PLATES; *very scarce.*

- 670 ELLIS. Polynesian *Researches, ... in the Society and
Sandwich Islands. *New York. 1833.*

4 vols., 12mo, half calf.

- 671 ELSEMORE (Moses). Life of Rev. John N. Maffitt.
New York. 1848.

8vo, pp, 31. (1); PORTRAIT.

- 672 [ELY (Rev. J.)] Journal of the Stated Preacher of the
Hospital and Almshouse, in New York, for 1811.

New York. 1812.

12mo; *very scarce.*

- 673 EMANUEL (H.) Diamonds and Precious Stones: Their
History, Value, and Distinguishing Characteristics. With
simple tests for their Identification. *London. 1865.*

Post 8vo, cloth, uncut; PLATES.

- 674 EMERSON (W.) An Historical Sketch of the First Church in Boston. *Boston.* 1812.

8vo, pp. 254, boards, uncut.

- 675 EMMONS (Richard). The Fredoniad or Independence Preserved, An Epick Poem on the War of 1812. Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1830.

4 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt top; PORTRAIT of Lafayette inserted.

- 676 EMMONS (Col. William.) The Battle of Bunker Hill, or the Temple of Liberty. Sixth Edition. *Boston.* 1842.

12mo, boards; PORTRAIT of the author.

- 677 EMORY (William H.) Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made under the Direction of the Secretary of the Interior. *Washington.* 1857.

2 vols., 4to, cloth; Vol. II is comparatively scarce. Contains the natural history of the region.

- 678 ENGEL (E. B. d'). Essai sur cette Question: Quand et Comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'hommes d'animaux? *Amsterdam.* 1767.

4to, calf; a curious book.

The author declares the theories of Grotius, De Laet, Hornius, and other writers on the origin of the Americans untenable—that America was peopled (before the Deluge) by a race superior to the present—that the Deluge did not extend to America, and that the principal theories of the Deluge are erroneous, particularly that of Whiston. He gives his own theories on all these points, as well as upon many others of equally high interest, not excluding the *Origin of the Negro*.

- 679 ENGLAND'S WORTHIES: Under whom All the Civill and Bloody Warres, since Anno 1642 to Anno 1647, are Related, wherein are Described, the Severall Battails, Encounters, and Assaults, of Cities, Townes,

and Castles, as also Several Victories by Sea, by the Noble Admiral, Robert Earle of Warwick.

London: Printed 1647. Reprinted. 1819.

4to, half red morocco. Each biographical sketch illustrated by a FINE PORTRAIT.

ENGLISH DRAMA. See Roxburghe Library.

- 680 ENGLISHMAN'S (An) Answer, | to the | Address, | from the Delegates, | to the | People of Great-Britain, | in | A Letter | To | The Several Colonies, | which were | Represented | in the late | Continental Congress. |

New-York: Printed by James Rivington. M,DCC,LXXV.

8vo, pp. 26, half morocco, uncut. Perhaps by Dr. Linde.

- 681 ERSKINE (J. E.) Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. *London. 1853.*

8vo, half calf, gilt; COLORED PLATES. The first British expedition for officially inspecting the great group of islands in the Western Pacific.

- 682 [ESQUEMELING (J.)] Piratas de la America. Traducida por el D^{or} de Buena-Maison. *Col. Agr. 1681.*

4to, half calf. From the Emperor Maximilian's Library, with his BOOK PLATE; a rare Spanish version.

- 683 ESQUEMELING. Bucaniers | of | America: | Or, a true | Account | of the | Most remarkable Assaults | Committed of late years upon the Coasts of | The West-Indies, | By the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, | both English and French. | Wherein are contained more especially, | the unparallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican Hero, who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, &c. | Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, one of the | Bucaniers, who was present at those Tragedies: and thence translated into Spanish by Alonso de Bonne-Maison, Doctor of | Physick, and Prac-

tioner at Amsterdam | Now faithfully rendered into English.

*London: | Printed for William Crooke,
at the Green Dragon with-|out Temple. 1684.*

2 vols., 4to, panneled calf; *fine copy.*

684 ESTAING (*Comte d'*). Le Plaisir, Poëme en VI chants
Par feu le Comte D'Estaing. Nouvelle Edition.

A Paris: Chez C. Mercier ... M.DCC.XCVI.

32mo, *beautifully bound in morocco, extra gilt*; LETTER signed by D'Estaing, introducing a friend to Hon. John Hancock, June 12th, 1783, inserted; *scarce.*

685 ETliche | Zu dieser Zeit nicht unnütze | Fragen | Über
Einige | Schrift-Stellen, | Welche | Von den Liebhabern der
lautern Wahrheit | Deutlich erörtert zu werden gewünscht
hat | Ein | Wahrheit-forschender in America, | im Jahr
1742: | So deutlich und einfältig erörtert als es ihm möglich
gewesen ist; und | in folgender klaren und bequemen
Form herausgegeben | Von einem | Knecht Jesu Christi. |
Philadelphia: Gedruckt und zu haben bey B. Franklin. | [n. d.]

4to, pp. 14, half calf, uncut.

ÉTOURNEAU (M.) See Washington (G.)

686 EULOGIES on Calhoun, Clay, and Webster.

Washington. 1853.

8vo, pp. 63, 103, 48, cloth; THREE PORTRAITS.

687 EVANS (G. W. D.) The Classic and Connoisseur in
Italy and Sicily. *London. 1835.*

3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Aably compiled from all preceding publications on the subject, including Eustace and Hoare, completed by the travels of the editor himself.

688 EVANS (I.) A | Discourse | Delivered | Near York in
Virginia, | on the | Memorable Occasion | of the | Surrender

of the British Army|to the|Allied Forces of America
and France,|before|The Brigade of New-York Troops
and the Division of|American Light-Infantry, under the
Command of the |Marquis de la Fayette. | By Israel
Evans, A.M.|Chaplain to the Troops of New-Hamp-
shire. | *Philadelphia :*

Printed by Francis Bailey. M.DCC.LXXXII.

8vo, pp. 45, half red morocco; *scarce.*

689 EVANS (J.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the
Rev. William Richards, LL.D. Who Died at Lynn, Sep-
tember 13, 1819, in the sixty-ninth year of his age.
With some Account of the Rev. Roger Williams. By
John Evans, A.M. *Chiswick :*

Printed by Charles Wittingham, College House. 1819.

8vo, pp. xxxii, 396, boards, uncut; PORTRAIT.

690 EVANS (L.) Geographical, Historical, Political, Philo-
sophical, and Mechanical Essays. The First, Containing
an Analysis Of a General Map of the Middle British
Colonies in America; And of the Country of the Con-
federate Indians: A Description of the Face of the
Country; The Boundaries of the Confederates; And
the Maritime and Inland Navigations of the several
Rivers and Lakes contained therein. By Lewis Evans.

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall. MDCCLV.

4to, pp. iv, 32, calf, antique; *fine copy with the MAP, usually deficient.*

691 EVANS (Nathaniel). Poems on Several Occasions, with
some other Compositions. *Philadelphia. 1772.*

8vo, sheep. Among the subscribers to this rare volume of early American poetry
were Gov. Franklin, of New Jersey; Governor Eden, of Maryland; Hugh
Gaine, Joseph Galloway, Dr. Duché, Gen. Wayne, Wm. Paca, etc.

- 4/1400 692 EVANS (R. H.) Old Ballads, Historical and Narrative. *London.* 1810.

4 vols., crown 8vo, boards, uncut; *scarce* in this condition.

- 5/800 693 EVE (The) of San-Pietro. A Tale. *London.* 1804.

3 vols., post 8vo, green morocco, gilt edges; *scarce*. From the Princess Sophia's library.

- 6/1500 694 EVELYN (J.) The Miscellaneous Works of John Evelyn, Esq. Edited by G. W. Upcott, Esq. *London.* 1825.

4to, boards, uncut; *scarce*.

This volume includes, "The History and Art of Chalcography and Engraving on Copper," "New Way of Engraving, or Mezzo Tinto," "The Gardener's Almanac," "History of Three late Famous Imposters," "The Ladies' Dressing Room Unlocked," "News from Brussels Unmask'd," etc.

- .400 695 EVERETT (A. H.) An Oration ... Holliston, Mass. ...
Fourth of July, 1839, ... *Boston.* 1839.

8vo, pp. 48; also at *Boston*, 1830, 8vo, pp. 47, and "Defence of Mr. Jefferson," 8vo, pp. 76, three tracts.

- .200 696 EVERETT (E.) Address ... at the National Cemetery
at Gettysburg. *Boston.* 1864.

8vo, cloth, pp. 87; Two MAPS.

- .900 697 EVERETT. Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1855. An
Oration delivered on the Fourth of July, 1855. By
Edward Everett. Also an Account of the Proceedings
in Dorchester at the Celebration of the Day.

Boston: D. Clapp. 1855.

8vo, pp. viii, 158, cloth.

- .200 698 EVERETT. A Eulogy on the Life and Character of
John Quincy Adams, delivered at the request of the
Legislature of Massachusetts, in Faneuil Hall, April 15,
1848. By Edward Everett. *Boston.* 1848.

8vo, pp. 71; second edition.

699 EVERETT. Eulogy on John Quincy Adams.

Boston. 1848.

8vo. Inscribed, "Hon. William Kent, and the best respects of Edward Everett."

700 EVERETT. Eulogy on Lafayette.

Boston. 1834.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

701 EVERETT. Eulogy on Thomas Dowse, of Cambridgeport, Pronounced before the Massachusetts Historical Society 9th Dec. 1858, With the Introductory Address by Robt. C. Winthrop, President of the Society; and an Appendix.

Boston. 1859.

8vo; a few copies privately printed.

702 EVERETT. A Memoir of Mr. John Lowell, Junr.

Boston. 1840.

8vo, pp. 84. Inscribed, "Hon. William Kent, with the kind regards of Edward Everett."

703 EVERETT. An Oration. Cambridge, [July 4, 1826.]

Boston. 1826.

8vo, pp. 51, uncut; second edition; also, Oration, *Charlestown*, 1823, 8vo, pp. 43, and another.

704 EVERETT. Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions. By Edward Everett. Second Edition.

Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1850-59.

3 vols., rl. 8vo, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER. Uniform with the large paper editions of Adams, Bancroft, Franklin, Washington, and Webster.

705 EVERETT. A Memorial of Edward Everett, from the City of Boston. Portraits of Everett.

Boston: Printed by order of the City Council. MDCCCLXV.

4to, cloth, pp. 315; 2 PORTRAITS; 100 copies only printed.

706 EVERETT. Memorial of Edward Everett.

*Published by the New England
Historical & Genealogical Society. Boston. MDCCCLXV.*

4to, paper, uncut; PORTRAIT ON INDIA PAPER, and VIEWS of Mr. Everett's library and birth-place; ILLUMINATED TITLE; 75 copies *privately printed on tinted laid paper. See Osgood (S.); and Washington (G.)*

707 EXTRACTS From the Votes and Proceedings Of the American Continental Congress, Held at Philadelphia on the 5th of September 1774. Containing The Bill of Rights, A List of Grievances, Occasional Resolves, the Association, an Address to the People of Great-Britain, and a Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British American Colonies. Published by order of the Congress.

*Philadelphia: Printed by William and
Thomas Bradford. October 27th, M,DCC,LXXIV.*

8vo, half calf; PORTRAITS, PLATES, PAPER MONEY, etc., inserted. This copy also contains an original MS. document, and sixty-three signatures of individuals who "do hereby oblige ourselves to abide by and conform to the same."
A rare contemporary paper.





ABLES. Fifty-One Original Fables. Embellished with Eighty-five Original Designs by R. Cruikshank.

London. 1833.

8vo, cloth. Includes a translation of Plutarch's "Banquet of the Sages."

709 FACETIÆ. Musarum Deliciæ: or, The Muses Recreation. Containing Severall Pieces of Poetique Wit. By Sⁿ J. M. and Ja. S. 1656. And Wit Restor'd, in Severall Select Poems, not formerly publish't. 1658. Also Wits Recreations, Selected from the Finest Fancies of Moderne Muses. With A Thousand Out-landish Proverbs. Printed from Edition 1640, with all the Wood Engravings, and Improvements of subsequent Editions. To which are now added Memoirs of Sir John Mennis and Dr James Smith. With A Preface.

London: Printed by T. Davison. 1817.

2 vols., post 8vo, half morocco, uncut; only 150 copies printed. Edited by Thomas Park and Edward Dubois. The famous couplet,

"He that fights and runs away,
May live to fight another day,"

generally ascribed to "Hudibras," is in this work.

710 FAIRBAIRN (J.) Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland Compiled from the best Authorities by James Fairbairn and Revised by Laurence Butters.

Edinburgh: T. C. Jack. [1860?]

2 vols., 4to, LARGE PAPER; INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the PLATES. The most complete work on the subject.

711 FAIRHOLT (F. W.) The Civic Garland. A Collection of Songs from London Pageants. *London. 1845.*

Post 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 800 712 FAIRHOLT. *Miscellanea Graphica.* Representations of Ancient, Mediæval and Renaissance Remains in the possession of Lord Londesborough. Drawn, Engraved and Described by F. W. Fairholt, with Historical Introduction by Thomas Wright. *London.* 1857.

Rl. 4to, cloth; 44 STEEL ENGRAVINGS, many *illuminated in gold and colors*, and numerous WOOD ENGRAVINGS. A beautiful and interesting volume, illustrating an extensive and *unique* collection of ANCIENT, MEDIÆVAL, and RENAISSANCE REMAINS.

- 713 FANNING (David). *The Narrative of Col. David Fanning, (a Tory in the Revolutionary war With Great Britain;)* Giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, From 1775 to 1783, as written by himself, with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes.

Richmond, Va.: Printed for Private Distribution only.
1866. *In the first year of the Independence of the Confederate States of America.*

4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; 50 copies, *privately printed*, on thin writing paper; *very scarce*.

- 200 714 FANNING. [The same. Reprinted.] *New York.* 1865.

Rl. 8vo, half morocco, uncut, gilt top; LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies printed in this size. Sabin's Reprints, Second Series, No. 1.

007. 715 FANNING. [The same.] *New York.* 1865.

8vo, uncut; SMALL PAPER (2 copies).

007. 716 FARNHAM (Luther). *A Glance at Private Libraries.*

Boston. 1855.

8vo; *scarce*. The principal collections mentioned in the above work are those of Webster, Ticknor, Livermore, Hosmer, Lawrence, Prescott, Everett, Choate, Crowninshield, Sparks, Parker, and Adams.

- 50 717 FAURIEL (C.) *History of Provençal Poetry.* Translated from the French, by G. S. Adler. *New York.* 1860.

8vo, pp. xl, 496, cloth, uncut.

718 FEDERALIST (The): A Collection of Essays, written in favour of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787.

New-York: S. & A. McLean. MDCCLXXXVIII.

2 vols., 12mo, richly bound in levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford; first edition, of *great rarity* in this condition. Sold at Morrell's sale for \$32. Vol. II is printed on paper somewhat larger than that of Vol. I; in this copy, Vol. I is stilted to range in height with Vol. II.

719 FÆDERALIST: A Collection of Essays, written in favor of the New Constitution, as Agreed upon by the Fæderal Convention, September 17, 1787. Reprinted from the original text, with an Historical Introduction and Notes by H. B. Dawson. *Morrisania, N. Y. 1864.*

Imp. 8vo, Vol. I; LARGE PAPER; only 250 copies printed; PORTRAIT of Hamilton on INDIA PAPER. Vol. II is not yet (and probably never will be) published; but the entire text is included in this volume.

720 FEDERALIST (The); a Commentary on the Constitution of the United States. A Collection of Essays by Alexander Hamilton, Jay, and Madison. Also the Continentalist, and other Papers, by Hamilton, Edited by John C. Hamilton. *Philadelphia. 1865.*

2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges; LARGE PAPER; 100 copies printed.

721 FELLOWS (John). The Veil Removed; or, Reflections on David Humphey's Essay on the Life of Israel Putnam, etc. *New York. 1843.*

12mo, pp. 331.

722 FELTHAM (Owen). Resolves, Divine, Moral, Political. *London. 1840.*

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; *best edition* of this highly esteemed old book; for a notice of which, see the "Retrospective Review," I, pp. 343-55, and the "Censura Literaria."

- 723 FELT (J. B.) An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. *Boston.* 1839.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top.

- 724 FELT. History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton. *Cambridge.* 1834.

8vo, pp. xv, 304, cloth.

- 725 FEMALE REVIEW. Life of Deborah Sampson the Female Soldier in the War of the Revolution, with an Introduction and Notes by Jno. A. Vinton. *Boston.* 1866.

Sm. 4to, uncut; PORTRAIT; only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

- 726 FEMALE REVIEW. [The same.] *Boston.* 1866.

Rl. 4to, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only thirty-five copies printed. For the original edition, see [Sampson (Deborah)].

- 727 FENELON. Les Aventures de Télémaque fils d'Ulysse Par la Mothe Fenelon ... Nouvelle Edition ... avec des Notes ... Le tout enrichi de Planches & de Vignettes qui ont rapport au sujet.

A Leide chez J. de Wetstein. MDCCLI.

Folio, morocco extra, gilt edges over marble; *splendid copy*; EARLY and BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS of the PLATES.

- 728 FERGUSON (A.) Biographical Sketch|or|Memoir|of| Lieutenant-Colonel| Patrick Ferguson: |originally intended for the|British Encyclopedia.|By Adam Ferguson, LL.D.|... *Edinburgh:* |Printed by John Moir. 1817.|

8vo, pp. 36; PORTRAIT; *very rare*. Ferguson was killed at the battle of King's Mountain, S. C., Oct. 7, 1780.

- 729 FERRIAR. Illustrations of Sterne, with Miscellaneous Essays and Verses. *London.* 1812.

2 vols., post 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.

"Dr. Ferriar, with most singular patience, has traced Sterne through the hidden sources whence he borrowed most of his learning, and many of his more striking and peculiar expressions."—SIR W. SCOTT.

- 730 [FESSENDEN (T. G.)] Terrible Tractoration! a Poetical Petition against Galvanistic Trumpery, and the Perkinistic Institution. In Four Cantos. *New York*. 1804.

12mo, calf.

FESTIVAL of Song. *See* [Saunders (F.)]

- 731 FEUCHTWANGER (G.) A Popular Treatise on Gems, in reference to their Scientific Value: ... With Elegant Illustrations. *New York*. 1859.

12mo, cloth.

- 732 FIELDING (H.) Tom Jones; ou histoire d'un enfant trouve. *Paris: Didot*. 1833.

4 vols., 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges, with many BEAUTIFUL STEEL PLATES. The austere author of "Pursuits of Literature" includes Tom Jones in the novels necessary to be read.

- 733 FILSON (J.) The Discovery, Settlement And present State of Kentucke: and An Essay towards the Topography, and Natural History of that important Country. To which is added An Appendix, containing the Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, one of the First Settlers, comprehending every important Occurrence in the Political History of that Province. By John Filson.

Wilmington: printed by James Adams. 1784.

8vo, red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford; PORTRAIT of Boone; AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of Todd and Daniel Boone; DOCUMENTS signed by Lord Dunmore, Stephen Trigg, and John Todd; AUTOGRAPH of G. R. Clark; An Account with Col. John Bowman; MAP from the French Edition; and PORTRAIT of Clark inserted; *fine copy* of the original edition of this rare tract. It may be well to mention that the map announced in this edition was never published.

- 734 FINCH (J.) Travels in the United States and Canada.

London. 1833.

8vo, half calf, gilt. Includes notices of geology and mineralogy.

- 735 FINDEN. Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, consisting of Views of the most remarkable places mentioned in the Old and New Testaments from Original Sketches taken on the Spot. Engraved by W. and E. Finden. With Descriptions by the Rev. Thomas H. Thorne.

London: John Murray. MDCCCXXXVI.

2 vol., 4to; BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS. See also Byron (Lord), Lot No. 325.

- 736 FINDLEY (William). History of the Insurrection, in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania; in the year MDCCXCIV, with a Recital of the circumstances specially connected therewith; and an Historical View of the Previous situation of the country. *Philadelphia. MDCCXCVI.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; scarce in this condition. Morrell's copy sold for \$19.50. See Brackenridge (H. M.)

- 737 FINLEY (G.) A Complete Series of the Historical Works of George Finley. *London. 1844-61.*

7 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Comprising, Greece under the Romans, 1844—Mediæval Greece and Trebizond, 1851—History of the Byzantine Empire, from 716 to 1057—History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires, from 1057 to 1454—History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian dominion—History of the Greek Revolution, 2 vols.

- 738 [FISCHER.] Bibliotheca Mejicana. *London. 1869.*

8vo, uncut. Father Fischer was chaplain to the Emperor Maximilian.

- 739 FISHER (Charles F.) Catalogue of the Library of J. B. Fisher, Containing many Choice and Curious Books, mostly in Elegant and Substantial Bindings, Sold at Auction, March 5, 1866. *Philadelphia. 1866.*

4to, paper, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only fifteen copies printed. The cover title reads, "A Private Gentleman's Library," which will, doubtless, distinguish it from the "rest of mankind."

- 740 FISKE (Dr. Oliver). An Oration, Worcester, ... July 4. 1797. *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas, Jr. [1797.]*

4to; very scarce.

- 2 00 741 FLEMING and TIBBINS. Royal Dictionary English and French and French and English. *Paris: Didot. 1863.*

2 vols., 4to, half morocco extra, gilt backs and tops; *best edition; splendid copy.* Compiled from the dictionaries of Johnson, Todd, Ash, Webster, and Crabbe, from the last edition of Chambaud, Garner, and J. Descarrieres, the sixth edition of the grammatical dictionary of Laveaux, Boiste's "Lexicon," etc.

- 742 FOOTE (S.) The Works of Samuel Foote, Esq. *London. 1799.*

2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt; *best edition.*

- 27 00 743 FORCE (P.) American Archives; consisting of a Collection of Authentick Records, State Papers, and Letters and other notices of Public Affairs; the whole forming A Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies; of the Causes and Accomplishment of the American Revolution, and of the Constitution of Government for the United States to the Final Ratification Thereof. *Washington. 1837.*

Fourth Series, 5 vols., Fifth Series, 4 vols.; together, 9 vols., folio, half russia. The great fountain-head of historical documents. The other series have not been published. *See also "State Papers."*

- 5 4 00 744 FORCE. Tracts and other Papers, relating principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the Year 1776. Collected by Peter Force.

Washington: Peter Force. 1836.

4 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet. A most valuable collection, now scarce.

- 745 FORD (John). Fame's Memorial; An Elegy upon the Earl of Devonshire. Edited by Joseph Haslewood.

Kent: Printed at the private press of Lee Priory. 1819.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top.

- 746 FOREIGN Field Sports, Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, &c., from Drawings by Howitt, Atkinson, Clark, &c. Containing 100 Plates. *London.* 1814.

4to, half green morocco, gilt edges; 100 FINE COLORED PLATES.

- 747 FORM (A) of Prayer, ... for a General Fast. 1779.
4to, half morocco. The prayer for our enemies relates to the American Revolution.

- 748 FORREST (E.) Catalogue of the Library of Edwin Forrest. Compiled by Joseph Sabin. *Philadelphia.* 1863.
8vo, uncut; FINE PORTRAIT; 175 copies *privately printed*; *scarce*.

- 749 FORSYTH (J. S.) The Antiquary's Portfolio, or Cabinet Selection of Historical & Literary Curiosities, on Subjects principally connected with the Manners, Customs, and Morals ... of Great Britain, during the Middle and Later Ages. By J. S. Forsyth. In Two Volumes.
London: George Wightman. MDCCCXXV.
2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

- 750 FORT CHARTRES. Affairs at Fort Chartres. 1768-1781. *Albany.* 1864.
4to, half brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 751 FORT PILLOW Massacre. *Washington.* 1864.

- 752 FOSBROOKE (T. D.) Encyclopædia of Antiquities, [also] Foreign Topography, or an Encyclopedick Account, alphabetically arranged, of the Ancient Remains in Africa, Asia, and Europe, forming a Sequel to the Encyclopædia of Antiquities. *London.* 1825-28.
3 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut.

"A work as original as it is important—elegantly written and full of interesting information, with which every person of liberal education ought to be acquainted. No good library should be without it."—*Literary Chronicle*.

- 753 FOSTER (D.) A Sermon preached before His Excellency John Hancock, Esq. Governour; His Honor Samuel Adams, Esq. Lieutenant-Governour; The Honourable the Council, Senate, and House of Representatives, of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 26, 1790. Being the day of General Election. By Daniel Foster, A.M. Pastor of the church in New-Braintree.

Boston, Mass.: Printed by Thomas Adams. M,DCC,XC.

8vo, pp. 35, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 754 FOUCQUET (J.) Œuvres de Jehann Foucquet.

Paris: L. Curmer. 1866.

2 vols., 4to, half crushed levant morocco, polished, gilt top, uncut; three hundred copies only published, for subscribers.

This exquisite reproduction of the works of Foucquet is no less a monument to the 15th century illuminator and painter than to the beautiful art of chromolithography—an art which Curmer has done as much to refine as any man in Europe—witness the “Hours of Anne of Brittany,” “Imitation of Christ,” etc. Foucquet was painter to Charles VII and Louis XI, Pope Eugene IV, and miniaturist to Stephen Chevalier, Treasurer of France, etc., and his works extended from about 1443 to 1520.

These works consist either of entire pages of *illuminated miniatures* or of *beautiful floriated borders*, FACSIMILES of the original, in gold and colors. Vol. II contains a complete exposition of the illuminations, etc., and a life of Foucquet, with additional ILLUMINATIONS, and many WOODCUTS.

- 755 FOWLE (W. F.) Catalogue of the Choice Collection of Books belonging to William F. Fowle, Esq., of Boston, Mass.

Riverside Press. 1865.

Imp. 8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 85 copies printed, chiefly for presentation; ruled and priced; *very scarce*.

This library, although it contained but 1614 volumes, realized \$17,522.19, an average of almost \$11 per volume, the highest, probably, ever realized in Boston.

- 756 [FOX (Charles James).] An Essay upon Wind, with curious Anecdotes of Eminent Peteurs. Humbly Dedicated to the Lord Chancellor. [n. p. n. d.]

8vo, half morocco; only 50 copies printed.

FOX (Charles). *See* Washington (George).

- 757 FOX (E.) *The Revolutionary Adventures of Ebenezer Fox, of Roxbury, Mass.* *Boston.* 1838.

16mo, pp. 238, cloth; PORTRAIT.

- 758 FOXE (L.) *North-VVest Fox, | or, | Fox from the North-west passage. | beginning | VVith King Arthvr, Malga, Octhr, | the two Zeni's of Iseland, Estotiland, and Dorgia; | Following with briefe Abstracts of the Vóyages of Cabot, | Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gib- | bons, Bylot, Baffin, Hawkridge: | ... Mr. James Hall's three Voyages to Groynland, with a | Topographically description of the Countries, the Salvages | lives and Treacheries, how our Men have beene slayne | by them there, with the Commodities of all those | parts. | By Captaine Lvke Foxe of Kingstone vpon Hull, Capt. | and Pylot for the Voyage, in his Majesties Pinnace | the Charles. |*

London, | Printed by B. Alsop and Tho. Fawcet, dwelling in Grubstreet. | 1635. |

4to, sphere, 1 l., 5 l., pp. 276, old vellum; MAP in facsimile; *fine large copy*, with many rough leaves. This very rare collection of early voyages towards making a discovery of the north-west passage, contains many important facts and judicious observations on the ice, tides, compass, northern lights, etc.

- 759 FRANCIS (J. W.) *Old New York: or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years.* By John W. Francis, M.D., LL.D. With a Memoir of the Author, by Henry T. Tuckerman. *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* MDCCCLXV.

Imp. 8vo, cloth; pp. cxxvi, 400; 2 PORTRAITS, and PLATE.

- 760 FRANCIS. *Reminiscences of the late Samuel Latham Mitchell.* *New York,* 1859.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. A UNIQUE volume, inlaid on rl. 4to, and containing an ILLUMINATED TITLE-PAGE and 25 PLATES.

- 761 FRANCIS (S. W.) Memoir of the Life and Character of Prof. Valentine Mott, Facile Princeps. By Dr. Samuel W. Francis, (Fellow of the New-York Academy of Medicine). Second Edition.

New York: W. J. Widdleton, Publisher. 1865.

Rl. 8vo, uncut; PORTRAIT ON INDIA PAPER; L. S. of Dr. Mott inserted.

- 762 FRANKLIN (B.) Autobiography of Dr. B. Franklin. Edited by John Bigelow. *Philadelphia. 1868.*

Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 763 FRANKLIN. The Examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, Relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp Act, In MDCCLXVI. [n. p.] MDCCLXVII.

8vo, title, 1 l., pp. 50, half calf.

- 764 [FRANKLIN.] An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, From its Origin; So far as regards the several Points of Controversy, which have, from Time to Time, arisen between the several Governors of that Province, and Their several Assemblies. *London. MDCCLIX.*

8vo, old calf. This copy is printed on very thick paper, and is, perhaps, unique.

- 765 FRANKLIN. [Another copy.] *London 1759.*

8vo, half calf, on ordinary paper.

- 766 FRANKLIN. Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his Family and Friends, 1751-179. *oNew York. 1859.*

Rl. 8vo, half red morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet; PORTRAITS of Mrs. Franklin and Mrs. Bache.

- 767 FRANKLIN. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, LL.D., F.R.S., etc., Minister Plenipo-

tentiary from the United States of America, at the Court of France, etc., etc. Now first published from the Original MSS., etc. *London. 1817-1818.*

2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; FINE PORTRAIT, engraved by Pye, and FACSIMILE; RARE PORTRAIT inserted.

768 FRANKLIN. Poor Richard Improved. Being an Almanack for 1752, [and] 1753, 1754, 1755, and 1756.

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin. [v. d.]

5 vols., 12mo. These almanacs are *extremely rare*, and are priced at \$2 2s. each in the "Nuggets." The buyer will have the privilege of taking all or one of the volumes.

769 FRANKLIN. A Pocket Almanac For the Year 1758, [and] 1763, 1764, 1765, and 1766. *Philadelphia:*

Printed and Sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall. [v. d.]

5 vols., 24mo; *clean copies*. More *rare* than the preceding lot; sold with the same privilege.

770 [FRANKLIN.] Some Observations on the Proceedings against the Rev. Mr. Hemphill; with a Vindication of his Sermons. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin. 1735.*

12mo, morocco extra; *title repaired.*

771 FRANKLIN. Works of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin: Consisting of Memoirs of his Early Life, Written by Himself; together with a collection of his Essays. Humorous, Moral and Literary, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. A new edition revised and enlarged.

Easton: Published by Henry W. Gibbs. 1810.

12mo, pp. 274, calf.

772 FRANKLIN. The Works of Benjamin Franklin; containing Several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any Former Edition, and many Letters official

and private not hitherto published; with Notes and a Life of the Author. By Jared Sparks.

Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co. 1840.

10 vols., imp. 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; **LARGE PAPER**; *a splendid copy*, with numerous **ILLUSTRATIONS** and **CUTTINGS** inserted. Formerly Mr. E. D. Ingraham's copy.

773 **FRANKLINIANA**, ou Recueil d'Anecdotes, bons mots, Réflexions, Maximes et Observations de Benjamin Franklin; Par un Americain. *A Paris: chez Tiger. [n. d.]*

18mo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; 2 **PORTRAITS** inserted.

774 **FREEMAN** (Frederick). The History of Cape Cod, the Annals of Barnstable County, including the District of Marshpee. Many Portraits. *Boston. 1858.*

2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

FREE THOUGHTS. See Rivington (James).

775 [**FRENCH** (James Clark).] The Trip of the Steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C., April 14th, 1865. *Brooklyn, 1865.*

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

776 **FRENEAU** (P.) Freneau's Poems, Written between the years 1768 and 1794, by Philip Freneau of New Jersey. A New Edition, Revised and Corrected by the Author; Including a considerable number of Pieces never before Published. *Monmouth, (N. J.) printed at the press of the Author, at Mount Pleasant, near Middletown Point; M,DCC,XCV; and of American Independence XIX.*

8vo; *a most beautiful copy*, in crushed red levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

777 **FRENEAU.** The|Poems|of|Philip Freneau.|Written

chiefly during the late War. | *Philadelphia*: | *Printed by Francis Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market Street.*

M DCC LXXXVI.

12mo, calf, gilt edges, by Pratt; *elegant copy.*

- 10⁰⁰
778 FRENEAU. The Miscellaneous Works of Mr. Philip Freneau, containing his Essays and Additional Poems.

Philadelphia: F. Bailey. MDCCLXXXVIII.

12mo, pp. ii, 429, polished calf, by W. Mathews.

- 15⁰⁰
779 FRENEAU. Poems Written and Published during the American Revolutionary War, and now Republished from the Original Manuscripts, interspersed with Translations from the Ancients, and other pieces not heretofore in Print. By Philip Freneau. Third edition.

Philadelphia: From the Press of Lydia R. Bailey. 1809.

2 vols., 12mo, polished calf, by W. Mathews.

- 52⁰⁰
780 FRENEAU. Poems on Various Subjects, but chiefly illustrative of the Events and Actors in the American War of Independence. By Philip Freneau. Reprinted ... with a Preface. *London*: J. R. Smith. 1861.

Fcap 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by W. Mathews.

- 56⁰⁰
781 FRENEAU. Poems Relating to the American Revolution by Philip Freneau. With an Introductory Memoir and Notes, by Evert A. Duyckinck.

New York: Widdleton. 1865.

56⁰⁰
Rl. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies printed. 54 PLATES, and AUTOGRAPH LETTER by the editor, inserted. The plates consist of Revolutionary Portraits, etc., and are of especial rarity, many of them (Gens. Reed, Gage, Greene, Cornwallis, etc., etc.) being *choice impressions* of VERY SCARCE ENGRAVINGS. A fine drawing in India ink of the old Jersey prison-ship is also included in the illustrations.

- 782 FRIAR RUSH. The Historie of Friar Rvsh: how he

came to a house of Religion to seek service, and being entertained by the Priour, was first made vnder Cooke. Being full of pleasant mirth and delight for young people.

Imprinted at London by Edw. All-de, dwelling near Christ-Church. 1620. London: reprinted for Robert Triphook. 1810.

4to; one of four copies printed on vellum. This was Mr. J. B. Elliott's copy, No. 4. One copy is in the British Museum.

- 783 FROTHINGHAM (R.) History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Also, an Account of the Bunker Hill Monument.

Boston. 1849.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top; *scarce*; MAPS and PLANS.

- 784 FROTHINGHAM. Life and Times of Joseph Warren, by Richard Frothingham. Portrait and fac-simile.

Boston: Little, Brown & Co. 1865.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut.

FULL VINDICATION of the Measures of the Congress from the Calumnies of their Enemies. *See* [Hamilton (Alexander)].

- 785 FULLER (T.) Gnomologia; Adages and Proverbs, Wise Sentences, and Witty Sayings. ... Compiled by Thomas Fuller, M.D. A New Edition. *London: Allman. 1816.*

12mo, half morocco, uncut.

- 786 FULLER. Good Thoughts in Bad Times, and Other Papers. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1863.*

8vo, blue levant morocco, extra tooled, gilt top, uncut, by W. Mathews; with a FINE PORTRAIT (*India proof before letters*); LARGE PAPER; only 30 copies printed

- 787 FURMAN (Gabriel). Notes, Geographical and Histori-

cal, Relating to the Town of Brooklyn, in Kings County,
on Long Island. *Brooklyn. 1824.*

12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; *fine copy of the scarce original edition.*

788 FURMAN. [The same.] With Notes and a Memoir of
the Author. *Brooklyn. 1865.*

4to, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; LARGE PAPER; 20 copies only
printed for the Faust Club.

789 [FURMAN.] Rural Hours: A Poem. *Maspeth. 1824.*

8vo, boards, uncut; 3 PLATES; *a very rare volume of American poetry.*

790 FURTHER (A) Manifestation of the Progress of the
Gospel among the Indians in New England.

New York. 1866.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

791 FURTHER QUERIES upon the Present State of the
New-English Affairs. By S. E. *New York. 1866.*

4to, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 200 copies printed.





AGE (T.) The English-American his
 Travail by Sea and Land; or, A New
 Survey of the VVest-India's, contain-
 ing A Journall of Three thousand and
 Three hundred Miles within the main
 Land of America. Wherein is set forth
 his Voyage from Spain to St. John de
 Vlbus; and from thence to Xalappa, to Tlaxcalla, the
 City of Angeles, and forward to Mexico; With the de-
 scription of that great City, as it was in former times,
 and also at this present. Likewise his Journey from
 Mexico through the provinces of Guaxaca, Chiapa,
 Guatemala, Vera Paz, Truxillo, Comayagna; with his
 abode Twelve years about Guatemala, and especially in
 the Indian-towns of Mixico, Pinola, Petapa, Amatitlan.
 ... By the true and painfull endeavours of Thomas Gage,
 now Preacher of the Word of God at Acris in the County
 of Kent, Anno Dom. 1648.

London: Printed by R. Cotes, etc. 1648.

Folio, half brown morocco, gilt top; ORIGINAL EDITION.

"This work appears to have been much celebrated in its time, having been frequently reprinted, and translated into French, Dutch, German, etc."—RICH.

"The author of this work was probably 'Parson of Deale.' In the second and third editions, after expurging from the dedication certain passages in honor of Fairfax, the remainder were dexterously converted into a preface; and the 22d chapter, as containing particulars relative to the artifices used by the 'Pafulins' to convert the writer, totally omitted. It was afterwards printed separately."—WRANGHAM.

Southey informs us that part of the book is taken *verbatim et literatim* from an old translation of Gomara.

- 793 GALLERY of British and Foreign Portraits, with Memoirs by Distinguished Biographers.

London: Charles Knight, 1833-38.

7 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; *original and brilliant impressions*; 168 PORTRAITS. A very interesting series, engraved in the highest style of the art, in the same manner as Lodge's Portraits, to which it forms an excellent companion, the portraits being different.

- 794 GALLOWAY (J.) The Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq. By a Committee of the House of Commons. Edited by Thomas Balch. Two hundred and fifty copies Printed.

Philadelphia: Printed for the Seventy-Six Society. 1855.

8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 795 [GALLOWAY.] Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. The Fourth Edition.

London. 1780.

8vo, half morocco.

- 796 [GALLOWAY.] A Reply to the Observations of Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Howe, on a Pamphlet Entitled Letters to a Nobleman, etc. Second Edition.

London: Wilkie. M,DCC,LXXX.

8vo, pp. 157, half morocco, gilt top.

"Mr. Galloway was a member of Congress (and Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania); he went over to the Royal Army in December, 1776, and continued with it till the evacuation of Philadelphia, in June, 1778, abandoning his estate and property to the value of above forty thousand pounds sterling."

- 797 GALT (J.) The Life, Studies, and Works of Benjamin West, Esq. President of the Royal Academy of London, composed from materials furnished by himself, By John Galt, Esq.

London: Printed for T. Cadell and

W. Davies, Strand, and W. Blackwood, Edinburgh. 1820.

2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet. See [Graydon (J.)]

GANO (Stephen). *See* Washington (G.)

798 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. *Histoire des guerres Civiles des Espagnols, dans les Indes. Amsterdam, 1706.*

2 vols., 12mo, calf.

799 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. The | Royal | Commentaries | of | Peru, | in | Two Parts. | The First Part. | Treating of the Original of their Incas or Kings; | Of their Idola- | try : Of their Laws and Government both in Peace and War : Of the Reigns | and Conquests of the Incas ; ... | The Second Part, | Describing the manner by which that new World was conquered | by the Spaniards. ... | Illustrated with Sculptures. | Written originally in Spanish, | By the Inca Garcilaso de la Vega, | and rendered into English, by Sir Pavl Rycavt, K^t. | *London : ... | Christopher Wilkinson. ... | MDCLXXXVIII. |*

Folio, calf, gilt; *very fine copy ; scarce.*

"A gentle and trusting spirit, rather than a wise one, proud of being a son of one of the unscrupulous conquerors of Peru, but always betraying the weaker nature of his mother, who was of the blood royal of the Incas, and never entirely forgetting the glories of his Indian race, or the cruel injuries they had suffered at the hands of Spain. The 'Commentaries' are a striking and interesting book, showing much of the spirit of the old Chronicles."—TICKNOR.

800 GARDEN (Alexander). *Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with Sketches of Character of Persons the most distinguished, in the Southern States, for Civil and Military Services. Charleston. 1822. Also, Anecdotes of the American Revolution, illustrative of the Talents and Virtues of the Heroes and Patriots, who acted the most conspicuous parts therein. Second Series. Charleston. 1828.*

2 vols., 1st Series 8vo, 2d Series 12mo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *a most beautiful set.*

\$ 9.00
801 GARDEN. [The same.]

Reprinted, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1865.

3 vols., 4to, boards, uncut.

\$ 7.67
802 GARDEN. [The same.]

Brooklyn. 1865.

3 vols., folio; LARGE PAPER. This edition contains additional notes by the editor Thomas W. Field.

\$ 13.00
803 [GARDINER *versus* DIBDIN.] Catalogue of Ancient and Modern Books, many of which are rare and valuable, etc.

London: W. Gardiner. 1812.

8vo, half calf; *very scarce*. The last lot (812) of this catalogue describes a copy of Dibdin's "Bibliomania," which is followed by a smart answer to the critic on Gardiner and his catalogues, by Gardiner, on page 162.

\$ 3.50
804 GARDINER (*Capt.*) An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, With the Reduction of Guadelupe, And other the Leeward Islands; ... The Third Edition.

Birmingham: Printed by John Baskerville. 1762.

4to, half calf; *a beautiful specimen of typography; rare.*

\$ 1.75
805 GARNEAU (F. X.) History of Canada. Translated by Andrew Bell.

Montreal. 1862.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth; PORTRAIT of Jacques Cartier.

1.50
806 GARRARD (L. H.) Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution.

Philadelphia. 1856.

8vo, cloth.

\$ 5.00
807 GAY (J.) Fables by John Gay, with a Life of the Author, and embellished with Seventy Plates.

London: Printed for John Stockdale. [n. d.]

2 vols., imp. 8vo, handsomely bound in polished calf, by W. Mathews; a LARGE PAPER copy of this FINE EDITION, printed in *large type*, with 70 BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS, by Blake, Stothard, Wilson, Audinet, etc.; *brilliant impressions*. Of the 70 engravings in the above work, some 20 are by the celebrated Blake, "*Pictor Ignotus*." This is uniform, in size and binding, with the copy of *Æsop's Fables*, forming lot 17.

808 GEBHARD (F.) Illinois as it Is. *Chicago.* 1857.

12mo, cloth; MAPS.

809 GEE (J.) Letters Against Several Errors and Disorders in the Land. *Boston.* 1743.

8vo, half morocco.

810 GEORGIA. Collection of the Georgia Historical Society. *Savannah.* 1862.

3 vols., 8vo. This set includes Vol. III, Part 1, all published; also Judge Laws' Oration, Dr. Arnold's Oration, and 5 other tracts published by the Society, and is probably the only complete set that has been offered for sale.

811 GEORGIA. An Impartial Enquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia. *London.* MDCCXLI.

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

GEORGIA. Reasons For Establishing the Colony of Georgia. *See* [Martyn (Benjamin)].

812 GERSON de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ. *Paris.* 1869.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; *a beautiful copy* on thick paper; illustrated by WOODCUT BORDERS.

813 GESTA ROMANORUM: or, Entertaining Moral Stories; Invented by the Monks as a Fire-Side Recreation; and Commonly Applied in their Discourses from the Pulpit: whence the most Celebrated of our Own Poets and Others, from the Earliest Times, have extracted their Plots. Translated from the Latin, with Preliminary Observations and Copious Notes. By the Rev. Charles Swan. [Motto]. In Two Volumes.

London: Rivington. M,DCCC,XXIV.

2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, uncut; *scarce.*

One of the oldest story books extant, from which our early English poets, especially Gower, Chaucer, and Shakespeare, borrowed largely.

"The foundation of Shakespeare's story of the Three Caskets, in the 'Merchant of Venice,' and of the Jew's Bond, is to be found in this favorite collection; and it must be confessed that there is a much greater and more beautiful variety in the original, which Shakespeare has followed, than in Gower."—WARTON'S "History of English Poetry."

GIBBON (Edward). *See* Oxford Classics.

1500
814 GIFFORD (J.) A History of the Political Life of the Right Honourable William Pitt; including Some Account of the Times in which he Lived. By John Gifford, Esq. In Three Volumes.

London: T. Cadell. 1809.

3 vols., imp. 4to, half russia, gilt top, uncut. One of a few copies printed on DRAWING PAPER.

5 383
815 GILBERT (B.) A Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and his Family; who were Surprised by the Indians, and taken from their Farms, on the Frontier of Pennsylvania. *London. 1785.*

12mo, pp. 123.

4 500
816 GILLESPIE (Geo.) A Letter to the Rev. Brethren of the Presbytery of New York, or of Elizabeth Town, etc. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin for the Author. 1740.*

Sm. 8vo; an extremely rare and very early Franklin imprint. Unusually FINE COPY, totally uncut.

.636
817 GILLIES (J.) Memoir of the Life of the Reverend George Whitefield, M.A. ... To which are added, A particular Account of his Death and Funeral; and Extracts from the Sermons, which were preached on that Occasion. Compiled by the Rev. John Gillies, D.D.

New York: Printed by Hodge and Shober, ... M.DCC.LXXIV.

12mo, old calf; PORTRAIT.

- 818 [GILPIN (Thomas).] Exiles in Virginia with Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, comprising the official papers of the government relating to that period, 1777-1778.

Philadelphia: Published for the Subscribers. 1848.

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut; AUTOGRAPH of Timothy Matlock inserted.

- 819 GIRARD (C.) Contribution to the Natural History of the Fresh Water Fishes of North America.

Washington. 1850.

4to, half calf, pp. 80; 3 PLATES. See United States Exploring Expedition.

- 820 GLAZIER (L.) History of Gardner, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to 1860. *Worcester. 1860.*

12mo, pp. 163, cloth.

- 821 [GLEIG (G. R.)] A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army, at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans, ... in the years 1814 and 1815; ... By an Officer who served in the Expedition. *London. 1821.*

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 822 GODWYN (Morgan). The Negro's and Indian's Advocate, suing for their Admission into the Church; or a Persuasive to the Instructing and Baptizing of the Negro's and Indians, in our Plantations, etc. *London. 1680.*

Sm. 8vo, 7 l., pp. 174, calf. In the same volume: "Primitive Liturgy, for the use of the Oratory." *London. 1726.* BLACK LETTER, nice copy, pp. 63. "A Letter from Fort St. George, Concerning the Protestant Mission in those Parts." *London. 1721.* pp. 29. "A Collection of Aphorisms, written by Dr. Henry More." *London. 1704.* pp. 28. "The Wife: an Excellently Considerate Young Virgins' Cautionary Reflections upon Beauty, etc., with the Truly Vertuous English Woman's Mirrour; a Poem." [*London.*] 1720. pp. 16. "An Address to the Unmarried Women, on the behalf of Vertuous Men." *London. 1711.* And other rare tracts. Some of the lines cut off in binding the last-named tract.

- 823 GOETHE. Faust. Mit Zeichnungen von Engelbert Seibertz. *Stuttgart.* 1854.

Folio, cloth extra, gilt edges; illustrated with the BEAUTIFUL PLATES engraved by Adrian Schleick, after the designs of Engelbert Seibertz; SPLENDID EDITION, two parts in one volume.

- 824 GOETHE. Faust, a Tragedy, in Two Parts. By Göthe. Rendered into English Verse.

London: Printed by Arthur Taylor. 1838.

2 vols., crown 8vo, blue morocco, gilt edges; 50 copies [*privately*] printed.

- 825 GOFFE (W.) Plan for seizing and carrying to New York Col. Wm. Goffe the Regicide, As set forth in the Affidavit of John Lindon, Ap. 20, 1678. Published from the Original in the office of the Secretary of State of New-York by Franklin B. Hough ...

Albany. M. DCCC LV.

8vo, pp. 17, half morocco; 50 copies printed.

- 826 GOLDSMITH (O.) The Works of Oliver Goldsmith. Edited by Peter Cunningham. ...

London: John Murray. 1854.

4 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt; BEST EDITION; *now scarce.*

"Goldsmith was a man who, whatever he wrote, did it better than any other man could do."—DR. JOHNSON (in Boswell.)

- 827 GOLDSMITH. A History of the Earth and Animated Nature. *Glasgow.* 1860.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco; COLORED PLATES.

"It presents to the reader a general and interesting view of the subject, couched in the clearest and most beautiful language, and abounding with excellent reflections and illustrations."—SIR WALTER SCOTT.

- 828 GOODHUGH (W.) The English Gentleman's Library Manual. *London.* 1827.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

- 829 GOODRICH (F. B.) *The Court of Napoleon; or, Society under the first Empire. With Portraits of its Beauties, Wits, and Heroines. ... Third Edition.*

Philadelphia. 1864.

Imp. 8vo, morocco, antique; COLORED PLATE.

- 830 GOODRICH. *The Tribute Book. A Record of the Munificence, Self-Sacrifice and Patriotism of the American People during the War for the Union. Illustrated.*

New York. 1865.

Rl. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt.

- 831 GOODRICH (S. G.) *Illustrated Natural History of the Animal Kingdom, ... With 1400 Engravings.*

New York: Derby & Jackson. 1859.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges; scarce.

- 832 GORDON (T. F.) *The History of Pennsylvania, from its Discovery by Europeans to the Declaration of Independence in 1776.*

Philadelphia. 1829.

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 833 GORDON (W.) *The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America; Including an Account of the late War, and of the Thirteen Colonies, from their Origin to that Period. By William Gordon, D.D.*

MDCCLXXXVIII.

4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Dr. Gordon went to America in 1770, and remained there until 1796, and wrote most of his work on the spot, and is deservedly reckoned as one of the most impartial of the numerous historians of the American Revolution.

"The work is an immense assemblage of facts presented with great impartiality."—

PROF. SMYTH.

- 834 GORTON (J.) A General Biographical Dictionary. By John Gorton. A New Edition. To which is added a Supplementary Volume, completing the work to the Present Time. *London.* 1851.
4 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt.

- 835 [GORTON (Samuel).] Simplicities Defence | against | Seven-headed Policy. | Or | Innocency Vindicated, being unjustly Accused, | and sorely Censured, by that | Seven-headed Church-Government | United in | New-England: | or | That Servant so Imperious in his Masters Absence | Revived, and now thus re-acting in Nevv-England. | *London.* | Printed by John Macock, and are to be sold by Luke Favvne, | at his shop in Pauls Church yard, at the sign of the Parrot. 1646.

4to, 8 l., pp. 111, red crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by W. Pratt; FINE COPY, extremely rare. This work was reprinted for the Rhode Island Historical Society, but their edition is dated 1647, and the title differs. Concerning this work, see a note in Bartlett's "Bibliography of Rhode Island," p. 137.

- 836 [GOWAN (W.)] The Phoenix: A Collection of Old and rare Fragments. *New York: William Gowan.* 1835.
12mo, boards, uncut. This volume, completed by the well known bookseller of Nassau Street, is now very scarce. See Allan (John), Lot No. 22.

- 837 GOVERNMENT SALE. Catalogue of Books, etc., to be sold at Auction By Order of Hiram Barney, Esq., Collector of N. Y., Nov. 17th, 1862, etc.
New York. 1862.

8vo; scarce. Sale countermanded, and catalogue suppressed. This was the Public Library at Beaufort, S. C., seized during the rebellion.

- 838 GOWER (J.) Confessio Amantis of John Gower. Edited and Collated with the best Manuscripts by Dr. Reinhold Pauli. *London.* 1857.
3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; an elegant reprint.

- 839 GRAHAM. Memoir of General Graham with Notices of the Campaigns in which he was engaged from 1779 to 1801. Edited by his Son. *Edinburgh.* 1862.

Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut; PORTRAIT. Includes a plan of Yorktown, 1781. A few copies only *privately printed*. The story of Captain Asgill and the Guards is graphically related.

- 840 GRAHAME (James). The History of the United States of North America, to their Independence. *London.* 1836.

4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut.

"Mr. Grahame has published the best book that has anywhere appeared upon the History of the United States. He has corrected the mistakes, whether of error or malignity, which his predecessors in the same labors had committed."—*North American Review*.

GRAMMONT'S Memoirs. *See* Hamilton (Anthony).

- 841 [GRANT (Mrs.)] Memoirs of an American Lady; with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution. *London.* 1808.

2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt.

- 842 GRANT (U. S.) Public Honors to Lieutenant-General Grant, by the Citizens of New-York. Fifth Avenue Hotel, November 20th, 1865. Printed for the Citizen's Committee. *New-York: Geo. F. Nesbit & Co.* 1865.

Imp. 8vo, pp. 39, uncut.

- 843 [GRASSE (Count de).] Journal D'un Officier de l'armée navale en Amérique en 1781 & 1782.

A. Amsterdam. M.DCC.LXXXIII.

8vo, pp. 72, half calf. Count de Grasse's Journal translated for the Bradford Club. Only one other copy is known to be in this country.

- 844 GRASSE. The Operations of the French Fleet under
Count de Grasse in 1781-2. *New York.* 1864.

RL. 8vo; 150 copies printed for the Bradford Club; illustrated with 27 EXTRA PLATES; RARE PORTRAITS of Ct. D'Estaing, Ct. De Grasse, De Suffren, Washington, Cornwallis, Saumarez, Lord Rodney, and View of Boston. Bound in the best style of Pawson & Nicholson, with elaborate toolings on the inside covers, which are entirely lined with green and crimson levant morocco, crushed, polished, and ornamented, gilt top, uncut.

- 845 GRAY (T.) Odes by Mr. Gray.

Printed at Strawberry Hill. MDCCLVII.

4to; also several other poetical pieces in the same volume.

- 846 GRAVES (W.) Two Letters from W. Graves, Esq.,
Respecting the Conduct of Rear-Admiral Thomas Graves
in North America, during his Accidental Command there
for Four Months in 1781. *London.* 1782.

4to, morocco, gilt back, and richly tooled inside borders, by Mathews; PLAN OF THE SEA FIGHT between Admiral Graves and Count de Grasse; FINE PORTRAITS of Admiral Graves and Count de Grasse inserted; ORIGINAL EDITION, *very rare.*

- 847 GRAVES. [The same.] *Morrisania, N. Y.* 1865.

4to, uncut; only 100 copies reprinted.

GRAY (F. C.) *See* Washington (G.)

- 848 [GRAYDON (A.)] Memoirs of a Life, Chiefly Passed
in Pennsylvania, within the last Sixty Years. With
Occasional Remarks upon the General Occurrences,
Character and Spirit of that Eventful Period.

Harrisburgh: Printed by John Wyeth. 1811.

12mo, pp. 378, levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bedford. We have never met with another uncut copy.

- 849 GRAYDON. [Another copy.]

Harrisburg. 1811.

12mo, sheep.

850 [GRAYDON.] *Memoirs of a Life, Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania, within the Last Sixty Years.*

Edinburgh. 1822.

8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. This edition was edited by John Galt.

"Graydon was a captain in the navy during the Revolutionary War."—ALLEN.

"Perhaps the best personal narrative that has yet appeared relative to that great conflict which terminated in establishing the independence of the United States."

—GALT.

851 GREELEY (H.) *The American Conflict; A History of the Great Rebellion in the United States of America, 1860-'64: Its Causes, Incidents, and Results: ...* By Horace Greeley. *Hartford: O. D. Case & Co. 1865-66.*

2 vols., rl. 8vo, half calf.

852 GREEN BOX (The) of Monsieur de Sartine. *The Fifth Edition.* *London: A Becket. MDCCLXXIX.*

8vo, 2 l., pp. 71, calf.

853 [GREEN (Jos.)] *Entertainment for A Winter's Evening: ... By Me, the Hon. B. B. Esq; ...* *Boston: Printed in the Year 1750. Reprinted ——— 1795.*

8vo, pp. 12, uncut; a very rare poem.

854 GREENE (Albert G.) *Recollections of the Jersey Prison-Ship; taken, and prepared for publication, from the Original Manuscript of the late Captain Thomas Dring, of Providence, R. I., One of the Prisoners.*

Providence: H. H. Brown. 1829.

12mo, pp. 167, blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; PLATE of the Prison Ship; beautiful copy. Greene's copy sold for \$21.

855 GREENE. [The same.] Edited by Henry B. Dawson. *Morrisania, N. Y. 1865.*

Rl. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.

5 2 50 856 GREENE. [Another copy.] *Morrisania.* 1865.

Folio, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 30 copies printed.

. 30 857 GREENE. Catalogue of the Library of Albert G. Greene [Old Grimes]. *New York.* 1869.

8vo, pp. 521, uncut. Rich in American Poetry.

4 1 00 858 GREENLEAF (M.) A Statistical View of the District of Maine. *Boston.* 1816.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

. 50 859 GREENWOOD (F. W. P.) A History of King's Chapel, in Boston. *Boston.* 1833.

12mo, pp. xii, 215, boards, uncut; PLATE.

5 1 50 860 GREENWOOD ILLUSTRATED. In a Series of Picturesque and Monumental Views, in highly finished Line Engravings. From Drawings taken on the Spot, by James Smillie; the Literary Department by N. Cleaveland. *New York.* [1847.]

4to, half morocco, gilt edges; BEAUTIFUL STEEL PLATES; *early impressions*; published by subscription only.

5 3 25 861 GRESSWELL (E.) View of the Early Parisian Greek Press, Lives of the Stephani, Notices of other Greek Printers of Paris, and Literary History of their Times.

Oxford. 1833.

2 vols., 8vo, half calf extra, gilt top, uncut; *fine copy.*

5 1 00 862 [GRIFFITH (A. F.)] Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or, A Descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich Collection of Early English Poetry: in the Possession of Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Illustrated by occasional Extracts and Remarks, Critical and Biographical.

London: Printed for the Proprietors of the Collection. 1815.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut; NUMEROUS PORTRAITS, INITIAL LETTERS, etc.

This catalogue describes 956 items, and does great credit to the diligence and accuracy of its compiler, and deserves a place in every good library, from the interesting information which it affords of the works of our early poets.

- 863 GRIFFITH (T. W.) Sketches of the Early History of Maryland. *Baltimore.* 1821.

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top.

- 864 GRIFFITH. Sketches of the Early History of Maryland and Annals of Baltimore. *Baltimore.* 1821-24.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 865 GRIFFITH (W.) Historical Notes on the American Colonies and Revolution from 1754 to 1775. *Burlington, N. J.* 1843.

8vo, pp. 300, Note, 3 leaves, boards; *scarce*.

- 866 GRIGG (John W.) Catalogue of the Private Library of John W. Grigg of Philadelphia. *Privately Printed.* 1867.

Imp. 8vo, pp. 50, half green morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; ten copies printed.

- 867 GRIGSBY (Hugh Blair). A Discourse on "The Virginia Convention of 1776," delivered ... July 3, 1855. *Richmond.* 1855.

8vo, pp. 206, cloth.

- 868 GRIMKÉ (Thomas S.) An Oration ... Fourth of July, 1809, ... South Carolina State Society of Cincinnati, ... *Charleston.* 1829.

8vo, pp. 129, uncut; *scarce*.

- 869 GRISWOLD (R. W.) The Republican Court or American Society in the Days of Washington. By Rufus Wilmot Griswold. With Twenty-one Portraits of Distinguished Women, engraved from Original Pictures by

Woolastan, Copley, Gainsborough, Stuart, Trumbull, Pine, Malbone, and other contemporary Painters.

New York: D. Appleton and Company. M. DCCC. LV.

Extended to 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half purple morocco extra, gilt, uncut. This copy is illustrated with 74 EXTRA PLATES and 2 TITLE-PAGES in water colors. See Washington (G.)

870 [GROSE (F).] Advice to Officers of the British Army. A Fac Simile reprint of the Sixth London Edition. With Introduction and Notes.

New York: Agathynian Club. 1867.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; 120 copies printed. A FACSIMILE REPRINT of the 6th London edition. One of three copies printed on thin paper. An imitation of Swift's "Advice to Servants," which was probably derived from a German source, "Dedekinders de Morum Simplicitate."

871 GROTE (George). History of Greece: I. Legendary Greece. II. Grecian History to the Reign of Peisistratus at Athens.

London: J. Murray. 1854-56.

12 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; FOURTH AND BEST EDITION; scarce.

"A great literary undertaking, equally notable whether we regard it as an accession to what is of standard value in our language, or as an honorable monument of what English scholarship can do."—*Athenæum*.

872 GRUNER (Lewis). Specimens of Ornamental Art, selected from the best Models of Classical Epochs. Illustrated by 80 Plates. With Descriptive Text by Emil Braun.

London. 1850.

Imp. folio Atlas of PLATES, and 4to Text, bound in half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

This magnificent work is illustrated with designs from the most beautiful specimens of ORNAMENTAL ART in Europe, many of them elaborately colored, and on a scale never before attempted. The names of Raphael, Romano, Holbein, Giotto, Bramante, and Luini, give the work the highest classical character. It is the most elegant work on DECORATIVE ART ever published.

873 GRÜNDLICHE | An-und aufforderung | an die | Ehmahlig

erweckte hier und dar zerstreute | Seelen dieses Landes, |
 In oder ausser Partheyen, | zur | Neuen Umfassung, | Glied-
 licher Vereinigung, | und | Gebets-Gemeinschaft; | Dar-
 gelegt aus dringendem Herzen eines um Heilung | der
 Brüche Zions ängstlich bekümmerten Gemûths, | im jahr
 1736. | *Philadelphia,* |

Gedruckt und zu haben | bey B. Franklin, | M DCC XLII. |

4to, pp. 14, uncut; *fine clean copy.*

874 [GRYNEUS.] Novvs orbis re- | gionvm ac Insularvm
 ve- | teribus incognitarum, unâ cum tabula cosmographica,
 & | aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libeliis, quorum |
 omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. | His accessit
 copiolus rerum memorabilium index. | [Printer's arms.]

*Parisiis apud Ioannem | Paruum sub flore Lilio, uia
 ad sanctum Iacobum. | [1532.]*

Folio, 26 l., pp. 502, (1), old vellum; LARGE MAP, in 2 sections.

A valuable collection of early voyages to America, respecting which, see [Harris]e
 "Bibliotheca Americana."

GUARD (Theodore de la). See [Ward (Nathaniel)].

875 GUILD (Reuben A.) The Librarian's Manual: a Treat-
 ise on Bibliography, comprising a Select and Descriptive
 List of Biographical Works; to which are added Sketches
 of Public Libraries, Illustrated with Engravings.

New York: Printed by Munsell. MDCCCLVIII.

Fcap 4to, boards, uncut.

GUIZOT (M.) See Washington (G.)

GULLIVER (Lemuel). See [Swift (J.)]

876 GUTCH (J. M.) A Lytell Geste of Robin Hode. In

eight Fyttes. With other Ancient and Modern Ballads and Songs relating to this celebrated Yeoman. To which is prefixed his History and Character, grounded upon other Documents than those made use of by his former biographer, "Mister Ritson." Adorned with Cuts by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. *London: Longman. 1847.*

2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by W. Mathews; *fine copy.*

Appended are "Dissertations upon the Morris Dance and Maid Marian, etc., by Mr. Hone and F. Douce, Esq."





AKEWELL (James). The History of Windsor, and its Neighbourhood. By James Hakewell. London. 1813.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; numerous FINE STEEL PLATES. From Daniel O'Connell's library, with his BOOK PLATE.

878 HAKLUYT (R.) The Principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoueries of the English nation, made by Sea or ouer Land, to the most remote and farthest distant Quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeres: Deuided into three seuerall parts, according to the positions of the Regions whereunto they were directed. ... Including the English valiant attempts in searching almost all the corners of the vaste and new world of America, etc.

Imprinted at London by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, Deputies to Christopher Barker, printer to the Queenes most excellent Majestie. 1589.

Folio, calf, antique, gilt edges; *very rare*. Title-page mounted, otherwise a fine copy, containing the six inserted leaves between pp. 643 and 644, with the account of Sir Francis Drake's voyage to the south.

"Every reader conversant in the annals of our naval transactions will cheerfully acknowledge the merit of Richard Hakluyt, who devoted his studies to the investigation of those periods of English history which regard the improvement of navigation and commerce. To him we are principally indebted for a clear and comprehensive description of those noble discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or overland, to the most distant quarters of the earth. His volumes contain an invaluable treasure of nautical information, which, even at this day, affix to the name of Hakluyt a brilliancy of reputation, which a series of ages can never efface or obscure."—Zouch's "Life of Sir Philip Sydney."

5 1150
879 HALE (H.) Ethnography and Philology.

Philadelphia. 1846.

4to, cloth, uncut; 150 copies only printed; *very scarce*. Forms Vol. 7 of the "United States Exploring Expedition."

300
880 HALIBURTON (Thomas C.) An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. Halifax. 1829.

2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut; MAP of the Province, and several ENGRAVINGS. The author is better known as "Sam Slick."

5 450
881 HALL (B.) Forty Etchings from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida, in North America, in 1827 and 1828. Captain Basil Hall, R.N. Edinburgh: Cadell & Co. 1829.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

5 1700
882 HALL (B. H.) History of Eastern Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century. With A Biographical Chapter and Appendixes.

Albany: Munsell. 1865.

2 vols., rl. 8vo, half red levant morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

5 625
883 [HALL (Capt.)] The History of the Civil War in America. Map. Vol I. London. 1780.

Half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. No more volumes printed.

5 350
884 HALL (David). A Mite into the Treasury; or, Some serious Remarks on that solemn and indispensable Duty of duly attending Assemblies for divine Worship, incumbent upon all Persons come to Years of Understanding (especially the Professors of Truth) whilst favoured with Health, Strength, and Liberty. ... To which is subjoined, an Epistle to Friends of Knaresborough Monthly-Meeting. London, Printed. Philadelphia:

Re-printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1758.

8vo, pp. x, 53, half calf.

- 885 HALL (Hiland). The History of Vermont from its Discovery to its Admission into the Union in 1791.

Albany. 1868.

8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 886 HALL (M.) The Queens before the Conquest.

London. 1854.

2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 887 HALL (S. C.) The Baronial Halls and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England. From Drawings by J. D. Harding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout, ... and other eminent Artists. The Text by S. C. Hall, F.S.A. ... In Two Volumes. *London: Willis and Southeran.* MDCCCLVIII.

2 vols., folio, green morocco extra, by Wright.

The drawings of this attractive work are executed in the highest style of art, by the most eminent living artists, and comprise the most ancient castles and mansions now existing in England. The small paper issue was published at £14 14s.

- 888 HALL. Ireland: its Scenery, Character, &c. By Mrs. S. C. Hall.

London. [n. d.]

3 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; many PLATES.

- 889 HALL-STEVENSON (J.) The Works of John Hall-Stevenson, Esq. ... Corrected and enlarged. With Several Original Poems, now first printed, and Explanatory notes. *London.* MDCCXCV.

Post 8vo, 3 vols., half red morocco. Includes Crazy Tales, Fables, Monkish Epitaphs, etc.

- 890 HALLAM (Henry). Works, complete. Reprinted from the last London edition, revised and corrected by the Author. *Boston.* [v. d.]

10 vols., crown 8vo, half calf, gilt.

"He has great industry and great acuteness—his knowledge is extensive, various, and profound—his mind is equally distinguished by the amplitude of its grasp, and by the delicacy of its touch."—*Edinburgh Review.*

- 5/62 891 [HALLECK (Fitz Greene).] Alnwick Castle, with other Poems. *New York.* 1827.

12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; FIRST EDITION; *very scarce*; with PORTRAIT and 9 ILLUSTRATIONS, including an ENGRAVING of Drake's grave, with a description, etc., and an AUTOGRAPH LETTER by Halleck inserted.

- 300 892 HALLECK. Fanny, Second Edition. *New York.* 1821.

Inlaid in 4to, bound in half morocco extra; INDIA PROOF PORTRAIT of Halleck inserted, also numerous PORTRAITS, VIEWS, etc., inserted.

- 5/50 893 HALLECK. Fanny: a Poem. With Notes. *New York: Privately Printed for Mr. W. L. Andrews.* 1866.

4to, cloth, uncut; PROOF PORTRAIT on INDIA PAPER, of Halleck, engraved by Burt after miniature by Rogers. *One of only 5 copies printed on INDIA PAPER.*

- 5 300 894 HALLECK. Fanny: A Poem. Also, Lines to the Recorder. *New York: W. L. Andrews.* 1866.

2 vols., rl. 8vo, uncut; FINE PORTRAIT of Halleck on India paper, engraved by Burt; *privately printed*, 70 copies only. These beautiful reprints were edited by the author, and will always be valuable as being probably the last publications containing Mr. Halleck's annotations. The portrait was engraved from an original miniature by Rogers, especially for this edition.

- 5 200 895 HALLECK. Fanny and the Recorder. *New York.* 1866.

2 vols. in 1, rl. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. This UNIQUE set is printed on paper of various colors, and has proofs of the PORTRAIT of Halleck in four different states, all on India paper.

- 5 300 896 HALLECK. Poetical Writings. *New York.* 1869.

12mo, pp. 389, half morocco, uncut.

- 5 200 897 HALLIWELL (J. O.) A Brief List of some of the Rare and most Curious Old Book Rarities in the Library of J. O. Halliwell, Esq. Illustrative chiefly of Early English Popular Literature.

West Brompton, For Private Circulation only. 1862.

Sq. 8vo, half morocco, uncut; *scarce*; 25 copies privately printed

- 898 HALLIWELL. The Defence of Coney Catching, A.D. 1592. Being a Reply to Works by R. Greene on the same Subject. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.

London: J. E. Adlard. 1859.

8vo, cloth, uncut; 26 copies privately printed.

- 899 HALLIWELL. A Dictionary of Old English Plays, existing either in Print or in Manuscript, from the earliest times to the close of the seventeenth century; including also, notices of Latin Plays written by English Authors during the same period.

London. 1860.

8vo, polished calf extra, by Rivière.

- 900 HALLIWELL. A Hand-list of upwards of a Thousand Volumes of Shakespeariana, added to the Three previous Collections of a similar kind formed by J. O. Halliwell, and of which lists have been previously printed.

London. 1862.

Sq. 8vo, half morocco, uncut; 25 copies, *privately printed* by Whittingham.

- 901 HALLIWELL. An Historical Sketch of the Provincial Dialects of England, Illustrated by Numerous Examples.

Albany: Munsell. 1863.

Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 902 HALLIWELL. The Jokes of the Cambridge Coffee Houses in the Seventeenth Century.

Cambridge. 1842.

12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 903 HALLIWELL. The Metrical History of Tom Thumb the Little, as Issued early in the Eighteenth Century, in Three Parts. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S.

London: Printed for the Editor. 1860.

Sm. 4to, pp. 80, half morocco, uncut; 30 copies, *privately printed* by Whittingham.

- 904 HALLIWELL. *Nugæ Peticæ*. Select Pieces of Old English Poetry illustrating the Manners and Arts of the Fifteenth Century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.

London. 1844.

Green morocco, gilt edges. INSCRIBED: "Thick paper, only 6 copies printed; No. 4; Nov. 23, 1844; John Russell Smith."

- 905 HALPINE (C. G.) *Poetical Works*. *New York*. 1869.

12mo, cloth. The author was better known by his *pseudonym* "Miles O'Reilly."

- 906 [HAMILTON (A).] A Full Vindication of the Measures of the Congress, from The Calumnies of their Enemies, In Answer to a Letter, under the Signature of A. W. Farmer, whereby His Sophistry is exposed, his Cavils confuted, his Artifices detected, and his Wit ridiculed; in A General Address To the Inhabitants of America, and A Particular Address To the Farmers of the Province of New-York.

New-York: Printed by James Rivington. 1774.

8vo, purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by W. Mathews. Written by Alexander Hamilton when eighteen years old. See Rivington (James).

- 907 HAMILTON. Letter from Alexander Hamilton, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq., President of the United States.

New York. 1800.

8vo, half morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 908 HAMILTON. [Another Edition.]

New York: Printed for John Lang, by George F. Hopkins.

1800. *Philadelphia: Re-printed Pro Bono Publico*.

8vo, pp. 54, 8, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by Bedford; PORTRAIT of Adams inserted.

- 909 HAMILTON. Observations on Certain Documents contained in Nos. v. and vi. of "The History of the

United States, for the year 1796," in which the Charge of Speculation against Alexander Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury, is Fully Refuted. Written by Himself. *Philadelphia: Printed for John Fenno.* 1800.

8vo, pp. lviii, purple morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Mathews. This is the AUTHOR'S OWN EDITION, and this beautiful and unique copy contains an AUTOGRAPH NOTE by Hamilton, and a VERY RARE PLATE of the "Subtle Seducer and the American Financier," which, if not intended for Hamilton, is at least prophetic. This is usually known as the "Reynolds Pamphlet," in which Hamilton explains his public conduct at the expense of his private character. See Callender (J. T.), Lot 339, for the charge, and Lot 340, for C.'s reply.

910 HAMILTON. [The same]

Philadelphia: Printed Pro Bono Publico. 1800.

8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford.

911 HAMILTON. [Another Edition.]

New York: Printed for the Hamilton Club. 1865.

8vo; only 50 copies printed.

912 HAMILTON. The Official and other Papers of the late Major General Alexander Hamilton. Vol. 1. [All published.]

New York. 1842.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

913 HAMILTON. The Works of Alexander Hamilton: comprising his most important Official Reports; an improved edition of the Federalist, on the new Constitution, written in 1788; and Pacificus, on the Proclamation of Neutrality, written in 1793.

New York. 1810.

3 vols., 8vo, half russia, uncut; PORTRAITS. This edition contains matter not included in the following lot:

914 HAMILTON. The Works of Alexander Hamilton: comprising his Correspondence, and his Political and

Official Writings, exclusive of The Federalist, Civil and Military. Published from the Original Manuscripts deposited in the Department of State, by order of the Joint Library Committee of Congress. *New York.* 1851.

7 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

- 5-1050
915 HAMILTON [*and others*]. The Federalist: | A Collection | of | Essays, | written in favour | of the | New Constitution, | as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, | September 17, 1787. |

New York: J. and A. McLean. MDCCLXXXVIII. |

2 vols., 12mo, sheep; FIRST EDITION. Sold in Morrell's sale for \$32.

- 5-1000
916 HAMILTON. The Federalist; A commentary on the Constitution of the United States; A collection of Essays by Alex. Hamilton, Jay, and Madison. Also the Continentalist and other Papers, Edited by John C. Hamilton. *Philadelphia.* 1865.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; PORTRAIT; LARGE PAPER; 100 copies printed.

- 5-1000
917 HAMILTON CLUB. Publications of the Hamilton Club. *New York.* 1866.

4 vols., 4to, half morocco, uncut, LARGE PAPER; only 20 copies of all the numbers printed. No. III of this is printed on *drawing paper*.

I. Life of Alexander Hamilton, by John Williams.

II. Observations on Certain Documents in the "History of the United States for the Year 1796," by Alexander Hamilton.

III. The Hamiltoniad, by John Williams.

IV. Letters to Alexander Hamilton, King of the Feds., Ci-devant Secretary of the Treasury, etc., by Tom Callender.

- 5-1000
918 HAMILTON CLUB. [Another set.] *New York.* 1866.

4 vols., 8vo, uncut; 40 sets only printed.

- 919 HAMILTON. See [Coleman William)].

- 920 HAMILTON (A.) *Memoirs of Count Grammont*, by Anthony Hamilton. A New Edition ... Illustrated with Sixty-four Portraits, Engraved by Scriven, &c.

London: W. Miller. 1811.

2 vols., 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. "Le texte a été revu par Bertrand de Moleville."
See an able article on this work by Bolton Corney, in "Notes and Queries."

- 921 HAMILTON (John C.) *The Life of Alexander Hamilton*. By his Son. Fine Portrait, engraved by Durand.

New York. 1834-1840.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; Vol. 2 *very scarce*.

- 922 HAMILTON. [The same.] Vol. 1. *New York. 1841.*

8vo, uncut; *no portrait*.

- 923 HAMILTON. *History of the Republic of the United States, as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton.*

New York. 1857.

7 vols., 8vo, cloth; PORTRAIT.

- 924 HAMILTON (Schuyler). *History of the National Flag of the United States of America.* *Philadelphia. 1852.*

4to, green levant morocco extra, gilt back and sides. In this UNIQUE COPY every leaf has been *beautifully inlaid, and extended to 4to size, the borders being ruled with red ink*. It contains 69 INSERTED PLATES, comprising *rare and curious* PORTRAITS of Washington, Putnam, Reed, Arnold, Gage, Franklin, Paul Jones, Commodore Hopkins, etc. Also, a great variety of *beautifully colored* FLAGS, and the *very rare* ENGRAVINGS of the ARMS and the GREAT SEAL of the United States, from the old "Columbian Magazine." Also, ENGRAVINGS of WASHINGTON'S COAT OF ARMS, and the MILITARY COSTUME OF THE REVOLUTION, illuminated in gold and colors. *Many of the illustrations are proofs on India paper.*

- 925 HAMILTON (Sir William). *Lectures on Logic*. [Also] *Lectures on Metaphysics.* *Edinburgh. 1860.*

Together, 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; BEST EDITION.

- 926 HAMOR (R.) A Trve discovrse of the Present Estate of Virginia; and the Successe of the Affaires there till the 18 of Iune. 1614. ... Written by Raphe Hamor the yonger, late Secretarie in that Colony.

[Albany: Reprinted. 1860.]

folio, uncut; 200 copies printed.

- 927 HAMOR. Dreyzehente Schiffahrt|Darinnen|Ein War-
hafftiger und|Gründtlicher Bericht, von dem jtzigem|
Zustandt der Landschafft Virginien; Auch wienun-|mehr
der Friede mit den Indianern beschlossen: Vnd wie
etliche|Stätte vnd Vestunge alda zum Schuz des Landts
von dem Enge-|lischen aufgebawet worden. |Sampt|Einer
Relation, Wie König Powhatans in Virginien|Tochter|
Pocahuntas genant|Christlichen getaufft vnd mit enein|
Engelischen verheurahtet worden|sehr anmütig zulesen
|Erstlichen in Englischer Sprach durch Raphe Hamor,
&c. Secretaium|daselbst beschrieben|aus deren|durch
einen Liebhaber der Historien, in|Teutch vbergesetzt. |
Pierate Fièdes Gaudet. |

Gedruckt zu Hanaw In

Verlegung der Hulfischen. Anno. M.D.C.XVII |

4to, pp. 76, full crushed levant morocco, by Bedford; 4 PLATES.

- 928 HANCOCK (John). An Oration delivered March 5, 1774, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston; to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. The Second Edition.

Boston. M,DCC,LXXIV.

4to, paneled calf; FINE PORTRAIT inserted.

- 929 HAND BOOK to the Cathedrals of England. Eastern Division—Western Division—Southern Division. Two Parts.

London: John Murray. 1862.

4 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Comprising descriptions and drawings, in detail, of the following cathedrals, viz.: Oxford, Peterborough, Norwich,

Ely, Lincoln, Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Wells, Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Lichfield, Chichester, Canterbury, and Rochester. Upwards of 300 Engravings. This elegant work is intended to serve both as a history and a guide to the visitor.

- 930 HANGER (G.) The Life, Adventures and Opinions of Col. George Hanger, With Advice to the Lovely Cyprians and the Fair Sex in general, Adventures in America, &c. by himself. *London.* 1801.

2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco; FINE COPY.

Col. Hanger (afterward Lord Coleraine) served with distinction in the American war. The following curious prophecy will be found on p. 427 of Vol. II; "One of these days the Northern and Southern powers will fight as vigorously against each other as they both have united to do against the British."

- 931 HANNA (J. S.) A History of the Life and Services of Captain Samuel Dewees, a native of Pennsylvania, and Soldier of the Revolutionary and Last Wars. Also, Reminiscences of the Revolutionary Struggle (Indian War, Western Expedition, Liberty Insurrection in Northampton County, Pa.) and Late War with Great Britain, in all of which he was patriotically engaged. The whole written (in part from manuscript in the handwriting of Captain Dewees,) and compiled by John Smith Hanna. Embellished with a lithographic likeness, ... and eight wood-cut engravings.

Baltimore: Printed by Robert Neilson. 1844.

12mo, pp. 360, old calf; PORTRAIT.

- 932 HANSARD (G. A.) The Book of Archery, being the Complete History and Practice of the Art, Ancient and Modern. Interspersed with ... Anecdotes ... By George Agar Hansard. *London: Bohm.* MDCCCXLI.

8vo, cloth; many FINE PLATES.

- 007, 933 HARDING (C.) *My Egotistigraphy*. By Charles Harding. Prepared for his Family and Friends. By one of his Children [M. E. White].

Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Son. 1866.

12mo, pp. 185; *privately printed*. Mr. Harding was an eminent artist.

- 5 2500 934 HARINGTON (Sir John). *The Metamorphosis of Ajax, a Cloacinean Satire: with the Anatomy, and the Apology; to which is added, Ulysses upon Ajax*; edited by S. W. Singer. London: C. Whittingham. 1814.

8vo, red crushed levant morocco extra, by W. Mathews; PORTRAIT and CURIOUS CUTS; *splendid copy*.

Only 100 copies were reprinted from the very rare original edition printed in 1596, priced, in the "Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica," £40. The avowed purport is the description of a species of water-closet which Sir John Harington had invented and erected; but he has contrived to make it the vehicle of much diverting matter, evincing his extensive reading. He has also interspersed numerous satiric touches and allusions to contemporary persons and events, which were, no doubt, the cause of its great popularity at the time of its publication. Lowndes remarks that it combines much learning with more humor, and the author was forbid the court for writing it. He also observes, "in this new edition, some objectionable *passages* have been omitted," which is a mistake; *passages* were not omitted, but a few words are indicated by their initials, followed by dashes.

- 5/00 935 HARLAN (R.) *A Description of the Mamniferous Animals Inhabiting North America*. Philadelphia. 1825.

8vo, pp. 318, (2), boards, uncut; *very scarce*.

- 5 2500 936 HARLEIAN (The) *Miscellany: or a Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in Manuscript as in Print, found in the Earl of Oxford's Library; interspersed with Historical, Political, and Critical Notes*. London. 1808.

12 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. Contains a vast number of curious tracts, some of which relate to America, and are so scarce that they would sell for one hundred dollars and upwards each.

"This valuable political, historical, and antiquarian record, is an indispensable auxiliary in the illustration of British history."—LOWNDES.

937 HARPER'S Pictorial History of the Rebellion.

New York. 1867-8.

2 vols., folio, sheets folded; many hundred WOODCUTS.

938 HARRINGTON (J.) The Oceana and other Works.

London. 1771.

4to, calf, gilt; *fine copy.*

"Against the 'Oceana,' Wren drew up his 'Monarchy Asserted,' and Baxter his 'Holy Commonwealth;' and at the Restoration Harrington was ill-treated, in consequence of having written it; yet, by Lord Oxford's desire, it was reprinted! Hume pronounces it 'the only valuable model of a commonwealth that has ever been offered to the public.'"—WRANGHAM.

939 HARRIOT (John). Struggles Through Life, exemplified in the Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia and America, of John Harriot.

New York. 1809.

3 vols., 12mo, half morocco. A large portion of this curious book relates to America, and especially New York, the author having passed much of his life there.

940 HARRIS (J.) A Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above six hundred of the most Authentic Works [from] Hackluit, Purchass, Ramusio, Labat, De Brye, Gryneus, Herrera, Oviedo, Coreal, &c. Originally Published by Dr. John Harris, with Large Additions.

London. 1774.

2 vols., folio, half calf, uncut. We have never seen another copy uncut. Contains many translations from the early voyages to America not to be found elsewhere. A copious notice will be found in Rich's "Bibliotheca Americana."

941 HARRIS (M.) An Exposition of English Insects.

London. 1782.

Folio, calf; text in LATIN and ENGLISH; fifty beautifully colored PLATES, containing nearly 500 FIGURES.

"The best painter and engraver of insects this day, besides being a most accurate describer."—SWAINSON.

- 1500 942 HARRISON (G.) The Stratford Bust of William Shakespeare. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1865.

4to; seventy-five fine copies printed.

- 5 2300 943 [HARRISSE (H.)] Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima A Description of Works relating to America published between the Years 1492 and 1551. New York. 1866.

4to, red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 99 copies printed.

This valuable work was undertaken at the suggestion of Mr. S. L. M. Barlow, of New York, and contains the titles (which have been reproduced in Roman and black letter) of over 300 books. Printed by Messrs. J. M. Bradstreet & Son, and, as a specimen of American typography, has probably never been surpassed.

- 5 225 944 [HARRISSE.] A Brief Disquisition Concerning the Early History of Printing in America.

New York: Privately Printed. 1866.

R1. 8vo, uncut; one of 5 copies printed on DRAWING PAPER.

- 5 300 945 HARSHA. Life of Philip Doddridge, D.D. With Notices of some of his cotemporaries, and Specimens of his style. Albany: J. Munsell. 1864.

8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies printed, 10 of which were destroyed.

007. 946 HARTFORD CONVENTION. Proceedings. Third Edition, corrected and improved. Boston. 1815.

8vo, uncut.

- 5 1600 947 HARTFORD (The) | Convention | in an Uproar! | And the | Wise Men of the East | Confounded! | Together with | a Short History of the | Peter Washingtonians; | being | the First Book of the Chronicles | of the | Children of Disobedience; | otherwise falsely called | "Washington Benevolents." | By Hector Benevolus, Esq. |

Windsor, Vt., | ... 1815. |

8vo, morocco; very rare. From the library of the Duke of Sussex. See Dwight (T.), Lot No. 640.

- 948 HARTLEY (David). Substance of a Speech in Parliament upon the State of the Nation and the Civil War with America, April 1, 1776. Second Edition.

London: T. Almon. MDCCLXXVI.

4to, title and pp. 24, half morocco.

- 949 HARTLIB (S.) Samuel Hartlib his Legacy of Husbandry.

London. 1655.

4to, old calf. Relates to silk-worms, etc., and includes many references to New England husbandry.

- 950 HARTSHORNE (C. H.) The Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge. Illustrated by Original Letters and Notes, Biographical, Literary, and Antiquarian. By Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, M.A.

London. 1829.

Imp. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; *very few copies printed.* Interspersed throughout by marginal notes, neatly written in French.

- 951 HATFIELD and DEERFIELD. Papers concerning the Attack on Hatfield and Deerfield by a Party of Indians from Canada, September Nineteenth, 1677.

New York. 1859.

Rl. 8vo, uncut; MAP; 100 copies *privately printed*; *very rare*; Bradford Club Series, No. 1. Morrell's copy sold for \$40.

- 952 HAVEN (C. C.) Thirty Days in New Jersey Ninety Years Ago: An Essay Revealing New Facts in Connection with Washington and his Army in 1776 and 1777.

Trenton. 1867.

8vo, pp. 72, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; 12 PLATES inserted.

- 953 HAVEN (S. F.) Archæology of the United States.

Washington. 1856.

4to, 2 l., pp. 168, uncut.

- 5/188 954 (HAVEN (Samuel F.) An Historical Address, delivered before the Citizens of the Town of Dedham, on the Twenty-First of September, 1836, being the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. *Dedham. 1837.*

8vo, half purple morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 5/135 955 HAWEIS (J. O. W.) Sketches of the Reformation and Elizabethan Age. *London: Wm. Pickering. MDCCCXLIX.*

Fcap, 8vo, uncut.

- 50 956 HAWES (S.) The Pastime of Pleasure: An Allegorical Poem. *London: Percy Society. 1845.*

Crown 8vo, pp. xii, 220, uncut.

- 5/400 957 HAWKINS (C.) The Adventures of Christopher Hawkins, containing Details of his Captivity, ... in the Revolutionary War, by the British, and his consequent sufferings, and escape from the Jersey Prison Ship, ... With an Introduction and Notes by Chas. I. Bushnell. Illustrations. *New York: Privately Printed. 1864.*

Rl. 8vo, cloth, uncut; 8 PLATES.

- 5/400 958 HAWKINS (Sir J.) History of Music from the Earliest Times. *London. 1776.*

5 vols., 4to, calf; NUMEROUS PORTRAITS, AIRS, and ENGRAVINGS of ancient musical instruments; now rather scarce, and one of the best works on the subject.

- 5/200 959 HAWKINS (T.) The Origin of the English Drama, illustrated in its various Species, viz. Mystery, Morality, Tragedy and Comedy, By Specimens from our earliest writers; with Explanatory Notes.

Oxford. M.DCC.LXX.III.

3 vols., post 8vo, calf; fine copy. From Markland's library.

960 HAWKS (Francis). Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States. *New York.* 1836-39.
2 vols., 8vo, cloth; *scarce*. CONTENTS: Virginia and Maryland.

961 HAWKS. Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the Years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry, United States Navy, by order of the Government of the United States.
New York. 1857.

3 vols., 4to; 89 PLATES. Compiled from the papers of Commodore Perry by Dr. Hawks, assisted by Robert Tomes and J. C. Brevoort.

962 HAWKS. Revolutionary History of North Carolina.
Raleigh. 1853.
12mo, pp. 236, cloth; PLATES by Darley and Lossing.

963 HAYWARD (T.) The British Muse, Or, A Collection of Thoughts, Moral, Natural, and Sublime, of our English Poets; who flourished in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries ...
London. M,DCC,XXXVIII.
3 vols., 12mo, half morocco; *scarce*.

964 HAYWOOD (J.) The Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee from its Earliest Settlement up to the year 1796; including the Boundaries of the State. By John Haywood.
Knoxville. 1823.
8vo, sprinkled calf, by F. Bedford; REMARKABLY FINE COPY; *extremely scarce*.

965 HAZARD (E.) Historical Collections; consisting of State Papers and other Authentic Documents, intended as Materials for an History of the United States of America. By Ebenezer Hazard, A.M.
Philadelphia. MDCCXCII-IV.

2 vols., 4to, half calf; *very scarce*. Sets of this valuable work are rarely found complete; the second volume is usually wanted.

- 966 HAZARD. Historical Collections. Vol. 1.
Philadelphia. 1792.

4to, boards, uncut. Many of the documents are here printed for the first time, particularly the records of the United Colonies of New England, from 1643 to 1678, which occupy nearly the whole of the second volume.

- 967 HAZARD (Samuel). Annals of Pennsylvania, from the
Discovery of the Delaware. *Philadelphia.* 1850.
8vo, cloth.

- 968 HAZLITT (William Carew). Hand-Book to the Popular,
Poetical, and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain, from
the Invention of Printing to the Restoration.
London. 1867-68.

12 parts, rl. 8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER COPY.

- 969 HAZLITT. Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of
England; Collected and Edited, with Introductions and
Notes, by W. Carew Hazlitt. *London.* 1864.

Crown 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges, by Rivière; LARGE PAPER; few copies printed.

HEADLEY (J. T.) See Washington.

- 970 HEADS of the People; or, Portraits of the English;
Drawn by Kenny Meadows. *London.* 1841.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth; MANY HUMOROUS PLATES.

- 971 HEARD (F. F.) The Legal Acquirements of William
Shakespeare. By Franklin Fiske Heard.
Boston: J. K. Wiggin. 1865.

4to, half red morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; RUBRICATED TITLE; only 64 copies printed; a fine specimen of typography.

- 972 HEARNE (S.) A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort
in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean. Undertaken

By Order of the Hudson's Bay Company for the Discovery of Copper Mines, at North West Passage, &c. In the years 1769, 1770, 1771 & 1772. By Samuel Hearne. *London: Printed for A. Strahan. 1795.*

4to, boards, uncut. This valuable work contains an account of the first European who penetrated to the ocean north of America.

973 HEATH (William). *Memoirs of Major-General Heath. Containing Anecdotes, Details of Skirmishes, Battles, and other Military Events, during the American War. Written by Himself. Printed at Boston, By J. Thomas and E. T. Andrews. Aug. 1798.*

8vo, pp. 388, morocco, uncut. PROBABLY UNIQUE. We have never seen or heard of another copy which is *absolutely uncut*.

974 HEBER (R). *Bibliotheca Heberiana. Catalogue of the Library of the late Richard Heber, Esq. London. 1834-36.*

13 parts in 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. Mr. Heber's library was probably the largest collection ever gathered by one individual, and contains titles of many very rare books relating to America.

975 HECKEWELDER (John). *Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from 1740 to 1808. Interspersed with Anecdotes, Historical Facts, Speeches of Indians, and other Interesting Matter, etc. Philadelphia. 1820.*

8vo, half calf, gilt; PORTRAIT. Morrell's copy sold for \$9.

976 HEDGE (Frederic H.) *An Oration ... Bangor, on the Fourth of July, 1838. ... Bangor. 1838.*

8vo, pp. 38.

977 HEEREN. [A Collection of the Works of A. H. L. Heeren translated from the German.]

London: H. G. Bohn. MDCCCXLVII.

6 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt extra. Contents: Ancient Greece, Manual of Ancient History, Researches into the Politics of Ancient Africa, Asia, etc.

"He is the equal of Niebuhr, Müller, and of Boeck, in learning and talent, and surpasses them all in shrewdness and sagacity."—*Athenæum*.

HELDERBERGIA. See [Schoolcraft (H. R.)]

50 978 **HELICONIA.** Comprising A Selection of English Poetry of the Elizabethan Age, Written or Published between 1575 and 1604. Edited by T. Park. *London:*

From the Private Press of Longman, Hunt, etc. 1815.

9 parts in 6 vols., 4to, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. From W. E. Burton's library, with some manuscript notes by him. 250 copies only printed.

CONTENTS: Vol. I. Breton's Small Handfull of Fragrant Flowers—Proctor's Gorgeous Gallery of Gallant Inventions—Breton's Flourish upon Fancie.

Vol. II. Handfull of Pleasant Delites, edited by C. Robinson—Whetstone's Life and Death of Francis, Earle of Bedford—Phœnix Nest, edited by R. S.—Barnes' Spirituall Sonnets, by H. C.—Churchyard's Funeral—Storer's Cardinal Wolsey.

Vol. III. England's Parnassus's—Churchyard's Goodwill—Sad Verses for the Losse of Archbp. Whitgift.

200 979 **HELPS (Arthur).** The Life of Las Casas, "the Apostle of the Indies." *London.* 1868.

Post 8vo, cloth, uncut; MAP.

1050 980 **HELPS.** The Spanish Conquest in America.

London. 1855-61.

4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut: BEST EDITION.

150 981 **HELVETIORVM RESPVBLICA.** *Lugd. Bat.*

Ex officina Elzeviriana. Anno MDCCXXVII [1627].

32mo, vellum; finely printed.

50 982 **HENLEY (D.)** Proceedings of a Court-Martial, held at Cambridge by order of Maj.-Gen. Heath, Com. Am. Troops, for the Trial of Col. David Henley, accused by Gen. Burgoyne of Ill Treatment of the British Soldiers. Second Edition. *London: Almon.* 1778.

8vo, pp. 155; clean copy; very scarce.

- 983 HENNEPIN (Lewis). A | New Discovery | of a | Vast Country in America, | Extending above Four Thousand Miles, | between | New France and New Mexico. | With a | Description of the Great Lakes, Cata- | racts, Rivers, Plants and Animals; ... With a | Continuation: | Giving an Account of the | Attempts of the Sieur De la Salle upon the | Mines of St. Barbe, &c. The Taking of | Quebec by the English; with the Advantages | of a Shorter Cut to China and Japan. | Both Parts illustrated with Maps and Figures, | ... | By L. Hennepin, now Resident in Holland. | ... *London. 1698.*

8vo, rich green crushed levant morocco, gilt back and edges, inside borders, by F. Bedford; PLATES, including the rare view of Niagara Falls; *fine, tall, and spotless copy; very rare.*

Father Hennepin was commissioned by La Salle to explore the upper course of the Mississippi to its source, and ranks as the discoverer of the immense region watered by that river.

- 984 HENRY (John P.) An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who Traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec in 1795. *Lancaster. 1812.*

18mo, pp. 225, sheep.

- 985 HENRY. Campaign against Quebec. *Watertown. 1844.*

18mo, sheep.

- 986 HENRYSON (R.) The Moral Fables of Robert Henryson. Reprinted from the Edition of Andrew Hart.

Edinburgh. M.DCCC.XXXII.

4to, half calf, uncut; *only a few copies privately printed for the Maitland Club; very scarce.*

- 987 HERBERT (C.) A Relic of the Revolution, containing a Full and Particular Account of the Sufferings and Pri-

variations of all the American Prisoners captured on the High seas, and Carried into Plymouth, England, during the Revolution of 1776, etc. *Boston.* 1847.

12mo, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; *PLATE.*

OUT. 988 HERBERT. [Another copy.] *Boston.* 1847.

12mo, cloth.

4800 989 HERBERT (G.) The Works of George Herbert in Prose and Verse. *London: Pickering.* 1853.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; *FINE PORTRAIT.* Pickering's fine edition, in large antique type, by Whittingham. This edition contains the Proverbs, and many pieces never before printed, with notes by S. T. Coleridge, and life by his biographer, Barnabas Oley.

600 990 HERBERT (W.) Frank Forester's Horse and Horsemanship of the United States and British Provinces of North America. By William Herbert. ... With steel-engraved portraits of Celebrated Horses.

New York: Stringer & Townsend. 1857.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth; 16 *PLATES.* An admirable work on the subject. The author was an Englishman, of great talents, who, in a fit of despondency, shot himself.

600 991 HERCULANUM ET POMPÉI. Recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc. Découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et reproduits d'après le Antichità di Ercolano, il Museo Borbonico, et tous les ouvrages analogues; augmenté de sujets inédits, gravés au trait sur cuivre par H. Roux Aîné, et accompagné d'un texte explicatif par M. L. Barré. *Paris.* 1863.

8 vols., imp. 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Vol. VIII is the "Musé Secret," which is often deficient. This is the most complete work on the discoveries at Herculaneum and Pompeii, exhibiting all the paintings, bronzes, miniatures, &c., hitherto published in rare or expensive works, with the addition of many others which have not previously appeared.

- 992 HERIOT (George). Travels through the Canadas, containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes, etc. Illustrated with a map and numerous engravings. *London*. 1807.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 993 HERRICK (R.) The Works of Robert Herrick. *Edinburgh: Reprinted for W. and C. Tait*. M.DCCC.XXIII.

2 vols., 4to, calf; LARGE PAPER; 24 copies printed; a beautiful and rare edition.

- 994 HERRING (J.) National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans. Conducted by James Herring, New York, and James B. Longacre, Philadelphia, under the Superintendence of the American Academy of Fine Arts. *Philadelphia*. 1834-35-36-39.

4 vols., fl. 8vo, morocco, gilt; 144 PORTRAITS of statesmen, soldiers, authors, etc.

- 995 HEWES. Traits of the Tea Party, Being a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, one of the last of its Survivors; By a Bostonian. *New York: Harpers*. 1835.

16mo, boards, uncut; PORTRAIT.

- 996 HIBBERT (George). A Catalogue of the Library of George Hibbert, Esq. of Portland Place, ... by Mr. Evans, ... *London: W. Nicol*. 1829.

8vo, half morocco, with prices and names of buyers; PLATES and FACSIMILES. This collection sold for £21,560, and was one of the most important collections of books ever sold.

- 997 HICKCOX. An Historical Account of American Coinage. By John H. Hickcox. With Plates.

Albany: Munsell. 1858.

Imp. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut; 200 copies privately printed.

- 4/200
998 HICKCOX. A History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money issued by New York, From 1709 to 1789; with a Description of the Bills, and Catalogue of the Various Issues. *Albany.* 1866.

4to, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 5/800
999 HICKS (T.) Eulogy on Thomas Crawford by Thomas Hicks, N.A. Portrait & Views on India Paper.

New York. 1865.

4to, half levant morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 25 copies printed.

- 6/300
1000 HICKS. [Another copy.] *New York.* 1865.

8vo, uncut; SMALL PAPER; privately printed for W. L. Andrews.

- 7/900
1001 HIGGINSON (Francis). New-Englands | Plantation. | Or, | a Short and True | Description of the | Commodities and | Discommodities | of that Covntrey. | Written by Mr. Higgeson, a reuerend Diuine | now there resident. | Wherevnto is added a Letter, sent by Mr. Graues | an Enginere, out of New-England, | The third Edition, enlarged. |

London, | Printed by T.

and R. Cotes. for Michael Sparke, dwelling | at the Signe of the Blue Bible in Greene- | Arbor. 1630. |

4to, red crushed levant morocco, by Bedford. On the reverse of the title, "To the Reader," 18 lines in italics, signed "M. S." Text, 12 leaves, without pagination, with signatures B, C, D, in fours. "Finis" on the recto of the 12th leaf. *A volume of extreme rarity.*

- 8/600
1002 HILDRETH (R.) The History of the United States of America. By Richard Hildreth. *New York.* 1863.

6 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, uncut.

- 9/100
1003 HILL (Isaac). An Address ... Portsmouth ... July 4, 1828. *Concord.* 1828.

8vo, pp. 13, uncut; and Joseph Healy's "Appeal," 8vo, pp. 38.

- 1004 HILLARD (George S.) An Oration ... Boston, July
the fourth, 1835. *Boston. 1835.*

8vo, pp. 30, uncut; and 3 others.

- 1005 HILLIARD D'AUBERTEUIL (M.) Essais Histor-
iques et Politiques sur les Anglo-Américains—Vol. II.
sur la Revolution de l'Amerique Septentrionale.

Bruxelles. 1782.

2 vols., 4to, old calf; *fine clean copy*, with MAPS of all the States, and, amongst others, the following PLATES, by Le Barbier and others: First Assembly of Congress, Portraits of Hancock and Washington, Death of Warren, Montgomery, Fire in New York, Portraits of Franklin and Pitt, Plan of the Battle of Monmouth, etc. At the end of Vol. II are a number of EPI-
GRAMS upon American officers. We never saw another copy of this work in 4to.

- 1006 HILLIARD D'AUBERTEUIL. Miss Mac Rea, Ro-
man Historique. *A Philadelphie. M.DCC.LXXXIV.*

24mo, pp. xii, 131, old calf; *very scarce.*

- 1007 HINTON (J.) The History and Topography of the
United States: edited by John Howard Hinton, A.M.
Assisted by several Literary Gentlemen in America &
England. Illustrated with a Series of Views Drawn
on the spot, and Engraved on Steel, Expressly for this
Work. *London. 1830-1832.*

2 vols., 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; ORIGINAL EDITION. The
PLATES include *beautiful views* of the New York Battery, Columbia Col-
lege, Fort Ticonderoga, Lake George, the Palisades, Chestnut Street
Theatre, Phila., Walnut Street Theatre, Phila., Masonic Hall, Broad-
way, etc.

"Written with great spirit and accuracy, and is not only full of valuable and general
information, but is illustrated with splendid engravings of the architecture,
scenery, and local improvements of this flourishing republic."—*Morning
Chronicle.*

- 1008 HISTORICAL ANECDOTES, Civil and Military;

in a Series of Letters, written From America, in the years 1777, and 1778, to different Persons in England; containing Observations on the General Management of the War, and on the Conduct of our Principal Commanders in the Revolted Colonies, During that Period.

London: J. Bew. M.DCC.LXXIX.

8vo, 2 l., pp. 85, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford.

8495
1009 HISTORICAL MAGAZINE and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America. *New York. 1857, etc.*

4to, Vols. 1 to x, with the "Prescott Memorial," in all 11 vols., half brown morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

1200
1010 HISTORY (The) of Little Goody Two Shoes.

Worcester: J. Thomas, Printer. [n. d.]

48mo, green crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford.

5300
1011 HISTORY of North America, comprising a Geographical and Statistical View of the United States and of the British Canadian Possessions; Including a Great variety of Important information on the Subject of Emigrating to that Country. Embellished with Plates and Maps. *Leeds: Printed by Davies & Co. 1820.*

2 vols., 8vo, boards; PORTRAIT of Washington, and other PLATES.

5500
1012 HISTORY (The) of the American Revolution, Including an Impartial Examination of the causes which produced that Important Event; and Monthly Register of the United States, to the Present time.

Charleston, S. C. 1806.

8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

1013 HISTORY of the American Revolution, edited by J. L. Blake. *New York. 1846.*

50 1014 HISTORY of the American War of 1812.

Philadelphia. 1817.

12mo, pp. 292, sheep; PLATE.

60 1015 HISTORY of the British Dominions in North America;
from the First discovery of that Vast Continent by
Sebastian Cabot in 1497, to its present Establishment,
as Confirmed by the Late Treaty of Peace in 1763.

In Fourteen Books.

London. MDCCLXXIII.

4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

HISTORY of the Buccaneers. *See* [Esquemeling (J.)],
Lot No. 683.

HISTORY (The) of the Civil War. *See* Hall (*Capt.*),
Lot No. 883.

20- 1016 HISTORY (The) of the Origin, Progress, and Termina-
tion of the American Revolution. By a Society of
Gentlemen.

Philadelphia. 1798.

2 vols., 8vo, old calf; PORTRAITS of Washington and Franklin.

21- 1017 HITCHCOCK (Enos). An Oration, in Commemora-
tion of the Independence of the United States of Amer-
ica. ... Providence, July 4th, 1793.

Printed by J. Carter. [1793.]

8vo, pp. 19; *very scarce.* *See* Washington (G.)

20 1018 HITCHCOCK (Edward). Final Report on the Geology
of Massachusetts; In four parts: I., Economical. II.,
Scenographical. III., Scientific. IV., Elementary. With
an Appendix. Illustrated by 53 Plates. *Amherst.* 1841.

2 vols in 1, 4to, cloth, uncut.

20 1019 HITCHCOCK. A Report on the Sandstone of the
Connecticut Valley.

Boston. 1858.

4to, cloth.

- 1020 HITCHCOCK and HAGER. Report on the Geology of Vermont: Descriptive, Theoretical, Economical, and Scenographical. *Claremont*. 1861.

2 vols., 4to, cloth; NUMEROUS PLATES.

- 1021 HOBART (A.) An Historical Sketch of Abington, Plymouth County, Massachusetts. With an Appendix. By Aaron Hobart. *Boston*. 1839.

8vo, pp. 176, cloth.

- 1022 HOBBS (James R.) Picture Collector's Manual Being a Dictionary of Painters, adapted to the professional Man and the Amateur. *London*. 1849.

2 vols., 8vo, half russia extra; *fine copy*.

- 1023 HOGARTH (W.) The Works of William Hogarth.

London. [n. d.]

2 vols., 4to. Complete in numbers.

- 1024 HOLBEIN (Hans.) L'Alphabet de la Mort. Entoure de bordures du xvie siecle et suivi d'anciens poëms français sur le sujet des trois morts et des trois vis publiés d'après les manuscrits par Anatole de Montaiglon. *Paris: Tross*. 1856.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 1025 HOLGATE (Jerome B.) American Genealogy, being a History of some of the Early Settlers of North America and their Descendants, ... Illustrated by Genealogical Tables. *Albany*. 1848.

1 vol. in 2 parts, 4to, uncut; *scarce*.

HOLLIS (T.) See [Blackburne (F.)], Lot No. 170.

- 1026 HOLLISTER (G. H.) The History of Connecticut,

from the First Settlement of the Colony, to the Adoption of the Present Constitution.

New Haven. 1855.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth; many PORTRAITS.

1027 HOLMES (Abiel). Annals of America from the Discovery by Columbus in the year 1492 to the year 1826. *Cambridge. 1826.*

2 vols., 8vo, blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; *very fine copy* of the BEST EDITION.

1028 HOLMES. The Life of Ezra Stiles, D.D., LL.D. *Boston. 1796.*

8vo, morocco extra, gilt top, uncut.

1029 HOMERI Illas et Odyssea.

Londini: Guilielmus Pickering. M DCCC XXXI.

2 vols., 32mo, half morocco, gilt top.

1030 HOMER. The whole Works of Homer; Prince of Poets. In his Iliads, and Odysseys. Translated according to the Greeke, by Geo. Chapman. *At London: printed for Nathaniell Butter. [circa 1616.]*

Folio, in crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford; *fine clean copy; wide margins.* The FIRST EDITION of Chapman's translations of "The Whole Works of Homer." SPLENDID COPY, with PORTRAIT of Chapman on the reverse of the title-page, not found in all copies.

"Troy rac't; Greece wrackt: who mournes? Ye both may boast;
Else th' Ilyads, and Odysseys, had bene lost."

"It (the 'Iliad') is as truly an original poem as the 'Faëry Queene'; it will give you small idea of Homer, though a far truer one than Pope's epigrams, or Cowper's cumbersome most anti-Homeric Miltonism. For Chapman writes and feels as a poet,—as Homer might have written had he lived in England in the reign of Queen Elizabeth."—COLERIDGE'S "Lectures."

1031 HOMER. The Iliads of Homer, Prince of Poets, never before in any language truly translated with a

Comment on some of his chief places. Done according to the Greek by George Chapman. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper, M.A. Second Edition. [Also.] The Odysseys of Homer translated according to the Greek. *London.* 1857. [And] Homer's Batrachomyomachia, Hymns and Epigrams. Hesiod ... Musæus ... Juvenal's Fifth Satire. Translated ... *London.* 1858.

Together, 5 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. The only complete reprint of Chapman's translations of Homer. Contains FACSIMILES of the titles and frontispieces of the original folio editions. See "Ret. Rev.," III, 168.

4 52 59
1032 HOMER TRAVESTIE. A Burlesque Translation of Homer. [By Thomas Brydges.] Twenty-three Comic Illustrations. The Fourth edition improved. *London.* 1797.

2 vols., 8vo, polished calf; gilt top, uncut; 26 PLATES; *very scarce in such beautiful condition.* A witty but most grossly indecent work.

1033 HOMES of American Authors; comprising Anecdotal, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches, by Various writers. Illustrated with views of Residences and facsimiles of the MS. of each Author.

New York: G. P. Putnam & Co. 1853.

Sq. 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

1034 HONE (W.) Ancient Mysteries Described, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, &c. *London.* 1823.

8vo, boards, uncut. Includes notices of the Festivals of Fools and Asses, the Descent into Hell, Lord Mayor's Show, Guildhall Giants, Christmas Carols, etc.

1035 HONE. The Every-Day Book and Table Book [and Year Book] ... For Daily Use and Diversion. By William Hone. *London: Th. Tegg.* 1837.

4 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt extra; 550 Woodcuts of old buildings, old customs, remarkable characters, curiosities, etc. An everlasting fund of amusement and instruction not easily to be found elsewhere. Commended by Lamb, Scott, Southey, etc. FINE EARLY COPY.

1036 HOOD (T. H.) Notes of a Cruise in H. M. S. "Fawn," in the Western Pacific, in the Year 1862.

Edinburgh. 1863.

8vo, uncut; COLORED PLATE.

1037 HOOKE (W.) New-Englands Sence, | of | Old-England
| and | Irelands | Sorrowes. | A Sermon Preached upon a
day of | generall Humiliation in the Churches of | New-
England. | In the behalfe of Old-England and Irelands |
Sad condition. | By William Hooke, Minister of | Gods
Word at Taunton in | Nevv-England. |

*London: | Printed for John Rothwell at the
Signe of the Sunne | in Pauls-Church-Yard.* 1645. |

Sm. 4to, title 1 l., pp. 34, half morocco.

1038 HOOKE. New | Englands | Teares, | for Old | Englands |
Feares. | Preached in a Sermon on July 23. | 1640 being a
day of Publike Humiliation, | appointed by the Churches
in behalfe of our | native Countrey in time of | feared
dangers. | By William Hooke, Minister of Gods | Word;
sometimes of Axmouth in Devonshire, | now of Taun-
ton in New England. | Sent over to a worthy Member
of the honourable | House of Commons, who desires it
may be for | publick good. |

*London, | Printed for E. G. for John Rothwell
and Henry Overton, and | are to be sould at the Sunne
in Pauls Church- | yard, and in Popes-head Alley.* 1641. |

4to, polished calf, by W. Pratt; *fine copy.* There appears to have been two editions printed in the same year.

- 1039 HOOKER (W. J.) Botanical Miscellany; containing Figures and Descriptions of such Plants as recommend themselves by their Novelty, Rarity, or History.

London. 1830.

3 vols., rl. 8vo, cloth, uncut; contains 150 *beautifully colored* PLATES.

- 1040 HOPE (T.) Costume of the Ancients. By Thomas Hope. A New Edition, much enlarged, ... 321 Plates.

London. MDCCCXLI.

2 vols., rl. 8vo, tree calf, gilt. An indispensable book to artists; the best on the subject.

- 1041 HOPKINS (Albert). A Sermon ... State Fast, March 28, 1830.

Troy, N. Y. 1831.

8vo, pp. 21; also, Hill on Bancroft and Thayer. 3 tracts.

- 1042 HOPKINSON (J.) Speeches of Joseph Hopkinson and Charles Chauncy, on the Judicial Tenure.

Philadelphia. 1838.

8vo, pp. 68.

- 1043 HORACE. Quinto Horatii Flacci Opera. Cura H. Milman, D.D.

Londini: Apud Joannem Murray. MDCCCLIII.

8vo, calf, gilt; FINE PLATES; scarce.

- 1044 HORNE (T. H.) An Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. To which is prefixed a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Antients. Illustrated with Engravings.

London. 1814.

2 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt. On page 92, *et seq.*, is a chapter on Mexican and North American picture-writing.

- 1045 HORRY and WEEMS. The Life of General Francis Marion, a Celebrated Partisan Officer in the Revolu-

tionary War, against the British and for Us, in South Carolina and Georgia. *Philadelphia.* 1818.

12mo, sheep; CURIOUS PLATES.

1046 HORSFELD (T.) Zoological Researches in Java, and the neighbouring Islands. *London.* 1821.

4to, calf; many *beautifully colored* PLATES.

"This is a valuable work. The plates, by Mr. W. Daniell, are in his best manner, and those containing the anatomical details are superior to any hitherto published in this country."—*Philadelphia Magazine.*

1047 [HORSMANDEN.] A | Journal | of the | Proceedings | in | The Detection of the Conspiracy | formed by | Some White People, in Conjunction with Negro and other Slaves, | for | Burning the City of New-York in America, | And Murdering the Inhabitants. | Which Conspiracy was partly put in Execution, by Burning His Majesty's House in Fort George, ... [With] An Appendix. By the Recorder of the City of New-York.

New-York: Printed by

James Parker, at the New Printing-Office. 1744.

4to, pp. 206 and 16, red crushed levant morocco, gilt edges; *excessively rare*. This copy of the *very rare original edition* was water-stained, but has been restored by F. Bedford; *see* his note inserted. Parker (the printer of this volume) was an apprentice to Bradford, and succeeded to the business in 1742.

1048 HORSMANDEN. Negro Plot. [Another Edition.]

New York. 1810.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

1049 HOSACK (David). Memoir of DeWitt Clinton: with an Appendix, containing numerous Documents, Illustrative of the Principal Events of his Life. Plates.

New York. 1829.

4to, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

1050 HOSMER. Catalogue of the Valuable and Choice Library of Zelotes Hosmer, Esq. of Cambridge, Mass.

Boston. 1861.

RI. 8vo; LARGE PAPER—priced. This collection was particularly rich in early English literature, bibliography, and rare editions of the Greek and Latin classics.

HOUDIN (M. G.) *See* Washington (G.)

1051 HOUGH (F. B.) History of Duryea's Brigade, during the Campaign in Virginia under Gen. Pope, and in Maryland under Gen. McClellan, in ... 1862. Portrait.

Albany. Munsell. 1864.

RI. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; 300 copies printed.

1052 HOUGH. History of St. Laurence and Franklin Counties, N. Y.

Albany. 1853.

8vo, uncut; one of 25 copies printed on thick paper.

1053 HOUGH. Washingtoniana: Or Memorials of the Death of George Washington, giving an Account of the Funeral Honors paid to His Memory, with a List of Tracts and Volumes Printed upon that occasion.

Roxbury. 1865.

2 vols., 4to, paper, uncut; 2 PORTRAITS; 91 copies *privately printed.* *See, also,* Nantucket and Pemaquid.

1054 "HOURS" (The) of Anne of Brittany, and the "Hours" of the Duke of Anjou.

London. 1845-50.

2 vols. in 1, imp. 8vo, half green morocco; *most beautifully printed in red and black on thick DRAWING PAPER*; each page ornamented with MINIATURES in gold and colors, by Owen Jones. The "Hours" of the Crusading King of Jerusalem is exceedingly interesting, as affording an example of art at a period when decorated examples are very rare.

1055 HOUSE (The) of Wisdom in a Bustle; A Poem, descriptive of the Noted Battle, Lately fought in C—ng—ss. By Geoffrey Touchstone.

Philadelphia. 1798.

8vo, pp. 27, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 1056 HOUSEHOLD BOOKS. Edited by Bp. Percy, Sir F. Madden, and Sir Harris Nicolas.

London: W. Pickering. 1826, 7.

4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Comprising "Earl of Northumberland's Household Book," "Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York, Queen of Henry VII," "Privy Purse Expenses of Henry VIII," "Privy Purse Expenses of Princess Mary, daughter of Henry VIII, afterwards Queen Mary."

- 1057 HOW (D.) Diary of David How, a Private in Colonel Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line in the Army of the American Revolution. Notes by Henry B. Dawson. *Morrisania, N. Y. 1865.*

Rl. 8vo, uncut; 250 copies printed. Forms No. iv of Dawson's "Gleanings."

- 1058 HOWARD (H.) The Laughter's Companion; or, A Cure for the Spleen. A Collection of Original Songs.

London. 1762.

16mo, half calf. From Delaware Lewis' collection.

- 1059 HOWE (Henry). Historieal Collections of Virginia. Its History and Antiquities. Illustrated by over 100 Engravings. *Charleston, S. C. 1856.*

8vo, morocco.

- 1060 HOWE (W.) The Narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, in a Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to his conduct, during his late command of the King's Troops in North America: To which are added, some observations upon a pamphlet, entitled, Letters to a Nobleman, &c. 2d Edition. *London. MDCCLXXX.*

4to, pp. 110, half morocco, uncut.

- 1061 HOWITT (M.) Pictorial Calendar of the Seasons.

London. 1854.

Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.

- 1062 HOYT (E.) Antiquarian Researches, comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the Country bordering Connecticut River, and Parts Adjacent. *Greenfield*. 1824.

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 1063 HUBBARD (J. N.) Sketches of Border Adventures in the Life and Times of Major Moses Van Campen, a surviving Soldier of the Revolution, By his Grandson, John N. Hubbard. *Bath, N. Y.* 1841.

8vo, pp. 310, sheep; *scarce*.

- 1064 HUBBARD (William). A | Narrative | of the Troubles with the | Indians | in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the | year 1607, to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late | Troubles in the two last years, 1675 and 1676. | To which is added a Discourse about the Warre with the | Pequods | In the year 1637. | By W. Hubbard, Minister of Ipswich. | Published by Authority. | [With the Election Sermon.]

Boston: Printed by John Foster, in the year 1677. |

2 vols in 1, 4to, red morocco, gilt edges; MAP. Inserted is an original Marriage Certificate, eight lines, being the AUTOGRAPH, with SIGNATURE of the Rev. William Hubbard (Sept. 5, 1700); also SIGNATURE of John Appleton. The autograph of William Hubbard is of the *highest rarity*. A letter written by him was sold, a few years since, for upwards of \$50.

- 1065 HUBBARD. The | Present State | of | New England, | being a | Narrative | Of the Troubles with the | Indians | in | New-England, from the first planting | thereof, in the year 1607, to this present year, 1677. | But chiefly of the late Troubles in the two last | years, 1675 and 1676. | To which is added, a Discourse about the War | with the Pequods, in the year 1637. | By W. Hubbard, Minister of Ipswich. | *London*. 1677. |

Sm. 4to, maroon morocco extra, gilt edges. A few of the leaves which were torn, have been neatly restored, and some missing words supplied in manuscript. The margin is unusually large, and this is a *fair copy*, but the MAP is in FACSIMILE.

1066 HUBBARD. Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from the first Planting thereof in the year 1607 to the year 1677; Containing the Occasion, Rise and Progress of the War with the Indians, etc.

Worcester. 1801.

12mo, crimson morocco, gilt back and edges, by Mathews.

1067 HUBBARD. A | Narrative of the | Indian Wars | in New-England, | from the first Planting there- | of, in the year 1607, to | the year 1677. | Containing | The Occasion, Rise and Progress | of the War with the Indians, | in the Southern, Western, | Eastern and Northern Parts | of said Country. | By William Hubbard, A.M. |

Danbury: Printed by Stiles Nichols. 1803. |

12mo, pp. 274, half morocco, gilt edges, by Bradstreet.

1068 HUBBARD. [Another Edition.]

Brattleboro': William Fessenden. [n. d.]

12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut.

1069 HUBBARD. A General History of New England, from the Discovery to 1680 by the Rev. Wm. Hubbard, Minister of Ipswich, Mass. Second Edition, Collated with the Original MS.

Boston. 1848.

8vo, Roxburghe binding, gilt top, uncut.

1070 HUBBARD. The History of the Indian Wars in New-England, From the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip, in 1677. From the

Original Work by the Rev. William Hubbard. Carefully Revised ... By Samuel G. Drake.

Printed for W. Eliot Woodward, Roxbury. MDCCCLXV.

2 vols., 4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.
Forms Nos. III and IV of Woodward's Historical Series.

1071 HUBBARD. [The same.]

Albany: J. Munsell. MDCCCLXV.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, tinted paper, uncut; 100 copies only printed in this size.

1072 HUBBARD. [The same.]

Albany: J. Munsell. MDCCCLXV.

2 vols., fcap 4to, uncut.

1073 HUBLEY (Benard). The History of the American Revolution, including the most important events and Resolutions of the Honourable Continental Congress during that Period. *Northumberland, Pa. 1805.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; Vol. I all published; *scarce.*

1074 HUDSON (C.) History of the Town of Lexington, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from its first Settlement to 1848, and a Genealogical Register of Lexington Families. *Boston. 1868.*

8vo, pp. 449, 296, cloth, uncut; PLATES.

• 1075 HUDSON. History of the Town of Marlborough, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from its first settlement in 1657 to 1861; with a Brief Sketch of the Town of Northborough, A Genealogy of the Families in Marlborough to 1800, and an Account of the Four hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. By Charles Hudson ...

Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin and Son. 1862.

8vo, pp. xvi, 544, Note, 1 l., half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 1076 HUGO (T.) The Bewick Collector. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Thomas and John Bewick ; including cuts, in various states, for Books and Pamphlets, The whole described from the Originals and illustrated with a hundred and twelve cuts. ...

London : Lovell Reeve. MDCCCLXVI.

Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut ; LARGE PAPER.

- 1077 HUMBLE (The) Petition|and|Address|Of the General Court Sitting at|Boston in New-England,|unto|The High and Mighty|Prince|Charles|The Second.|And presented unto His Most-Gracious|Majesty Feb. 11, 1660.|
Printed in the Year 1660.
Signed John Endecot Govr. In the Name, and with the consent of the General Court.

Sm. 4to, brown calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford ; *fine copy of a most rare book relating to the early history of New England.*

It was severely criticised in a tract, entitled : " Address of the Publicains of New-England, To which King you please. With Some Remarks upon it."

- 1078 HUMBOLDT (A. von). Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799 - 1804. Maps, Plans, &c. Translated by H. Maria Williams. *London. 1814.*

7 vols. in 6, 8vo, half calf ; BEST EDITION.

- 1079 HUMBOLDT. Researches on the Institutions & Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. Translated. *London. 1804.*

2 vols., 8vo, half calf, uncut ; *scarce.*

- 1080 HUMBOLDT. Atlas Pittoresque, ou Vues de Cordillères et Monuments des Pueples Indigènes de l'Amérique. *Paris. 1810.*

Large folio, half morocco, uncut ; printed on vellum paper, and ILLUSTRATED with 69 ELEGANT PLATES, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, many of which are colored. From

the library of the Emperor Maximilian, with his BOOK PLATE. Published at 756 francs. The most beautiful and generally interesting of Humboldt's works, rarely found perfect.

Humboldt traced, with the hand of a master, the outline of a vast picture, which present and future travellers can only assist in filling up. In this work the picture-writing of the Mexicans first received the attention and the ample treatment which are due to a literature as strange and important in the records of the new world, as that of Egypt in the old.

HUME (David). *See* Oxford Classics.

1081 HUMPHREY (D.) An Historical Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *London.* 1730.

8vo, old calf; MAPS; *scarce*. Relates to the proceedings of the missionaries in different parts of North America, together with the state of religion there, with maps of Carolina and New England, by Moll.

1082 HUMPHREYS (D.) An | Essay | on the | Life | of the | Honorable Major-General | Israel Putnam : | Addressed to the State Society of the Cincinnati | in Connecticut. | By Col. David Humphreys. | *Hartford: | Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, | M.DCC.LXXXVIII.*

12mo, pp. 187, brown morocco; PLATE inserted.

1083 HUMPHREYS. [Another Edition.] With an Appendix. By S. Swett. *Boston.* 1818.

12mo, cloth.

1084 HUMPHREYS. Life and Heroic Exploits of Israel Putnam . . . *Hartford.* 1847.

12mo, pp. 190, cloth; PORTRAIT.

1085 HUMPHREYS. The Miscellaneous Works of David Humphreys. *New York.* 1804.

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford; PORTRAIT. Contains a "Poetical Eulogy" on Washington in 860 lines.

- 1086 HUMPHREYS. Poems by Col. David Humphreys, late Aid-de-Camp to his Excellency General Washington. Second Edition:—With Several Additions.

Philadelphia: Printed by Mathew Carey. M,DCC,LXXXIX.

12mo, pp. 91, (1), sheep.

- 1087 HUNT (C. H.) Life of Edward Livingston. With an Introduction by George Bancroft. *New York. 1864.*

Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; PORTRAITS of Livingston and General Jackson; LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies printed.

- 1088 [HUNT (Freeman).] American Anecdotes. Original and Select. By an American. *Boston. 1830.*

2 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; ILLUSTRATED COPY, having 47 PLATES inserted, consisting of PORTRAITS, VIEWS, etc., many very rare; fine copy; scarce. These volumes contain 487 anecdotes, nearly all relative to the American Revolution.

- 1089 [HUNT (Leigh).] The Liberal. Verse and Prose from the South. *London. 1822.*

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Includes some Shakespeariana. Lord Byron assisted in the work.

- 1090 HUNTER (Joseph). Founders of New-Plymouth.

London. M.DCCCLIV.

8vo, cloth, pp. xvi, 205, Errata, 1 slip, cloth, uncut.

- 1091 HUTCHINSON (F.) An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft. The Second Edition, with considerable Additions. *London: R. Knaplock. MDCCXX.*

8vo, 16 l., pp. 336, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

"This work contains much interesting matter, and developes many celebrated impostures. In it is a curious chronological table of the number of poor wretches burnt as witches."—LOWNDES.

- 1092 HUTCHINSON (Mr.) The History of the Colony of

Massachusetts Bay. 1628 to 1691. Second edition. *London*. MDCCLX. From 1691 to 1750. *Boston*. MDCCCLXVII, and The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from The Year 1750 until June, 1774. *London*. MDCCCXXVII.

Together, 3 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, edges uncut; *extremely scarce* in this condition.

"The reputation of Governor Hutchinson's History rests on the solid basis of utility and truth."—JUDGE DAVIS.

1093 [HUTCHINSON.] A Collection of Original Papers Relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. *Boston, New England*. 1769.

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, by W. Mathews; *scarce*.

This collection of papers was published by Lieut.-Gov. Hutchinson, "to support and elucidate the principal facts related in the first part of the History of Massachusetts Bay, and may serve as an appendix to it." "The author of that History was possessed of many other ancient and very curious original papers, which are irrecoverably lost by an unfortunate event sufficiently known" (alluding to the destruction of his papers by a mob, at the time of the riots in Boston on the account of the stamp act, in 1765). See Prince Society.

1094 HUTCHINSON. (T.) Copy of the Letters Sent to Great Britain by his Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, the Hon. Andrew Oliver, and several other Persons, born among and educated among us. Which Original Letters have been returned to America, and laid before the honorable House of Representatives of this Province. *London*. MDCCLXXIV.

8vo, 2 l., pp. 142, half morocco.

"These letters were procured by Dr. Franklin, and sent to Boston to his friend Dr. Samuel Cooper, with strict injunctions not to allow them to be published. They were, however, printed in Boston, and made a great noise at the time."—RICH.



CELANDIC POETRY, or, The Edda
of Saemund. Translated. *Bristol.* 1797.

8vo, boards, uncut; *scarce.*

1098 ILLINOIS in 1837. *Phila.* 1837.

8vo, boards; MAP. Sometimes attributed to S.
A. Mitchell.

1099 ILLINOIS. Geological Survey of Illinois. A. H.
Werthen, Director. *Chicago.* 1866.

3 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth.

1100 ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of the Great Exhi-
bition. *London.* 1851.

4to, cloth; many hundred WOODCUTS.

1101 L'IMITATION de Jesus-Christ. Traduction Nouvelle
par F. de La Mennais. Nouvelle edition.

Paris: Didot. 1825.

Imp. 4to, half morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER; *fine copy*, on vellum paper, with PROOFS
of the PLATES before letter. Only 50 copies printed in this style.

1102 IMLAY (George). A Topographical Description of the *
Western Territory of North America, ... to which
are added, The Discovery, Settlement, and Present
State of Kentucky, ... By John Filson, etc.

London: J. Debrett. MDCCXCIII.

8vo, half calf; MAP; *third and best edition.*

1103 IMPARTIAL | (An) Relation | of the | First Rise and
Cause | of the | Recent Differences | in | Publick Affairs

| In the Province of North-Ca-|rolina; and of the
past Tu-|mults and Riots that lately|happened in that
Province.|Containing most of the true and genuine|
Copies of Letters, Messages and Remonstrances,|be-
tween the Parties contending! ——— By which|any
impartial Man may easily gather and see the|true
Ground and Reasons of the Dissatisfaction|that uni-
versally reigns all over said Province in|a more or less
Degree.

Printed for the Compiler. 1770.

18mo, pp. 104, polished levant morocco extra, by F. Bedford. A volume of *extreme rarity*, which has been attributed to Harmon Husband.

1104 IMPARTIAL History of the War in America, between
Great Britain and her Colonies, from its Commence-
ment to the Year 1779. ... Illustrated with a variety
of beautiful Copper-Plates, representing real and ani-
mated Likenesses of those celebrated Generals who
have distinguished themselves in the important contest.

Carlisle. 1780.

8vo, pp. 608, 44, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; MAP, and 13 *full-length* PORTRAITS of American and British Generals, being those of Generals Washington, Gates, Arnold, Wooster, Putnam, Charles Lee, Com. Hopkins, Samuel Adams, Hancock, Franklin, Gen. Howe, Admiral Howe, American Rifleman.

1105 IMPARTIAL History of the War. [n. p. n. d.]

8vo, pp. 64.

1106 IMPARTIAL Observation, To be considered on by
The King, His Ministers, and the People of Great
Britain. [n. p. n. d.]

4to, pp. 27. Relates entirely to America.

1107 IMPARTIAL (An) Relation of the Hail-Storm ... and
Tornado ... which appeared in the Towns of Boz-
rah, Lebanon and Franklin, ... *Norwich. 1799.*

8vo, pp. 30, uncut.

- 1108 INDIAN ATROCITIES. Narratives of the Perils and Sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover, among the Indians during the Revolutionary War.

Nashville. 1843.

12mo, pp. 96; *very scarce.*

- 1109 INDIAN NARRATIVES: 1620-1794.

Claremont, N. H. 1854.

12mo, pp. 276, cloth.

- 1110 INDIANS. Graphic Sketches of the Aborigines of America.

New York. 1841.

8vo; 24 PLATES, after Wythe's designs.

- 1111 INDIANS. A Further Accompt of the Progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, and of the means used effectually to advance the same. Set forth in certaine Letters sent from thence declaring a purpose of Printing the Scriptures in the Indian Tongue into which they are already Translated. With which Letters are likewise sent an Epitome of some Exhortations delivered by the Indians at a fast, as Testimonies of their obedience to the Gospell. As also some helps directing to the Indians how to improve naturall reason unto the knowledge of the true God.

London: Printed by M. Simmons

for the Corporation of New-England. 1659.

4to, dark blue morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; *very scarce.*

- 1112 INDIANS. Of the Conversion of Five Thousand and Nine Hundred East Indians, in the Isle Formosa, by means of M. Ro: Junius. Related by his friend M. C. Sibellius. With a Post-Script of the Gospel's good Success amongst the West-Indians, in New England.

London: John Hammond. 1650.

4to, 4 l., pp. 38, 1; *fine copy, with broad margins.* The postscript to this *rare volume* forms a large portion of the work, and is exceedingly interesting. It seems to be compiled from the three tracts: I. Good Newes of the Day-Breaking. II. Of the Sunshine. III. Of the Glorious Progresse of the Gospel, etc.; and from Letters by John Eliot (the Indian apostle), dated Roxbury, 1648-49, about ten years before the publication of his Bible.

1113 INDIANS. Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs, appointed by law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York, With an Introduction and Notes, By Franklin B. Hough.

Albany: Joel Munsell. MDCCCLXI.

4to, pp. 498, half morocco; 3 MAPS; LARGE PAPER. Published from the original manuscript in the library of the Albany Institute.

1114 INDIANS. An Inquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and into the measures taken for recovering their friendship. Together with the remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post, &c.

London. 1759.

8vo, pp. 184, half morocco. By Charles Thomson, Secretary to the Congress.

1115 INGELOW (J.) Poems by Jean Ingelow. With Illustrations by Pennell [and others]. Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.

Boston [i. e. London]. 1867.

4to, morocco extra.

1116 [INGRAHAM (Edward D.)] Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington, by the British, on the twenty-fourth of August, 1814.

Philadelphia. 1849.

8vo, half morocco, uncut; MAP, with AUTOGRAPH of the author inserted; *privately printed.* Allan's copy sold for \$8; Wight's, \$6.50.

1117 IRELAND (J. N.) Records of the New York Stage, from 1750 to 1860. By Joseph N. Ireland.

New York: T. H. Morrell. 1866.

2 vols., 4to; ONE OF TWO COPIES PRINTED ON WHATMAN'S DRAWING PAPER. A few FINE PORTRAITS inserted. Vol. i is bound in morocco, uncut; Vol. ii is in paper covers.

1118 IRELAND. Mr. Ireland's Vindication of his Conduct, respecting the Publication of the Supposed Shakspeare MSS. *London.* 1796.

8vo, pp. iv, 48, uncut; *very scarce.*

1119 IRVING (D.) The Lives of the Scottish Poets, with Preliminary Dissertations on the Literary History of Scotland, and the Early Scottish Drama.

London: Longman. 1810.

2 vols., 8vo, 3 l., pp. 447; 3 l., pp. 507, half morocco; *scarce.*

1120 IRVING (W.) A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada.

London. 1829.

2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt.

1121 IRVING (W.) History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. *London.* 1828.

4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut; MAPS; FINE PORTRAITS of Irving and Columbus inserted. Murray's fine large type edition.

1122 [IRVING.] A History of New York. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. *London.* 1821.

2 vols., post 8vo, pp. 341; 4 l., 282, boards, uncut.

1123 IRVING. [Another Edition.] *Philadelphia.* 1830.

2 vols., 12mo, sheep.

1124 IRVING. Knickerbocker's History of New York. With Designs by Darley. *New York: Putnam.* 1867.

Imp. 8vo, pp. 459, half purple levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PLATES, VIGNETTES, etc., by Allston and Darley; LARGE PAPER; *best edition.*

1125 IRVING. The Life of George Washington.

New York. 1856.

5 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER, of which only 100 copies were printed, containing NUMEROUS PORTRAITS and VIEWS on INDIA PAPER.

1126 IRVING. Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. Artist's Edition. Illustrated with 120 Engravings on Wood, from Original Designs.

New York: G. P. Putnam. M.DCCC.LXV.

4to, red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Mathews.

1127 IRVING. The Works of Washington Irving. New Edition. Revised. [Also, The Life of Washington.]

New York: G. P. Putnam. 1861.

28 vols., sq. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; the ELEGANT LARGE PAPER EDITION, printed on slightly tinted paper.

"It seems probable to us that Mr. Irving might prove no contemptible rival to Goldsmith, whose turn of mind he very much inherits, and of whose style he particularly reminds us. Like him, too, Mr. Irving possesses the art of setting ludicrous perplexities in the most irresistible point of view, and, we think, equals him in the variety of his humor."—*Quarterly Review*.

1128 IRVINGIANA. A Memorial of Washington Irving.

New York. 1860.

4to, morocco extra, beveled, gilt top, uncut; 4 PORTRAITS on INDIA PAPER; 110 copies only printed on LARGE PAPER. In addition to the 4 PLATES belonging to the book, this volume has been illustrated with 45 EXTRA PLATES, and a page of MANUSCRIPT in Irving's own hand. Nearly all the plates are in beautiful condition, being mostly *proofs on India and large paper prints*, all *rare in this condition*. Morrell's copy, inferior to this, sold for \$65.

1129 IRVINGIANA. A Memorial of Washington Irving.

New York. 1860.

4to, boards, uncut; LARGE PAPER. See Washington (G.)



A C K S O N (John). A Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical & Practical. With upwards of Three hundred Illustrations Engraved on Wood by John Jackson.

London: Charles Knight & Co. 1839.

Rl. 8vo, half morocco, uncut; ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION. From Mr. E. B. Corwin's library.

1131 JACKSON. A Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical, with Upwards of 300 Illustrations ... on Wood By John Jackson. The Historical Portion by W. A. Chatto. Second Edition with a New Chapter ... By H. G. Bohn and 145 additional Wood Engravings.

London. M.DCCC.LXI.

Rl. 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top.

1132 JACOB (J. J.) A Biographical Sketch of the Life of the Late Captain Michael Cresap. *Cincinnati. 1866.*

4to, half morocco, uncut.

JAMAICA. History of Jamaica. *See* [Long (Edward)].

1133 JAMES (W.) Military Occurrences of the Late War.

London. 1818.

2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs; PLATES AND MAPS.

1134 JAMES (Wm. Dobein). A Sketch of the Life of Brig.-Gen. Francis Marion, and A History of his Brigade, from its Rise in June, 1780, until Disbanded in December, 1782; With Descriptions of Characters and

Scenes not heretofore published, Containing also an Appendix. *Charleston, S. C. 1821.*

8vo, green levant morocco, gilt sides and edges, by F. Bedford; a SUPERB COPY of one of the *rarest* of all revolutionary biographies.

1135 JAMESON (J. A.) Responsibility of American Merchants. *New York. 1855.*

12mo, pp. 47, cloth.

1136 JAMESON (*Mrs.*) Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles the Second, with their Portraits, after Sir Peter Lely and other eminent Painters. Illustrating the Diaries of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon and other ... writers. By Mrs. Jameson. Fourth Edition.

London: H. G. Bohn. MDCCCLXI.

Imp. 8vo, red morocco, gilt edges.

1137 JAMESON. [A Series of Hand Books of Christian Art.] *London.*

6 vols., 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Rivière.

CONTENTS: Sacred and Legendary Art, Legends of the Madonna, Legends of the Monastic Orders, History of our Lord.

"Mrs. Jameson has done much to familiarize her countrymen with the noble works of early Italian art, and with the origin and progress of the great revival now going on in Germany."—LORD LINDSAY'S "Christian Art."

1138 JAMISON (D. F.) The Life and Times of Bertrand du Guesclin. *Charleston [i. e. London]. 1864.*

2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; PORTRAIT. The author, Jamison, was President of the Convention in Charleston, S. C., which passed the ordinance of secession. This book was printed in London, and 90 copies were taken in a blockade runner. It is a *fine specimen of typography*, and is *somewhat scarce*.

1139 JANSON (C. W.) The Stranger in America; containing Observations made during a long residence in that Country, on the Genius, Manners and Customs of the People of the United States; with Biographical Particu-

lars of Public Characters; Hints and Facts relative to the Arts, Sciences, Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, Emigration, and the Slave Trade. By Charles William Janson, Esq. Late of the State of Rhode Island, Counsellor at Law. Illustrated by Engravings.

Albion Press: Printed for James Cundee. 1807.

4to, half morocco, gilt top.

6610
1140 JARDINE (Sir W.) and SELBY. Illustrations of Ornithology, with 150 colored Plates of New, Interesting, or Rare Birds; also, a duplicate set of the plates, uncolored. *Edinburgh. 1829.*

3 vols., rl. 4to, half morocco, uncut, gilt tops; *a most beautiful and interesting work.* Among the contributors to this work are J. E. Bichenor, J. G. Children, Dr. Horsfield, R. Jameson, Sir Stamford Raffles, J. Gould, N. A. Vigors, etc. Published at £25.

107.
1141 JARVIS (J. J.) The Art-Idea: Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture in America. *New York. 1866.*

16mo, cloth, uncut.

950
1142 JARVIS (W. C.) An Oration delivered at Pittsfield, before the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Berkshire, on the 4th July, 1812.

Pittsfield. 1812.

8vo, pp. 22, uncut.

1143 JAY (Sir James). A Letter to the Governors of the College of New York; respecting the Collection that was made for the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York. *London. 1770.*

8vo, pp. vi, 42, uncut; *fine copy; rare.*

1144 JAY (William). The Life of John Jay, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers.

New York. 1833.

2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT.

- 1145 JEAFFRESON *and* POLE. The Life of Robert Stephenson. By Jeaffreson and Pole. With descriptive chapters on some of his most important professional works. *London.* 1866.
2 vols., 8vo, cloth.

- 1146 JEANNE DE ARC. Memoirs of Jeanne d'Arc sur-named La Pucelle D'Orleans; with the History of Her Times. *London.* 1824.

2 vols., rl. 8vo, boards, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies only printed. A translation from the French by W. H. Ireland. The second volume contains an extensive bibliography of books relating to Joan of Arc.

- 1147 JEFFERSON (T.) Notes on the State of Virginia. Written by Thomas Jefferson.

London: John Stockdale. M.DCCLXXXVII.

8vo, blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; LARGE MAP.

- 1148 J[EFFERSON]. Observationes sur la Virginie, Par M. J***. Traduite de l'Angloise.

A Paris: chez Barrois. 1786.

8vo, title, 1, pp. viii, 289, half calf; MAP; *extremely scarce.*

- 1149 JEFFERSON. Memoirs, Correspondence and Miscellanies of Thomas Jefferson, Edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. *Charlottesville.* 1829.

4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. Contains FACSIMILE of Declaration of Independence. See [Lee (H.)]

- 1150 JEFFERSON. Writings of Thomas Jefferson. Being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, &c. *Washington.* 1853.

9 vols., 8vo, cloth. The only complete edition.

- 1151 JEFFERYS (Thomas). The American Atlas; or a Geographical Description of the Whole Continent of

America; wherein are delineated at large its Several Regions, Countries, States and Islands; and chiefly the British Colonies, Composed from numerous Surveys, several of which were made by Order of Government, etc. Engraved on Forty-nine Copper Plates.

London. 1776.

Folio, half calf. This valuable collection is composed of separate MAPS, mostly executed by the surveyors of the various States on a large scale. New England, 1774, by Hazzen, etc.; New York and New Jersey, by Major Holland, 1776; Pennsylvania, by Wm. Scull, 1770; Virginia and Maryland, by Fry and Jefferson, 1775; North and South Carolina, by Henry Mouzon, 1775; Lake Champlain, by Wm. Braasier, 1762, etc.

1152 JEFFRIES (D.) A Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls.

London. [n. d.]

12mo, cloth.

1153 JENNINGS (Paul). A Colored Man's Reminiscences of James Madison.

Brooklyn. 1865.

4to; LARGE PAPER; 75 copies printed.

1154 JERDAN. Autobiography of William Jerdan. With his Literary, Political and Social Reminiscences.

London. 1852.

4 vols., 12mo, half morocco. Comprising the most interesting anecdotes, sketches, and correspondence of the principal statesmen, poets, authors, artists, etc., of the age.

1155 JERROLD (D.) Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures. By Douglas Jerrold. Illustrated by Charles Keene.

New York [i. e. *London*.:] *D. Appleton & Co.* 1866.

Sm. 4to, cloth, gilt.

1156 JESUITS. Lettres Édifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des missions Etrangères. Nouvelle Edition. *Toulouse.*

1810. Also, *Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes des missions de la Chine, et des Indes Orientales.*

34 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt top.

When we consider that the missionaries and colonists of Gaul found their way to the Kennebec, the Mohawk, Central New York, Ohio, Michigan, Illinois, and Wisconsin, in the period embraced in these volumes, their great importance to our early history is at once evident. This interesting work contains the principal letters written by the French missionaries from America, giving an account of adventures and proceedings in establishing the Catholic religion. Fontenelle remarks that he had never read a work which answered better to its title. See Dibdin's "Library Companion."

1157 JOE MILLER'S JESTS: or, the Wits Vade-Mecum. Being A Collection of the most Brilliant Jests; the Politest Repartees; the most Elegant Bons Mots, and most pleasant Short Stories in the English Language ...

London: T. Read. MDCCXXXIX. [Reprinted 1864.]

8vo, half morocco, uncut. An exact FACSIMILE of the ORIGINAL EDITION, with the original jokes.

1158 JOGUES (Isaac.) *Novum Belgium: An Account of New Netherland in 1643-4, With a Facsimile Portrait, a Map, and Notes, by J. G. Shea.*

New York: Privately Printed. 1862.

4to, half brown levant morocco, gilt top.

1159 JOHNSON (Andrew), Trial of. *Philadelphia. 1867.*

1160 JOHNSON (John). *Typographia; or the Printers' Instructor; including an Account of the Origin of Printing, with Biographical Notices of the Printers of England, from Caxton to the close of the Sixteenth Century: A Series of Ancient and Modern Alphabets and Domesday Characters; etc. By J. Johnson, Printer.*
London. 1824.

2 vols., 8vo, 7 l., pp. xii, 610, index, 5 l.; 4 l., pp. iv, 664, index, 8 l.; green morocco extra; PORTRAITS of Caxton, VIGNETTES, and ORNAMENTAL BORDERS; LARGEST PAPER, "Roxburghe edition;" *very few printed*. Contains the essence of Dibdin's "Typographical Antiquities," and other valuable works; a "History of Printing and Printers," etc.

1161 JOHNSON (J.) Traditions and Reminiscences chiefly of the American Revolution in the South; including Biographical Sketches, Incidents and Anecdotes, Few of which have been published, Particularly of Residents in the Upper Country. *Charleston: S. C. 1851.*

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top; MAPS, etc; *very scarce*. Morrell's copy sold for \$13.

1162 JOHNSON (S.) Graphic Illustration of the Life and Times of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.

London: John Murray. 1836.

4 parts, imp. 8vo; a series of BEAUTIFUL PORTRAITS AND PLATES.

JOHNSON (Samuel). *See Oxford Classics.*

1163 JOHNSON (W.) Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathaniel Greene, Major-General of the Armies of the United States, in the War of the Revolution. Compiled chiefly from Original Materials.

Charleston. 1822.

2 vols., 4to, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT of Greene, and MAPS; *scarce*. Morrell's copy sold for \$25; Whitmore's for \$23.

1164 JOHNSTON (C.) Narrative of the Incidents attending the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of Charles Johnston, of Botetourt County, Virginia, who was made Prisoner by the Indians, on the River Ohio, in the year 1790. *New York: Harpers. 1827.*

12mo, boards, uncut; *fine clean copy.*

1165 JOHNSTONE. Remarks on Governor Johnstone's

Speech In Parliament; with a Collection of all the Letters and Authentic Papers, Relative to His Proposition to engage the Interest of one of the Delegates of the State of Pennsylvania, in the Congress of the States of America to promote the Views of the British Constitution.

Philadelphia:

Printed by Francis Bailey. M.DCC.LXXIX.

4to, pp. 61, half green morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

1166 JONES (C. C.), *Jr.* Historical Sketch of Tomo-chi-chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. *Albany. 1868.*

8vo, boards, uncut.

1167 JONES. Monumental Remains of Georgia. *Savannah. 1861.*

1168 JONES (D.) A Discourse upon the Great Fire of London, 1666. *Boston. M.DCC.LX.*

8vo, pp. 24; with a SINGULAR WOODCUT.

1169 JONES. A Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West Side of the River Ohio, in the Years 1772 and 1773. By the Rev. David Jones ... With a Biographical Notice of the Author. By H. G. Jones.

New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin. 1865.

Rl. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 250 copies printed. No. 11 of Sabin's reprints.

1170 JONES. [Another copy.] *New York. 1865.*

8vo, uncut; only 200 copies printed.

1171 JONES (H.) The|Present State|of| Virginia. |Giving| A particular and short Account of the In-|dian, English,

and Negroe Inhabitants of that | Colony. | Shewing their Religion, Manners, Government, | Trade, Way of Living, &c. with a Description of | the Country. | From whence is inferred a short View of | Maryland and North Carolina. | To which are added, | Schemes and Propositions for the better promotion of | Learning, Religion, Inventions, Manufactures, and Trade in | Virginia, and the other Plantations. | For the Information of the Curious, and for the Service of such | as are engaged in the Propagation of the Gospel and Advancement | of Learning, and for the Use of all Persons concerned in the | Virginia Trade and Plantation. | [Motto.] By Hvgh Jones, A.M. Chaplain to | the Honourable Assembly, and lately Minister of | James-Town, &c. in Virginia. | *London: | Printed for J. Clarke, at the Bible, under the Royal- | Exchange.* M DCC XXIV. |

8vo, 2 l., pp. viii, 151, (1), crushed red levant morocco, by F. Bedford. Mr. Rich pronounces this to be one of the scarcest books relating to Virginia.

1172 JONES. The Present State of Virginia. By Hugh Jones, A.M. *New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1865.

Rl. 8vo; half morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER COPY.

1173 JONES. [Another.] *New York.* 1865.

8vo, uncut; 200 copies printed. No. v of Sabin's reprints.

1174 JONES. A Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. By Jo. Seawell Jones, of Shocco, North Carolina. *Boston: Published by Charles Brown.* 1834.

12mo, cloth, uncut.

1175 JONES (J. P.) The Interesting | Life, Travels, Voyages, | and daring | Engagements, | of the celebrated | Paul

Jones : | Commodore in the American Navy during the
late | Revolutionary War : | containing | Numerous Anec-
dotes | of Undaunted Courage, | in the prosecution of |
his Undertaking. |

Hudson : | *Published by William E. Norman, No. 2, |*
Warren Street. | N. Elliot, Printer, Catskill. | 1809. |

18mo, pp. 46, red crushed levant morocco, by Bedford; PORTRAIT inserted.

5/1/00
1176 JONES. The Interesting | Life, Travels, Voyages, | and
| Daring Engagements | of that | Celebrated and Justly
Renowned Commander | Paul Jones. | Containing | Nu-
merous Anecdotes of Undaunted Courage, in | the Pro-
secution of his various Enterprises. | Written by Him-
self. | [The first Philadelphia from the fourth London
Edition.] | *Philadelphia :* | *Published by William*
M' Garty. | James Maxwell, printer, 50 S. 5. St. | 1812. |

8vo, pp. 36, crushed levant morocco, uncut, by Mathews; BROAD BORDER OF GOLD
INSIDE.

1777 JONES The | Life, Travels, Voyages, | and daring | En-
gagements | of | Paul Jones : | containing | Numerous
Anecdotes of Undaunted Courage. | To which is pre-
fixed | the Life and Adventures | of | Peter Williamson, |
Who was kidnapped, when an Infant, from his | Native
Place, Aberdeen, | and | sold for a Slave in America. |
Albany : Printed by H. C. Southwick. | 1813. |

18mo, pp. 108, red crushed levant morocco, by Bedford; PORTRAIT inserted.

1178 JONES. The Life of Paul Jones, from Original Doc-
uments in the possession of John Henry Sherburne,
Esq. Register of the Navy of the United States.

London : John Murray. MDCCCXXV.

Post 8vo, pp. xii, 320, half calf.

- 1179 JONES. *Life and Correspondence of John Paul Jones, including his Narrative of the Campaign of the Liman.*
New York. 1830.

Rl. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 1180 JONES (Owen). *Grammar of Ornament. Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornament.*

London. [n. d.]

Imp. 4to, morocco, gilt edges; one hundred and twelve PLATES in gold and colors, containing 3000 EXAMPLES. This work of the great illuminator is the only cyclopedia of the ornament of all ages and nations. Editions have been published in English, French, and German, and it is used as a textbook in all the principal schools of art in Europe. The principal classes of ornament, as arranged in the work, are as follows: Ornament of Savage Tribes, Egyptian Ornament, Assyrian and Persian, Greek, Pompeian, Roman, Byzantine, Arabian, Turkish, Moresque, Persian, Indian, Hindoo, Chinese, Celtic, Mediæval, Renaissance-Elizabethan, Italian, and Leaves and Flowers from Nature.

- 1181 JONES. *Examples of Chinese Ornament.*

London. 1867.

Imp. 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges; 100 BEAUTIFUL PLATES in rich colors, executed in CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY, comprising nearly 1000 OBJECTS in the South Kensington Museum, and other collections. The companion or second series of the standard work, "The Grammar of Ornament." Only a small number of copies were printed, and no new edition will ever appear.

- 1182 JONES. *One thousand and one Initial Letters, Designed and Illuminated.*

London. 1864.

Folio, cloth, gilt; *a beautiful volume.*

- 1183 JONES. *The Psalms of David Illuminated by Owen Jones.*

[London. 186-.]

Folio, *elegantly printed in gold and colors*, and bound in embossed calf. Also called the "Victoria Psalter."

- 1184 JONSON (B.) *The Workes of Benjamin Jonson.*

London. 1640.

Folio, old calf; ENGRAVED TITLE and PORTRAIT by Vaughan; LARGE COPY.

"Jonsen, we are told, was the first who gave his plays the title of 'Works,' which was thus excused:

'The author's friend thus for the author says—

Ben's plays are works, when other's works are plays.'"—WRANGHAM.

- 1185 JOSSELYN (J.) An Account of two Voyages to New-England. Wherein you have the setting out of a Ship, with the charges; The prices of all necessaries for furnishing a Planter and his Family at his first coming; A Description of the Countrey, Natives and Creatures, with their Merchantil and Physical use; The Government of the Countrey as it is now possessed by the English, &c. A large Chronological Table of the most remarkable passages, from the first discovering of the Continent of America, to the year 1673. By John Josselyn Gent.

London, Printed for Giles Widdows, at the Green-Dragon in St Paul's-Church-Yard, 1674.

16mo, crushed red levant morocco, by Pratt; ORIGINAL EDITION; *fine copy; very rare.*
Allan's copy, much inferior to this, sold for \$40.

- 1186 JOSSELYN. An Account of Two Voyages to New-England, Made during the years 1638, 1663. By John Josselyn Gent. *Boston: William Veazie. MDCCCLXV.*

Medium 4to, half blue levant morocco, uncut; 35 copies printed.

007. 1187 JOSSELYN. [The same.] *Boston. 1865.*

4to, cloth, uncut; SMALL PAPER.

- 1188 JOSSELYN. New-Englands Rarities Discovered: in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country. Together with The Physical and Chyrurgical Remedies wherewith the Natives constantly use to Cure their Distempers, Wounds, and Sores. Also

A Perfect Description of an Indian Sqva, | in all her
Bravery; with a Poem not | improperly conferr'd upon
her. | Lastly A Chronological Table | of the most re-
markable Passages in that | Country amongst the Eng-
lish. | Illustrated with Cvts. | By John Josselyn, Gent. |

*London, | Printed for G. Widdowes at the |
Green Dragon in St. Pauls Church yard, 1672. |*

12mo, old morocco; fine copy.

- 1189 JOSSELYN. New-England's Rarities discovered in
Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that
Country. By John Josselyn, Gent. With an Intro-
duction and Notes By Edward Tuckerman, M.A.

Boston: William Veazie. MDCCCLXV.

Medium 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; MAP; LARGE PAPER; only 25
copies printed.

- 1190 JOSSELYN. [Another copy.]

Boston. 1865.

4to, cloth, uncut; SMALL PAPER.

- 1191 JOURNAL of a Young Man of Massachusetts, late a
Surgeon on board an American Privateer, who was
captured in May, 1813, and confined at Halifax; then
at Chatham, in England, and last at Dartmoor Prison,
etc. Written by himself. *Boston. 1816.*

12mo, sheep; MAP damaged. Dedicated to "the Common Sense and Humane Feel-
ing of the People of America."

- 1192 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Congress held at
Philadelphia, May 10, 1775. *Philadelphia. M.DCC.LXXV.*

8vo, pp. iv, 239, uncut.

- 1193 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Congress held at
Philadelphia, May 10, 1775 ... September 5, 1775, to

April 30, 1776. Constitutions of the Independent
States of America. *London.* 1776-1782.

3 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf; a scarce collection.

1194 JOURNAL of the Voyage of the Sloop Mary, from
Quebeck, Together with an Account of her Wreck
off Montauk Point, L. I., Anno 1701. With Intro-
duction and Notes by E. B. O'Callaghan.

Munsell. 1866.

Sm. 4to, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; RUBRICATED TITLE; only
100 copies *privately printed*.

1195 JOUTEL. Journal Historique du dernier Voyage feu
M. de la Sale dans le Golfe de Mexique; [et] Louis-
iane. *A Paris.* MDCCXIII.

12mo, pp. xxxiv, 386, old calf.

1196 JUNIUS: Including Letters by the Same Writer, under
other Signatures, (Now first collected) To which are
added, The Confidential Correspondence with Mr.
Wilkes, and his Private Letters addressed to Mr. H. S.
Woodfall. With A Preliminary Essay, Notes, Fac-
Similes, &c. In Three Volumes. [Motto.]

London: Printed by G. Woodfall. 1812.

3 vols., rl. 8vo, half russia, uncut; FACSIMILES; LARGE PAPER; *best edition; very rare
in this condition.*

1197 [JUNIUS.] An Enquiry into the Conduct of a late
Right Honorable Commoner.

London: J. Almon. [n. d.]

8vo, pp. 72; ORIGINAL EDITION; *very scarce*; with other rare tracts. Relates to Earl
Chatham and the American Revolution.

1198 JUNIUS. "A Letter to an Honorable Brigadier Gen-

eral, Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada." Edited by N. W. Simms.

London: W. Pickering. 1847.

Fcap 8vo, pp. xxiv, 110, cloth, uncut. Lord George Townshend is the honorable brigadier general referred to.

75 1199 JUVENAL *et* PERSIUS. *London: W. Pickering. 1826.*

8vo, red morocco, gilt edges.

20 1200 JUVENILE BIOGRAPHY.
Worcester: Israel Thomas. [n. d.]

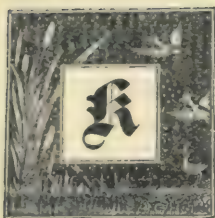
32mo, green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford.

00 1201 JUVENILE MISCELLANY, including some Natural History, for the use of Children.

Philadelphia: Jacob Johnson. 1808.

24mo, calf, gilt, by W. Pratt; ornamented with 18 ENGRAVINGS.





APP (Friedrich). Life of Frederick William Von Steuben, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army. With an Introduction by George Bancroft.

New York. 1859.

8vo, half calf; PORTRAIT; AUTOGRAPH of Steuben inserted.

1206 KEBLE (John). The Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the Year. Elegantly illustrated by S. G. Schmolze.

Philadelphia. 1864.

8vo, morocco, gilt edges.

1207 KEITH (G.) An|Answer|to|Mr. Samuell Willard|
(One of the Ministers at Boston in New-England)|his
|Reply|To my Printed Sheet, called, A Dangerous
and|hurtful Opinion maintained by him, viz.|That the
Fall of Adam, and all the Sins of Men necessarily|
come to pass by virtue of Gods Decree and his Deter-
min-|ing both of the Will of Adam, and of all other
Men to|Sin.| By George Keith, M.A.|

Printed and Sold by William Bradford

at the Sign of the Bible|in New-York, 1704.|

4to, 2 l., pp. 41, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; *fine copy.*

1208 KEITH. The | Doctrine | of the Holy | Apostles &
Prophets the Foundation|of the|Church of Christ|As
it was Delivered in a|Sermon|At Her Majesties Chap-
pel, at|Boston in New-England, the |14th of June
1702.| By George Keith M.A. | *Boston. | Printed for*

Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1702. |

4to, title, pp. 17.

1209 KEITH. The | Presbyterian and Independent | Visible Churches | in | New-England | And else-where, | Brought to the Test, and examined accor- | ding to the Doctrine of the holy Scriptures, | in their Doctrine, Ministry, Worship, Consti- | tution, Government, Sacraments and Sabbath | Day, and found to be No True Church of | Christ. | More particularly directed to these in New-Eng- | land, and more generally to those in Old- | Eng-land, Scotland, Ireland, &c. | With | A Call and Warning from the Lord to the People | of Boston and New-Eng-land, to Repent, &c. And two | Letters to the Preachers in Boston; | and an Answer to the | Gross Abuses, Lyes and Slanders of Increase Mather and Samuel Norton, &c. | By George Keith. | *Philadelphia,*
Printed and Sold by Will. Bradford, | Anno 1689. |

Sm. 8vo, 6 l., pp. 232, blue morocco extra; *most rare*. The first leaf consists of passages from Revelations.

1210 KEITH. The | Spirit | of | Railing Shimei | and of | Baal's Four Hundred Lying Prophets | Entered into | Caleb Pusey | and his | Quaker-Brethren in Pennsylvania, | who Approve him. Containing an Answer to his and their Book, falsely | called, Proteus Ecclesiasticus, Detecting many of their gross | Falshoods | Lyes, Calumnies, Per-versions and Abuses, as well | as his and their gross Ignorance and Infidelity contained in | their said Book. | George Keith, A.M. | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible | in New-York, 1703. |*

4to, 3 l., pp. 61, red crushed levant morocco, gilt edges; FINE LARGE COPY, with rough leaves.

"Keith is the same person who, some years before, defended the Quakers against Increase and Cotton Mather, but afterwards turned against them himself, and became a Baptist."—RICH.

1211 KEITH (*Sir William*). The | History | of the | British

Plantations in America. | With | A Chronological Account of the most remarkable | Things, which happen'd to the first Adventurers in their several Discoveries of that New World. | Part 1. | Containing the History of Virginia; with Remarks on the | Trade and Commerce of that Colony. | *London. M.DCC.XXXVIII.*

Sm. 4to, 4 l., pp. 187, blue crushed levant morocco, rich gilt back, and inside borders, gilt edges, by W. Mathews; 2 large folded MAPS; *very fine copy; rare.* The first of an intended series of COLONIAL HISTORIES, which was not continued. Sir William Keith was Governor of Pennsylvania from 1717 to 1726. Morrell's copy sold for \$22.50.

1212 [KEMPIS (T. À).] L'Imitation de Jesus-Christ.

Paris: Curmer. 1858.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, red morocco, silk linings, gilt edges; SUPERB EDITION, every page decorated with *beautiful miniature vignettes and borders, in gold and colors.* All the ornaments have been copied from the most beautiful old manuscripts, and executed by the process of chromo-lithography. Every page has a different design, and the work forms at once the most SUMPTUOUS EDITION, and a complete history of illumination, the subjects being arranged, as nearly as possible, in chronological order. Vol. II is an appendix, and is also illustrated with PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS of the supposed authors, and several hundred Woodcuts, including the series known as the DANCE OF DEATH.

1213 KEMPIS (T. À). Of The Imitation of Jesus Christ, translated from the Latin. Originally ascribed to Thomas à Kempis: with an Introduction and Notes by the Reverend Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D.

London: William Pickering. MDCCCXXVIII.

8vo, cloth, uncut; *scarce.*

1214 KEMPIS. [The same.]

London. 1828.

Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; FINE PLATES; LARGE PAPER COPY; *extremely scarce.*

1215 KENDALL (G. W.) The War between the United States and Mexico Illustrated, embracing Pictorial

Drawings of all the Principal Conflicts, by Carl Nebel,
... with a Description of each Battle, by Geo. Wilkins
Kendall, ... *New York: D. Appleton & Company. 1851.*

Folio, pp. iv, 52; 12 *beautifully colored* PLATES. This work has long been out of
print; this copy is as clean as the day it was issued; it was really printed
in Paris.

1216 KENNEDY (W.) Texas; the Rise, Progress, and
Prospects of Texas. *London. 1841.*

2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. The best work on Texas.

1217 [KENNETT (White).] *Bibliothecæ Americanæ Pri-*
mordia. An Attempt Towards laying the Foundation
of an American Library, In several Books, Papers, and
Writings, Humbly given to the Society for Propoga-
tion of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, etc. By a Mem-
ber of the said Society. *London. 1713.*

Sm. 4to, half morocco, uncut; FINE COPY; *very scarce* in this condition. Contains
copious accounts of the earliest books relating to America. Up to its date
the best work on the subject.

1218 KENTUCKY. A Description of Kentucky in North
America, to which are prefixed Miscellaneous Obser-
vations Respecting the United States. *London. 1792.*

8vo, half calf; with the following tracts: "Burke's (E.) Letter to ... on the affairs of
America. *London. 1787.*" "French Arrogance or the Cat let out of the
Bag: A poetical dialogue between the Envoys of America and X Y Z and
the Lady. *Philadelphia. 1798.*" "Smith's (of South Carolina) Speeches.
1794." "Correspondence of Pinckney, Marshall and Gerry, ministers to
France. 1798." "Cooper. Some Information respecting America.
1794." etc.

1219 KERR (R.) History of Scotland during the Reign of
Robert the Bruce. *Edinburgh. 1811.*

2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt; *sea ce*

- 1220 KETTELL (S.) Specimens of American Poetry, with Critical And Biographical Notices.

Boston. MDCCCXXIX.

3 vols., 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. The third volume contains a bibliographical and chronological list of American poets.

- 1221 KIDD. A Full Account of the Proceedings In Relation to Capt. Kidd. In two Letters. Written by a Person of Quality to a Kinsman of the Earl of Bellamont in Ireland.

London: Printed and Sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster. MDCCI.

Sm. 4to, 4 l., pp. 51, red morocco, uncut; *very fine copy.* The Earl of Bellamont, Governor of New York, was suspected, in popular opinion, to be implicated in the proceeding of Captain Kidd, who sailed under his license, etc., and was afterwards disowned by him.

- 1222 KIDDER (F.) The Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, and his Encounters with the Indians; including a Particular Account of the Pigwacket Battle, with a History of that tribe; and a Reprint of Rev. Thomas Symmes' Sermon. By Frederick Kidder.

Boston: Bartlett and Halliday. 1865.

4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 1223 KIDDER. Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia, during the Revolution, chiefly compiled from the Journals and Letters of Colonel John Allan, with Notes and a Memoir of Col. John Allan.

Albany. 1867.

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 1224 KIMBALL (David T.) A Sketch of the Ecclesiastical History of Ipswich. ... *Haverhill, Mass. 1823.*

8vo, pp. 44, uncut.

- 1225 KING (C. W.) The Handbook of Engraved Gems.
With numerous Illustrations. *London.* 1866.

Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 1226 KING. The Natural History, Ancient and Modern, of
Precious Stones and Gems, and of the Precious Metals.
London. 1865.

Rl. 8vo, calf, gilt edges.

"A splendid contribution to archæology and mineralogical science."—*READER.*

- 1227 KING (W.) The Original Works of, in Verse and
Prose. (Edited by Nicolas & Reed.) *London.* 1776.

3 vols., 8vo, half vellum, uncut; PORTRAIT.

"His eye was keen,
With sweetness aptly mixed."

"Certes, he was a most engaging wight,
Of social glee, and wit humane though keen;
Turning the night to day, and day to night."

- 1228 KINGMAN (B.) History of North Bridgewater, Ply-
mouth County, Massachusetts, from its First Settle-
ment to the Present Time, with Family Registers.

Boston: Published by the Author. 1866.

8vo, pp. 696, half purple morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PLATES.

- 1229 KINGSBOROUGH. Antiquities of Mexico; com-
prising Fac-Similes of Ancient Mexican Paintings and
Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of
Paris, Berlin, and Dresden; in the Imperial Library
of Vienna; in the Vatican Library; in the Borgian
Museum at Rome; in the Library of the Institute at
Bologna; and in the Bodleian Library at Oxford.
Together with the Monuments of New Spain. By
M. Dupaix: with their respective Scales of Measure-
ment and accompanying Descriptions. The whole
illustrated by many valuable Inedited Manuscripts. By

KNIGHT.

Lord Kingsborough. The Drawings on Stone, by A. Aglio. In Nine Volumes.

London: Henry G. Bohn. M.DCCC.XLVIII.

Folio, half green morocco, gilt top. A vast store-house of invaluable materials for the history of Mexico. When, some four centuries ago, the enterprise of Spanish navigators opened the vast continent of America to the admiration of Europe, the civilization of the New World was found to be concentrated in two spots, and two only, of that enormous territory. One of these favored regions was Peru; the other was Mexico. It was in Mexico, especially, that art, politics, and science, had received their greatest development. There the Spaniards found an organized state, an ancient polity, an opulent capital, an exalted dynasty, a formidable priesthood, and a people well skilled in mechanical and decorative arts. So great, in fact, was the proficiency of the Mexican workmen, so elaborate the system of government, and so impressive the whole evidence of wealth and grandeur, that for some time the civilization of Mexico was regarded as superior to that of Europe.

1230 KIRKLAND (T.) Cyclopedia of Commercial and Business Anecdotes. *New York. 1864.*

2 vols., 8vo, pp. 779, cloth; PORTRAITS and PLATES.

1231 KNAPP (S. L.) Life of Timothy Dexter; Embracing Sketches of the Eccentric Characters that Composed his Associates. *Boston. 1838.*

18mo, pp. 108, half morocco; PLATE; PORTRAIT inserted.

1232 [KNAPP.] Extract from a Journal of Travels in North America, consisting of an Account of Boston and its Vicinity. By Ali Bey, &c. *Boston. 1819.*

12mo, pp. 124, boards, uncut.

1233 KNIGHT (C.) Cabinet Portrait Gallery of British Worthies. *London. [n. d.]*

12 vols. in 6, 12mo; 72 PORTRAITS. Written by Lord Brougham, De Morgan, and others.

1234 KNIGHT. London, Illustrated by 650 wood engravings. *London. 1841-'44.*

3 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth. The most elegant, original, and interesting of all the pictorial works produced by this enterprising publisher.

1235 KNIGHT. Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature; and Companion for the Zoological Gardens. Illustrated with Four Thousand Wood Engravings.

London. [n. d.]

2 vols. in 1, folio, half morocco.

1236 KNIGHT. Pictorial Gallery of the Fine and Useful Arts. Several hundred plates. *London. [n. d.]*

2 vols. folio, half morocco. See Shakespeare (W.)

1237 KNIGHT (Dr.) Indian Atrocities. Narratives of the Perils and Sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover, among the Indians, during the Revolutionary War.

Cincinnati. 1867.

12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

1238 KNIGHT. Journals of Madam Knight and Rev. Mr. Buckingham. From the original Manuscripts, written in 1704 and 1710. *New York. 1825.*

12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; ORIGINAL EDITION; scarce. The former relates to the expedition against Port Royal in 1710.

1239 KNIGHT. The Private Journal of a Journey from Boston to New York, in the Year 1704. Kept by Madam Knight. *Albany: Frank H. Little. 1865.*

4to, half morocco, uncut; 300 copies printed.

1240 KNIGHT (R. P.) A Discourse on the Worship of Priapus, and its Connection with the Mystic Theology of the Ancients. By Richard Payne Knight, Esq. (a

new edition). To which is added an Essay on the Worship of the Generative Power during the Middle Ages of Western Europe.

London: Privately Printed. 1865.

4to, half morocco, uncut. A singularly curious and scholarly production. The extreme rarity of the original edition of Payne Knight's curious essay on the mystic theology of the ancients is well known to collectors, copies having been recently sold at \$150 in this city. This new and elegant edition, edited by two very distinguished English scholars, embraces the original work entire, with much highly important additional matter.

1241 KNOLLES (R.) The Turkish History, from the Original of that Nation, with a Continuation By Sir Paul Rycawt. *London. 1787.*

3 vols., folio, calf; NUMEROUS FINE PORTRAITS.

"Dr. Johnson, in his brief criticism upon the English historians ('Rambler,' No. 122), after a short character of Raleigh and Clarendon, adds: 'But none of our writers can, in my opinion, justly contest the superiority of Knolles, who, in his "History of the Turks," has displayed all the excellency that narration can admit.' 'Nothing could have sunk this author in obscurity but the remoteness and barbarity of the people whose story he relates.'"—WRANGHAM.

1242 KNOWLES (J. D.) Memoirs of Roger Williams of Rhode-Island. *Boston. 1834.*

12mo, pp. 437, sheep; FACSIMILE.

1243 KNOX (*Captain John*). An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North-America, for The Years 1757, 1758, 1759 and 1760: containing The Most Remarkable Occurrences of that Period; particularly The Two Sieges of Quebec, &c.

London: Printed for the Author. MDCCLXIX.

2 vols., 4to, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet: FINE PORTRAITS of Generals Wolfe and Amherst, with MAP; *fine clean copy; very scarce in this condition.* Whitmore's copy sold for \$24. Highly commended in the "Monthly Review," xli, 395. See Rich, 1, 169.

A valuable collection of materials towards a history of that period, with a description and natural history of those parts in which Knox personally served.

- 1244 KOHL (J. G.) A Popular History of the Discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. *London.* 1862.

2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 1245 KORAN (The), commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed; translated from the Original Arabic, with Explanatory Notes ... By George Sale. A New Edition ... *London.* 1836.

2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt; *best edition.*





ACO. Ten Chapters in the Life of John Hancock. The Writings of Laco, as published in the Massachusetts Centinel, in the months of February and March, 1789, with the addition of No. VII, which was omitted. *New York.* 1857.

8vo, cloth. A reprint of the edition printed at Boston in 1789. These attacks on Hancock are of an extremely bitter character.

1249 LA FONTAINE. Fables de La Fontaine précédées d'une notice par C. A. Sainte-Beuve ... Gravures par T. Johannot. *Paris: Furne et Cie* 1858.

8vo, half morocco, gilt edges; FINE PLATES.

1250 LA FONTAINE. The Loves of Cupid and Psyche; in Verse and Prose. From the French, and a Version of the same Story from Apuleius. *London.* 1744.

8vo, calf; *fine copy; scarce.*

1251 LA FONTANE. Tales and Novels in Verse. From the French of La Fontaine. By Several Hands. Adorned with Cuts. *London.* 1735.

8vo, calf; *fine copy.* The only translation of the "Contes."

1252 LA FONTAINE'S Tales: imitated in English Verse. In Two Volumes. *London: C. Chapple.* 1814.

2 vols., 12mo, calf; *very scarce.*

1253 LA FONTAINE. The Fables of La Fontaine, trans-

lated from the French by Elizur Wright, with 240
Illustrations by J. J. Grandville. *Boston.* 1841.

2 vols., royal 8vo, half red levant morocco, by W. Mathews; with TITLES and FRONT-
PIECES UPON INDIA PAPER; *very scarce.*

1254 LA FONTAINE. [The same.] Translated from the
French by Robert Thomson. *Paris.* 1806.

4 parts, 8vo, boards, uncut.

1255 LAHONTAN (*Baron de*). Dialogues d'un Sauvage dans
l'Amérique. *Amsterdam.* 1704.

18mo, calf. A volume of much rarity, with many PLATES. See Stevens' "Nuggets,"
No. 1624.

1256 LAHONTAN. Memoires de l'Amérique Septentrionale
ou La Suite des Voyages. Illustrated. 1715.

2 vols., 12mo, calf.

1257 LAHONTAN. Nouveau Voyages dans l'Amérique.
La Hague. 1703.

2 vols., 12mo, calf; many PLATES. First and best edition of these rare voyages.

1258 LAMB (C.) The Works of Charles Lamb. A New
Edition ... *Boston: William Veazie.* 1865.

5 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 100 copies printed.

1259 LAMB (R.) Memoir of His Own Life, by R. Lamb.
Dublin. 1811.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

1260 LAMB. An Original and authentic Journal of Occur-
rences during the late American War, from its com-
mencement to the year 1783. *Dublin.* 1809.

8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; *very fine copy.*

1261 LAMBERT (John). Travels through Lower Canada,

and the United States of North America, in the Years
1806, 1807, and 1808. *London.* 1810.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top; 18 PLATES and MAPS.

1262 LANCASTER (D.) The History of Gilmanton, from
the first settlement to the present time, including what
is now Guilford, to the time it was disannexed.

Gilmanton. 1845.

8vo, boards; MAP; *scarce.*

1263 LANGDON (S.) A Sermon ... Before the ... Congress
of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay In New-England,
Assembled at Watertown, 31st Day of May, 1775.

Watertown: Benjamin Edes. M, DCCLXXV.

8vo, pp. 29, half morocco. In the same volume, Price on Civil Liberty, *Boston*, 1776,
and Chauncy's sermon at the Thursday lecture in Boston, September 3,
1778; 8vo, pp. 27; a rare revolutionary sermon; and another tract.

1264 LANGEL (A.) The United States during the War.
By Auguste Langel.

New York: Baillière Brothers. 1866.

8vo, cloth; uncut.

1265 [LANGWORTHY.] Memoirs of the Life of the late
Charles Lee, Esq., Second in Command in the Service
of the United States of America. *London.* 1792.

8vo, calf.

1266 LANGWORTHY. [Another Edition.] *N. Y.* 1792.

1267 LANGWORTHY. [Another Edition.] *N. Y.* 1813.

pp. 352, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *extremely rare* in this
condition.

1268 LANSDOWNE. A Catalogue of the Library of the
Marquis of Lansdowne. *London.* 1806.

8vo, half morocco, uncut. Prices and names.

- 1269 LAPPENBERG (J. M.) A History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated from the German, by Benjamin Thorp, F.S.A. With Additions and Corrections by the Author and Translator.

London: John Murray. 1845.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 1270 LARWOOD (J.) The History of Sign Boards, from the earliest times to the present day. By Jacob Larwood and J. C. Hotten. 1867.

4to, half morocco, gilt top; with 100 ILLUSTRATIONS IN FACSIMILE by J. Larwood; LARGE PAPER. Of the large paper edition, only one hundred copies have been printed, containing, besides the whole of the text and pictures given in the small paper edition, *seventy-two additional illustrations* of ancient sign-boards, with other reminiscences of Old London.

- 1271 LATIMER (H.) Fruitfull Sermons Preached by the Reuerend Father, and constant Martyr of Iesus Christ. Mr. Hugh Latimer, etc.

At London: Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1607.

4to, calf; BLACK LETTER; *very scarce.*

- 1772 LATROBE. The History of Mason and Dixon's Line; contained in an Address delivered by John H. B. Latrobe, of Maryland, November 8, 1854.

Philadelphia. 1855.

8vo, pp. 52, unbound.

- 1273 LATOUR (*Major A. Lacarriere*). Historical Memoirs of The War in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814-'15. With an Atlas: written originally in French, and Translated for the Author by H. P. Nugent, Esq.

Philadelphia: Conrad. 1816.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

"Major Latour's narrative of the military events is minute and interesting, and the appendix contains an invaluable collection of state papers."—*North American Review.*

- 1274 LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, designed to promote the Knowledge and Love of Mankind. By John Caspar Lavater, Citizen of Zurich and Minister of the Gospel. Illustrated by more than Eight Hundred Engravings, Accurately Copied; and some duplicates added from Originals, Executed by or under the Direction of Thomas Holloway, Translated from the French by Henry Hunter, D.D. [Motto.]

London. 1810.

5 vols., imp. 4to, russia extra, marbled leaves; BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS, by Holloway, Bartolozzi, and others; *original and brilliant impressions*. So fine a copy of this splendid work as the above seldom occurs. The ordinary copies, with the worn plates, are hardly worth possessing.

- 1275 LAW (William). An | Extract | from a | Treatise | By William Law, M.A. | called, | The Spirit of Prayer; | or, | The Soul rising out of the Vanity of | Time, into the Riches of Eternity. | Discovering the True Way of turning to God, | and of finding the Kingdom of Heaven | the Riches of Eternity in our Souls. | Philadelphia: | Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1760. |

8vo, pp. 47, calf.

- 1276 LAWS MADE, Manufactures Set up, and Trade Carried on in America, 1733-4. 1749.

Folio, half morocco.

- 1277 LAWSON (J.) The | History | of | Carolina; | containing the | Exact Description and Natural History | of that | Country: | Together with the Present State thereof. | And | A Journal | Of a Thousand Miles, Travel'd thro' several | Nations of Indians. | Giving a particular Account of their Customs, | Manners, &c. | By John Lawson, Gent. Surveyor-General | of North-Carolina. |

London: Printed for W. Taylor at the Ship, and J. B. Baker at the Black-Bay, in Paternoster-Row. 1714.

Sm. 4to, 3 l., pp. 258, old calf; MAP; good copy.

- 1278 LAWSON. The History of Carolina; containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country; Together with the Present State thereof. And A Journal Of a Thousand Miles, Travel'd thro' several Nations of Indians. Giving a particular Account of their Customs, Manners, &c. By John Lawson, Gent. Surveyor-General of North-Carolina.

London: Printed for T. Warner. ... 1718.

4to, 3 l., pp. 258, (1), old calf; MAP AND ENGRAVING; a very large and fine copy.

- 1279 LAWSON. [Another Edition.] *Raleigh, N. C.* 1860.

12mo, cloth.

- 1280 LAYS of the Western World. Illuminated by T. W. Gwilt Mapleson. *New York: Putnam. [n. d.]*

4to, beveled morocco extra, gilt edges; each leaf illuminated and mounted on linen guards.

- 1281 LEAKE (Isaac Q.) Memoir of the Life and Times of Genl. John Lamb, an officer of the Revolution, who commanded the post at West Point, at the time of Arnold's defection. *Albany. 1857.*

Rl. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by W. Mathews; 48 PORTRAITS and PLATES inserted.

- 1282 LE BLANC (Vincent). The World Surveyed: Or, The Famous Voyages & Travels of Vincent le Blanc.

London. 1660.

Folio, 6 l., pp. 407, Table, 6 l., old calf.

- 1283 LECHFORD (T.) Plain Dealing; or, News from

New England. By Thomas Lechford. With an Introduction and Notes by J. Hammond Trumbull.

Boston: Wiggin & Lunt. MDCCCLXVII.

4to, half blue levant morocco, uncut; **LARGE PAPER.**

1284 LECHFORD. [The same.] *Boston. MDCCCLXVII.*

4to, uncut; **SMALL PAPER.**

1285 LE CONTE (J. L.) The Coleoptera of Kansas and New Mexico. *Washington. 1858.*

4to, pp. 58, half calf; **MAP** and **2 PLATES.**

1286 LEDRU (Oscar). Les Maris Célèbres anciens et modernes.

A. Paris: l'au d'Adam, premier mari célèbre. 5868.

No. 115 of 125 copies printed. A curious volume, *printed on tinted paper.*

1287 LEE (C.) Memoirs of the Life of the late Charles Lee, Esq., Second in Command in the Service of the United States of America during the Revolution; also Letters to and from Many Distinguished Characters, both in Europe and America. *London. M,DCC,XCII.*

8vo, calf, gilt edges; **PORTRAIT** inserted; *superb copy.*

1288 LEE. Proceedings of a General Court-Martial, held at Brunswick, in the State of New Jersey, by Order of His Excellency General Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the United States of America, for the Trial of Major-General Lee, July 4th, 1778. Major-General Lord Stirling, President.

Cooperstown (N. Y.):

Printed for the Publisher, by J. H. Prentiss. 1823.

8vo, half morocco. **FINE COPY**, in nearly uncut condition, of the *very rare reprint* of the trial of General Lee, and of which but few copies were published.

1289 LEE. [The same, reprinted.] *New York.* 1864.

Rl. 8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 20 copies printed.

1290 LEE (H.) The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas; with Remarks, Historical and Critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene. To which is added an Appendix of Original Documents, relating to the History of the Revolution. *Philadelphia.* 1824.

8vo, brown polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford.

1291 LEE. Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. By Henry Lee, Lieutenant Colonel Commandant of the Partisan Legion during the American War. *Phila.: Bradford and Inskip.* 1819.

2 vols., 8vo, 2 l., 426; 2 l., 486, brown polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford.

1292 LEE. [The same.] A New Edition, with Corrections left by the Author, and with Notes and Additions by H. Lee, the Author of the Campaign of '81.

Washington: Peter Force. 1827.

8vo, pp. 466, boards, uncut.

1293 LEE. Memoir of the Life of Richard Henry Lee and his Correspondence with the most distinguished Men in America and Europe; illustrative of the Events of the American Revolution. *Philadelphia.* 1825.

2 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT.

1294 LEE. Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with Particular Reference to the Attack they contain on the Memory of the Late Gen. Henry Lee. In a Series of Letters by H. Lee, of Virginia.

New York. MDCCCXXXII.

8vo, pp. 237, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; uniform with Jefferson, Lot No. 1149. *See* Washington (G.)

- 5600 1295 LEE (R. H.) Life of Arthur Lee, LL.D., Joint Commissioner of the United States to the Court of France, and sole Commissioner to the Courts of Spain and Prussia, During the Revolutionary War. *Boston.* 1829.

2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; *remarkably fine copy.*

- 5800 1296 LEECH (John). 51 Etchings from Jack Bragg, Christopher Tadpole, and Hector O'Halloran. *London.* [n. d.]

4to, boards; *new.*

- 5/100 1297 LEGGETT (A.) The Narrative of Major Abraham Leggett, of the Army of the Revolution, ... With an Introduction and Notes by Charles I. Bushnell.

New York. 1865.

Sm. 8vo, title, pp. 72; PORTRAIT.

- 4425 1298 LE GRAND. Fabliaux, or Tales. Abridged from French Manuscripts of the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries, by M. Le Grand. Selected and translated into English Verse, by the late G. L. Way, Esq. With A Preface, Notes, and Appendix, by the late G. Ellis, Esq. A New Edition, corrected.

London: Printed for J. Rodwell. 1815.

3 vols. in 1, post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

- 5/1000 1299 LEIGHTON. The Life of Man, Symbolized by the Months of the Year in a Series of Illustrations by John Leighton, F.S.A. and Pourtrayed In their Seasons and Phases, with Passages selected from Ancient and Modern Authors. By Richard Pigot.

London: Longmans. 1866.

4to, green morocco extra, gilt edges.

- 600 1300 LENDRUM (J.) A Concise and Impartial History of the American Revolution, to which is prefixed, a Gen-

eral History of North and South America, ... and a View of the Progress, Character, and Political State of the Colonies previous to the Revolution. From the best Authorities. By John Lendrum. *Boston: Printed. Trenton: Re-Printed and Published by James Oram. 1811.*

2 vols., 12mo, pp. 415; 371, old calf; MAP.

50 1301 LENOIR (A.) Museum of French Monuments. Vol. 1. [all published]. *Paris. 1865.*

Rl. 8vo, half calf; 35 FINE PLATES.

1302 [LEONARD (Daniel).] Massachusettensis; or, a Series of Letters, containing a Faithful Statement of many important and striking Facts, which laid the foundation of the Present Troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay. *Boston: Printed.*

London: Re-printed for J. Mathews. MDCCCLXXVI.

8vo, pp. viii, 118, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

1303 LE PAGE DU PRATZ (M.) History of Louisiana, Virginia and Carolina. Translated. *London. 1774.*

8vo, sheep; good copy; very scarce.

1304 LE SAGE. The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Translated from the French of Le Sage, by Benjamin Heath Malkin, Esq. *London. 1809.*

4 vols., rl. 8vo, calf; LARGE PAPER. This splendid edition is printed in LARGE TYPE, and illustrated with 24 HIGHLY FINISHED ENGRAVINGS, from Smirke's celebrated designs.

"How would that beatitude be enhanced, could human genius afford us another Gil Blas."—SIR WALTER SCOTT.

1305 [LESLIE (Charles).] A Short and Easie Method with the Deists; ... In a Letter to a Friend. *London: Printed by J. Applebee and Sold by John Checkley, at the*

Sign of the Crown and Blue-Gate, over against the West-End of the Town-House in Boston, 1723. [Followed by] The Speech of Mr. John Checkley upon his Tryal At Boston in New-England, For Publishing the Short and Easie Method ... and A Specimen of a True Dissenting Catechism. *London. 1730.*

Together, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo, blue levant morocco, by F. Bedford. Very fine copy of a book of the highest interest in connection with the liberty of the press in New England. Stevens, in his "Nuggets," Nos. 535-538, gives a long account of the work, and prices the three at £6 10s. 6d.

"Leslie is said to have brought more persons, from other persuasions, into the Church of England, than any man ever did."—BISHOP HORNE.

5/50
1306 [LESLIE.] A Short and Easy Method, &c. First American, from the Eighth London Edition.

Windsor, Vt. 1812.

12mo, pp. 168, sheep; *fine copy.* A reprint of the preceding.

6/50
1307 L[ETCHWORTH] (T[homas]). A | Morning and Evening's | Meditation, | or, a | Descant | on the | Times. | A | Poem. | *London, Printed. | Philadelphia, Re-printed and Sold by B. | Franklin and D. Hall. 1766.*

8vo, 3 l., pp. 5-58, half calf.

5/37
1308 LETTER (A) on American History. *Phila. 1847.*

8vo, pp. 39; *a rare, privately printed volume.* Perhaps by W. B. Reed.

6/35
1309 LETTERS | between | Theophilus and Eugenio, | on the | Moral Pravity of Man, | and the | Means of His Restoration. | Wrote in the East-Indies, | and now First Published from the Original Manuscript. | *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin. | MDCCXLVI. |*

Sm. 4to, pp. iv, 64, smooth morocco, gilt edges; *very fine copy.* Morrell's copy sold for \$15.

- 1310 LETTSOM (J. C.) Memoirs of John Fothergill,
M.D. &c. The Fourth Edition. *London: C. Dilly. 1786.*

8vo, boards, uncut; RARE PORTRAIT of Franklin inserted.

- 1311 LEWIS (A.) The Orderly Book of that Portion of the
American Army stationed at or near Williamsburgh,
Va., under the command of General Andrew Lewis,
... With Notes ... by Charles Campbell, Esq.

Richmond. Va. 1860.

Sm. 4to, half red levant morocco, uncut; only 100 copies *privately printed*, by Joel
Munsell, Albany. Uniform with Munsell's Series. Fowle's copy sold
for \$47.50.

- 1312 LEWIS (F. C.) Scenery of the Rivers of England and
Wales. *London. [n. d.]*

Folio, half morocco, gilt edges; 68 COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS, by one of the most
eminent painters and engravers of the present day, and unrivalled of their
kind. They are scarcely known to the public, only a few copies having
been privately distributed among the author's friends.

- 1313 LEWIS. Scenery on the Devonshire Rivers.

London. 1845.

Folio, half morocco; 26 ARTISTIC PLATES.

"These etchings are altogether the most beautiful and instructive of their kind we
have yet seen. Some are mellow and beautiful etchings; others amount
in value of execution to effective and finished engravings."—*Art Journal.*

- 1314 LEWIS. [A Collection of Etchings of Animals, by F.
C. Lewis, Esq.]

Folio; 12 PLATES.

- 1315 LEWIS (G.) A Series of Groups, illustrating the Physiog-
nomy, Manners, and Character of the People of France
and Germany. By George Lewis.

London: J. & A. Arch. 1823.

Medium 4to; *proofs on India paper*; LARGE PAPER. Adapted to illustrate Dibdin's
"Bibliographical Tour."

- 1316 LEWIS and CLARK. Message from the President of the United States communicating Discoveries made in Exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita, by Capts. Lewis & Clark, Dr. Sibley, and Mr. Dunbar, etc. *Washington.* 1806.

8vo; *very scarce*. This message forms the first published account of the explorations of Lewis and Clark. A copy of this work sold at auction, in London, last June, for over £2.

- 1317 LEWIS and CLARK. History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean, Performed during the years 1804-5-6. *Philadelphia.* 1809.

2 vols., 8vo, sheep; *very scarce*.

"This interesting work exhibits not only some valuable geographical notices, but very copious and amusing details respecting the manners, habits, and diversions of the North American tribes."—*Critical Review*.

- 1318 LEWIS (M. G.) The Monk, a Romance. *London.* 1796.
3 vols., 12mo, half calf extra; ORIGINAL EDITION; *fine copy; very scarce*. The later editions are all more or less castrated. An extremely seductive and dangerous romance, the outline of which is taken from the story of the Santon Barissa, related in the "Guardian," No. 48.

"I'd give a world of sugar-cane,
Mat Lewis were alive again."—BYRON.

- 1319 LIBRARIES. Report from the Select Committee on Public Libraries.

Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be Printed. 1849.

Folio, half morocco, gilt top.

- 1320 LIBRI (G.) Catalogue of the Celebrated Library of M. Guglielmo Libri. *London.* 1861.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, uncut.

- 1321 LILLY (J.) The Dramatic Works of John Lilly, (the Euphuist). With Notes and Some Account of His Life and Writings By F. W. Fairholt. In Two Volumes. *London: John Russell Smith. 1858.*

2 vols., crown 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges, by Rivière; LARGE PAPER. The Euphuës of Lilly deserve notice on account of the influence it had upon the court of Elizabeth and the public taste, which is manifested in the literature of the age.

- 1322 LINCOLN (A.) Commemorative Proceedings of the Athenæum Club, on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States, April, 1865. *N. Y. 1866.*

Imp. 8vo, uncut; PORTRAIT; *privately printed.*

- 1323 LINCOLN. Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln in Union Square. *New York. 1865.*

Imp. 8vo, pp. 30, (2); PORTRAIT.

- 1324 LINCOLN. Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln at New York. *New York. 1866.*

Rl. 8vo, cloth. *Not published for sale.*

- 1325 LINCOLN. Proceedings at Providence and Oration on the Death of Abraham Lincoln by William Binney.

Providence, R. I. MDCCCLXV.

8vo, uncut.

- 1326 LINCOLN. A Memorial of Abraham Lincoln, late President of the United States. *Boston:*

Printed by Order of the City Council. MDCCCLXV.

Imp. 8vo, pp. 153, cloth.

- 1327 LINCOLNIANA. In Memoriam.

Boston: Spencer. 1865.

4to, cloth, uncut; *elegantly printed.* Sermons, eulogies, and speeches.

- 1328 LINCOLN MEMORIAL. *New York. 1865.*

8vo, cloth; PORTRAIT and PLATE. See "Addenda."

- 1329 LINCOLN (L.) Oration ... at Brookfield ... Fourth of July, 1807. *Worcester.* [1807.]

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 1330 LINCOLN (W.) History of Worcester, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to Sep. 1836; with various Notices relating to the History of Worcester Co.; by William Lincoln. [Also,] History of Worcester from 1836 to 1861, with interesting Reminiscences of the Public Men of Worcester Co., by Chas. Hersey. *Published by the Author.*

R1. 8vo, boards, uncut; PORTRAITS and VIEWS.

- 1331 [LIND.] Rights of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America; being An Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress, said to be written by Lord George Germaine.

London, printed. Philadelphia, re-printed. 1776.

8vo, pp. 92, half morocco, uncut. A powerfully written tract against the American Revolution.

- 1332 LIND. [Another Edition.] *Glasgow. 1776.*

8vo, old calf. With the following rare tracts: "A Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies, signed John Hancock, Pres. *Philadelphia.* July 6, 1775." "Some Memoirs of the Life of Job, the Son of Solomon, the High Priest of Bonoba, in Africa; who was a Slave about two years in Maryland. *London. 1734.*" "A Calm Address, by John Wesley. *London. 1777.*" "The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia as Represented by Themselves. *London. 1733.*" "Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., to the Sheriffs of Bristol. *London. 1777.*" "The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain Considered. *London. 1731.*" And other tracts.

- 1333 LIVERMORE (G.) An Historical Research respecting the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers.

Boston. 1863.

4to, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies privately printed for presentation only.

50 1334 LIVES (The) and Amours of the Empresses, Consorts, &c., To the first Twelve Cæsars of Rome. *Lond.* 1723.

8vo, calf, gilt; *fine copy; scarce.*

1335 [LIVINGSTON.] A | Review | of the | Military Opera-
tions | in | North-America; | from | The Commencement
of the French Hostilities | on the Frontiers of Virginia
in 1753, to the Surrender | of Oswego, on the 14th of
August, 1756. | Interspersed | With Various Observa-
tions, Characters, and Anecdotes; necessary to | give
Light into the Conduct of American Transactions in
general: | and more especially into the political Manage-
ment of Affairs in | New-York. | In a Letter to a Noble-
man. *Lond.: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley.* M D CC. LVII.

4to, 2 l., pp. 144, half morocco, gilt top.

600 1336 LIVINGSTON. [Same Title.] To which are added,
Colonel Washington's Journal of his Expedition to the
Ohio, in 1754, and several Letters and other Papers of
Consequence, found in the Cabinet of Major General
Braddock, after his Defeat near Fort Du Quesne; and
since published by the French Court. None of these
Papers are contained in the English Edition.

*Dublin: Printed for P. Wilson and
J. Exshaw, in Dane-Street.* M, DCC, LVII.

8vo, pp. 276, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford.

"The author's chief design is to vindicate Governor Shirley, and asperse the characters
of those who opposed his measures."—*Monthly Review.*

250 1337 LIVRE D'HEURES ou Offices de l'Eglise illustres
d'apres ses Manuscrits de la Bibliotheque du Roi. Par
Msse A. Guifbert. *Paris.* 1843.

8vo, blue levant morocco, gilt edges, silk linings, and broad borders of gold. This
beautiful volume is printed in gold and colors, in imitation of the original,
and contains specimens of ornamentation of the 13th, 14th, and 15th
centuries.

- 1338 LLOYD (L.) Field Sports of the North of Europe.
London. 1831.

2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; *fine copy.*

- 1339 LODGE. Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. Engraved from Authentic Pictures in the Galleries of the Nobility and the Public Collections of the Country, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions. *London.* 1835.

12 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS. A most beautiful and interesting national work, engraved from authentic pictures in the galleries of the nobility and the public collections of the country.

- 1340 [LOGAN (James).] The|Charge|Delivered from the Bench|to the|Grand-Jury,|At the Court of Quarter Sessions,|held for the County of Philadelphia,|the second day of September, 1723. |Published at the Desire of the Grand-Jury. |Together with Their Address. |
Philadelphia: |Printed and Sold by Andrew Bradford. ...
MDCCLXXXIII. |

Small 4to, pp. 16, half morocco, uncut.

- 1341 [LOGAN.] The|Charge|Delivered from the Bench to the|Grand Inquest;|At a Court of Oyer and Terminer |and General Gaol Delivery|held for the City and County of Philadelphia, April 13, 1736. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin. M,DCC,XXXVI.*

4to, pp. 24, paneled calf.

- 1342 LONDON. Vestiges of Old London. A Series of Etchings from Original Drawings, Illustrative of the Architecture and Monuments of London, in the 1st, 1vth, xIth, and Six succeeding Centuries, with Descriptions, etc., by J. W. Archer. *London: Bogue.* 1851.

Folio, half morocco; COLORED PLATES.

- 1343 LONDON SOCIETY. An Illustrated Magazine of
Light and Amusing Literature for the Hours of Relax-
ation. *London.* 1862.

9 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt.

- 1344 [LONG (Edward).] History of Jamaica, or General Sum-
mary of the Ancient and Modern State of that Island,
&c. *London.* 1774.

3 vols., 4to, russia; *fine copy; scarce.* Heath's copy sold for £14 14s. Roxburghe,
£12 5s.

"A work of sterling merit. and, if read in conjunction with that of Brown, will leave
little to be known of this important island."—LOWNDES.

- 1345 LONG (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Inter-
preter and Trader, Describing The Manners and Cus-
toms of the North American Indians; with an Account
of the Posts situated on the River St. Laurence, Lake
Ontario, &c. To which is added a Vocabulary of the
Chippeway Language. *London.* MDCCXCI.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; MAP; *fine copy.*

- 1346 LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Ballads and Other Poems,
by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Third Edition.

Cambridge. MDCCCXLII.

8vo, boards, uncut; LARGE PAPER; but few printed.

- 1347 LONGFELLOW. The Complete Works of Henry
W. Longfellow. Revised Edition. *Boston.* 1866.

7 vols., post 8vo, uncut; PORTRAIT; LARGE PAPER; 100 copies printed. Ranges with
the "British Poets," Lot No. 245. *See also* Dante, Lot No. 511.

- 1348 LORD (W. W.) Andre; A Tragedy. *N. Y.* 1856.

- 1349 LOSSING (B. J.) Eminent Americans. Brief Biog-
raphy of 330 Distinguished Persons. Over 100 Por-
traits by Lossing & Barritt. *New York.* 1857.

8vo, cloth.

- 1350 LOSSING. The Hudson, from the Wilderness to the Sea. Illustrated by Three Hundred and Six Engravings on Wood from Drawings by the Author, and a Frontispiece on Steel. *New York.* 1866.

Sm. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; one of a few copies in this condition.

- 1351 LOSSING. The Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution; or Illustrations, by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War for Independence. *New York.* 1851.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth.

- 1352 LOSSING. Pictorial History of the Civil War of the United States of America.

Philadelphia, 1866, and Hartford. 1868.

3 vols., imp. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 1353 LOSSING. Pictorial History of the War of 1812.

New York. 1869.

Complete in 12 parts, rl. 8vo, uncut.

- 1354 LOSSING. 1776, or the War of Independence.

New York. 1847.

8vo, half calf, red edges; *scarce*.

- 1355 LOTHROP (S. R.) A History of the Church in Brattle Street, Boston. *Boston.* 1851.

12mo, pp. vi, (1), 217, (1), cloth.

- 1356 [LOUDON.] The Conduct of a Noble Commander in North America, Impartially reviewed.

London. M,DCC,LVII.

8vo, half morocco; *very scarce*. By Junius.

- 1357 LOUISIANA. Relations de la Louisiane, et du fleuve Mississipi. Ou l'on voit l'etat de ce grand Pais & les

avantages qu'il peut produire &c. *a. Amsterdam: chez Jean Frederic Bernard. M.DCC.XX. [Also,] Recueil d'Arrests Et autres pieces pour l'establissement de la Compagnie d'Occident Relation de la Baie de Hudson. Les Navigations de Frobisher au Detroit que Norte son nom. A Amsterdam. M,DCC,XX.*

12mo, pp. 408; 2 MAPS; pp. 253, 100; 2 PLATES. Together, 2 vols., 12mo, calf.

1358 LOUVET DE COUVRAY. Les Amours du Chevalier de Faublas. Ornée de huit superbes gravures, dessinées par Collin. *Paris. 1821.*

4 vols., 8vo, half morocco; *very beautiful PLATES.*

"La plus belle des nombreuses editions de ce roman licencieux."—BRUNET.

1359 [LOUVET DE COUVRAY.] The Life and Adventures of the Chevalier de Faublas. Translated.

London. 1793.

4 vols., 12mo, calf; *very scarce.*

1360 LOVE. Bibliographie des Principaux Ouvrages relatifs a l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage, indiquant les auteurs de ces ouvrages, leurs éditions, leur valeur et les prohibitions ou condamnations dont certains d'entre eux ont été l'objet. Par M. le C. d'I.***

Paris: chez Jules Gay. 1861.

8vo, calf, gilt; interleaved throughout, with additional titles in manuscript; *scarce.*

1361 LOVELACE (R.) Lucasta. The Poems of Richard Lovelace, Esq. Now first edited, and the Text carefully revised. With some account of the Author, and a few notes by W. Carew Hazlitt. *London. 1864.*

Crown 8vo, tree calf, by Rivière; PORTRAITS; LARGE PAPER; *beautifully printed by Whittingham.*

"Ellis' 'Specimens,' III, 273; Headley's 'Biogr. Sk.," lvii; 'Athen. Oxon.," II, 228; 'Biblioth. Anglo-Poet.," Nos. 424, 425; 'Cens. Lit.," IX, 338; and 'Ret.

Rev.,' iv, 116-130. This 'most amiable and beautiful person (according to Wood) that eye ever beheld,' used to call Lucy Sacheverel, the heroine of his 'Lucasta,' *Lux Casta*. She supposed him to have died of his wounds received at Dunkirk, where he commanded a regiment, and married another."—WRANGHAM.

- 1362 LOW (Nathaniel). An Astronomical Diary; or, An Almanack. For the Year of Christian Æra, 1777. Being ... the first year of American Independence, which began July fourth, 1776 ...

America. Boston: Printed by J. Gill. [1776.]

12mo, 12 leaves, green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Interesting as being published during the American Revolution. Contains "A View of the Present Seat of War at and near New York," with "An Address to the Tories," by the author, October 8, 1776. Also patriotic mottoes at the head of each month's calendar.

- 1363 LOW (S.) Index to the British Catalogue of Books.

London. 1858.

Rl. 8vo, half morocco. An invaluable work to the collector of a library of modern books.

LOWE (E. J.) *See* Naturalists' Library.

- 1364 [LOWELL (J.)] Perpetual War, the Policy of Mr. Madison.

Boston. 1812.

8vo, pp. 119, uncut; *clean as when new.*

- 1365 LOWNDES (W. T.) The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, containing an Account of Rare, Curious and Useful Books. With Bibliographical and Critical Notices, Collations, and Prices.

London: W. Pickering. 1834.

4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 1366 LOWNDES. The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. ... By William Thomas Lowndes. New

Edition Revised, Corrected and enlarged ... By Henry G. Bohn. In Six Volumes.

London: Bell & Daldy. 1865.

6 vols., post 8vo, half calf, gilt top.

There is no substitute for "The Bibliographer's Manual," Undertaken originally to supply an obvious desideratum felt by all readers and book-buyers, it forms at once a key to the riches of English literature for the student, and a guide in the formation of a library for the collector. In its present enlarged form it comprises notices of upwards of *one hundred thousand distinct books* published in Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing to the present time.

1367 LUCAS (G.) Charters of the Old English Colonies in America, with an Introduction and Notes. *Lond. 1850.*

8vo, boards, uncut.

1368 LUDEWIG (Herman E.) The Literature of American Local History; A Bibliographical Essay.

New York. MDCCCXLVI.

8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges, by W. Mathews; *scarce*. This copy contains the supplemental titles from the "Literary World," inlaid in 8vo.

1369 LUNT (G.) Three Eras of New England and other Addresses. *Boston. 1847.*

12mo, cloth.





MACAULAY (*Lord*). [Works, viz. :]
The History of England, from the Accession of James the Second. By Lord Macaulay. In Eight Volumes. [Also], Critical, Historical, and Miscellaneous Essays. With a Memoir and Index.

Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press. 1866.

Together, 14 vols., 8vo, morocco extra, gilt top, uncut; one of Two COPIES on INDIA PAPER; a beautiful set of books.

1375 MACAULAY. Lays of Ancient Rome. With Illustrations ... by George Scharf, Jun. New Edition.

Philadelphia. 1864.

Sm. 4to, calf, gilt edges.

1376 M'CALL (Hugh). The History of Georgia, Containing Brief Sketches of the most remarkable Events, up to the present day.

Savannah. 1811-16.

2 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford. *Fine clean copy of one of the rarest of State histories. Morrell's copy sold for \$40.*

1377 McCLELLAN (G. B.) Army of the Potomac. Report of Maj. Gen. Geo. B. McClellan, August 4, 1863. With an Account of the Campaign in Western Virginia.

New York. 1864.

Imp. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; LARGE PAPER; only 250 copies printed.

1378 McCLELLAN. How McClellan took Manassas, and Tardy George. *New York: Privately Printed. 1864.*

4to, Title, 1 l., pp. 4; 50 copies printed.

- 1379 MCCOY (Jno. F.) Catalogue of the Entire Collection of Coins, Medals, &c., Collected by Mr. J. F. McCoy. *Roxbury. 1864.*
8vo, uncut. Sold at auction May, 1864.
- 1380 [McCULLOUGH.] Researches relative to the Aborigines. *Baltimore. 1816.*
8vo, boards, uncut; *scarce.*
- 1381 M'GREGOR (John). British America. *London. 1832.*
2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut.
- 1382 McIAN (R. R.) Costume of the Clans of the Scottish Highlanders, Illustrated by appropriate Figures from Original Sketches by R. R. McIan. *London. 1852.*
2 vols., 4to, half red morocco extra, gilt; contains 72 *beautifully colored* FULL-LENGTH FIGURES, displaying the dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia, etc., with historical memoranda, by J. Logan.
"One of the most valuable and interesting works of modern times. The portraits are painted by a veritable Highlandman—an artist of the true stamp, who is familiar with his subject."—*Art Union.*
"The tartans given by Messrs. McIan and Logan we know have always been received as the veritable patterns."—*Morning Post.*
- 1383 MACKAY (E.) The Salamandrine; or Love and Immortality. With Illustrations, Drawn by John Gilbert. *London. 1853.*
Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt; AUTOGRAPH LETTER to Wm. Jerdan inserted; contains 50 beautiful WOODCUTS.
- 1384 MACKENZIE (Alexander). Voyages from Montreal, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in the Year 1789 and 1793, with maps. *London. M.DCCC.I.*
4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAIT and 3 LARGE MAPS. Contains an account of the rise, progress, and present state of the fur trade.
- 1385 MACKENZIE (A. S.) Life of Paul Jones. *New York.*
2 vols., 12mo.

- 1386 MACKENZIE (R.) *Strictures on Lieut. Col. Tarleton's History "of the Campaign of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America," wherein Military Characters and Corps are vindicated. By Roderick Mackenzie late Lieutenant in the 71st Regiment. To which is added a Detail of the Re-capture of the Island of New Providence.*

London: Printed for the Author. 1787.

8vo, pp. 186; *very scarce.*

- 1387 MACKENZIE (W. B.) *Married Life, Its Duties, Trials, and Joys: and the Dwellings of the Righteous: Pastoral Advice on Home Duties. With Ornamental Devices by John Leighton, F.S.A.*

New York [i. e. London]. 1866.

Sq. 8vo; white silk, gilt edges; *fine edition.*

- 1388 M'KINNEY (T. L.) *History of the Indian Tribes of North America. With Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the principal Chiefs. Embellished with 120 Portraits from the Indian Gallery, in the Department of War, at Washington, by Thomas L. M'Kinney, late of the Indian Department, Washington, and James Hall, Esq., of Cincinnati. Washington. 1838-44.*

3 vols, folio, elegantly bound in half morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

As early as 1824, the practice was begun of taking portraits of the principal Indians who came to Washington, and depositing them in the War Department. Under the management of Col. M'Kinney, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, the number rapidly increased, till a very interesting gallery was formed. They were chiefly painted by Mr. King, an artist of high repute, who, by frequent opportunities of studying the subject of his pencil, has been remarkably successful in transferring to his canvas the strong lineaments of the Indian countenance. Col. M'Kinney conceived the plan of making this rare and curious collection more valuable to the world by publishing a series of engraved portraits exactly copied and colored from these paintings. With each portrait is connected a biographical sketch of the

individual whom it is intended to represent, drawn from original materials, and interspersed with anecdotes and narrations, many of which are spirited and strikingly graphic. The work contains also a historical account of the various Indian tribes within the borders of the United States—a valuable contribution to Indian history.

- 10 00
1389 McLEOD (D.) *Memoirs of the Life and Gallant Exploits of the Old Highlander, Serjeant Donald Macleod, who, having returned, wounded, with the Corpse of General Wolfe, from Quebec, was admitted an out-pensioner of Chelsea Hospital, in 1759; and is now in the third Year of his Age.* *London.* MDCCXCI.

8vo, 2 l., pp. 90, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT.
The author of this rare tract was William Thomson, LL.D.

- 1390 M^cMURTRIE (H.) *Sketches of Louisville And its Environs; including, among a great variety of miscellaneous matter, a Florule Louisvillenses; To which is added An Appendix, containing an accurate Account of the Earthquake experienced here from the 16th December, 1811, to the 7th February, 1812. ... Louisville.* 1819.

8vo, pp. viii, 255, half morocco, new, gilt top, uncut; MAP.

- 1391 [MACRAY (W. D.)] *A Manual of British Historians to A.D. 1600.* *London: W. Pickering.* 1845.

8vo, Roxburghe binding, uncut.

- 1392 MADISON. *The Papers of James Madison, purchased by order of Congress; being his Correspondence and Reports during the Congress of the Confederation and his reports of Debates in the Federal Convention. Now published from the Original Manuscripts, under the Superintendence of Henry D. Gilpin.*

Washington. 1840.

3 vols., 8vo, sheep; FACSIMILES; *fine copy.*

- 1393 MADISON. Selections from the Private Correspondence of James Madison From 1813 to 1836. Published by J. C. McGuire, Exclusively for Private Distribution. *Washington. MDCCCLIII.*

4to, half morocco, uncut; *very scarce.* A presentation copy from the publisher to John W. Forney.

- 1394 MAITLAND CLUB. Catalogue of the Works printed for The Maitland Club, with Lists of the Members and Rules of the Club.

Printed for the Maitland Club. 1836.

4to, green morocco, gilt edges. From John Allan's library.

- 1395 MAJOR (R. H.) The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator; and its Results; Comprising the Discovery, within one Century, of Half the World. With New Facts in the Discovery of the Atlantic Islands; a Refutation of French Claims to Priority of Discovery; Portuguese Knowledge (subsequently lost) of the Nile Lakes; and the History of the Naming of America. From Authentic Contemporaneous Documents. By Richard Henry Major. Illustrated with portraits, maps, etc.

London: A. Asher & Co. 1868.

RL. 8vo, pp. liii, 487, half morocco; 11 MAPS, and PLATES; LARGE PAPER; 70 copies printed.

"It is not often that a biographer has been so fortunate in the choice of a subject for his pen as Mr. Major has been in his selection of Prince Henry. 'The Life of Prince Henry' is a piece of good work, full of new matter, and of high mark in European letters."—*Athenæum.*

"Ein Klassisches Geschichtswerk."—DR. PESCHEL, in "Das Ausland."

- 1396 MALDEN. The Bi-Centennial Book of Malden. ... and Matters pertaining to the History of the Place.

Boston. 1850.

12mo, pp. 251, cloth.

1397 MAN (George F.) An Oration, ... at Apponang, Warwick, July 4, 1838. *Providence.* 1838.

8vo, pp. 23.

1398 [MANGIN (E.)] Piozziana; or Recollections of Mrs. Piozzi. *London.* 1833.

Post 8vo, boards, uncut; FACSIMILE.

1399 MANLY (J. R.) Eulogium on De Witt Clinton. *New York.* 1829.

8vo, pp. 22; PORTRAIT inserted.

1400 MANN (James) Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812, '13, '14. *Dedham.* 1816.

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.

1401 MANSFIELD (Joseph). Hope, A Poem, delivered in the Chapel of Harvard University, at a Public Exhibition July 8th, 1800. *Cambridge.* 1800.

4to, pp. 14, half morocco.

1402 MANTE (T.) The | History | of the | Late War | in | North America, | and the Islands of the West-Indies, | including | the Campaigns of MDCCLXIII and MDCCLXIV | against his Majesty's Indian Enemies. | By Thomas Mante, | Assistant Engineer during the Siege of the Havanna, | and Major of a Brigade in the Campaign of 1764: | *London: Printed for W. Straban and T. Cadell in the Strand.* | MDCCLXXII. |

4to, pp. 542, levant morocco, gilt top, by F. Bedford; SPLENDID COPY. Contains, on pages 6 and 7, the original account from which Irving gives a description of the attempted assassination of Washington by his Indian guide, in 1753.

1403 MARCHESE (Father). Lives of the most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, & Architects of the Order of S. Dominic. *Dublin.* 1852.

2 vols., 12mo, cloth, scarce.

1404 MARLOWE (C.) The Works of Christopher Marlowe, with Notes and some Account of his Life and Writings, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. *London*. 1850.

3 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; BEST EDITION; *very scarce*; only 250 copies printed.

Mr. Malone said, that "if Marlowe had lived to finish his 'Hero and Leander,' he perhaps might have contested the palm with Shakespeare in his 'Venus and Adonis.'" Another able critic says of it: "It is scarcely hazarding too much to assert that a more exquisite specimen of poetical ideas, clothed in elegant and harmonious language, does not exist. Shakespeare adverts to it thus:

'A story of deep love,
How young Leander crossed the Hellespont.'

1405 MARSHALL (C.) Passages from the Diary of Christopher Marshall, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American Revolution, Edited by William Duane, —1774-1777. *Philadelphia*. 1839-'40.

12mo, cloth; AUTOGRAPH of the author.

1406 MARSHALL (John). A History of the Colonies Planted on the Continent of North America, from their Settlement, to the Commencement of the War, which terminated in their Independence. *Philadelphia*. 1824.

8vo, maroon levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

1407 MARSHALL. Life of George Washington, from Original Papers, with a Compendious View of the Colonies planted by the English, etc. *London*. 1804.

5 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut; *fine clean copy*, with MAPS, etc., complete; PORTRAIT of Marshall, by Durand, inserted; LARGE PAPER.

"A book that contains original information, and should be read. It is chiefly compiled from Washington's correspondence, and a 'Life of Washington is, of course, a history of the American war.'—PROF. SMYTH.

1408 MARSHALL. The Writings of John Marshall, on the Federal Constitution. *Boston*. MDCCCXXXIX.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. See Washington (G.)

- 1409 MARSHALL (O. H.) The Niagara Frontier; embracing Sketches of its Early History and Indian, French and English Local Names. Read before the Buffalo Historical Club, February 27th, 1865. By Orsamus H. Marshall.

Printed for Private Circulation. [n. d.]

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut; 8 FINE PLATES inserted.

- 1410 MARTIN (Francis Xavier). The History of North Carolina, from the earliest Period. *New Orleans.* 1829.

2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top; *fine copy; rare.*

- 1411 MARTIN (Iohn). The Insatiate Countesse. A Tragedie; Acted at White Fryers. *London.* 1631.

4to, half morocco. See Lamb's "Eng. Dramatic Poets."

- 1412 MARTIN (R. M.) The Indian Empire. *London.* [n. d.]

3 vols., imp. 8vo; illustrated with MAPS, PORTRAITS, and VIEWS.

- 1413 MARTIN. China, Political, Commercial and Local.

London. 1847.

2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt.

- 1414 [MARTYN (Benjamin).] Reasons For Establishing the Colony of Georgia, With Regard to the Trade of Great Britain, The Increase of our People, and the Employment and Support it will afford to great Numbers of our own Poor, as well as foreign persecuted Protestants. With some Account of the Country, and the Design of the Trustees.

London: Printed for W. Meadows. MDCCXXXIII.

4to, pp. 48, half morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; MAP and PLATE.

- 1415 MARTYRS to the Revolution in the British Prison Ships in the Wallabout Bay. *New York.* 1855.

8vo, pp. 60, half red morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; PLATE.

- 1416 MARYLAND. Papers relating chiefly to The Maryland Line during the Revolution. Edited by Thomas Balch. One Hundred and Fifty Copies Printed.

Philadelphia: Seventy-Six Society. 1857.

8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 1417 MARYLAND. Proceedings of the two Houses of Assembly of Maryland, on the Subject of Confiscation of British Property, &c.

Annapolis: Fred. Green, clerk. [1780.]

8vo, uncut; *clean and fine.*

- 1418 MARYLAND. A Relation of The Succesfull beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's Plantation in Maryland. Being an Extract of certaine Letters written from thence, by some of the Adventurers to their friends in England, Anno Domini 1634.

[New York: Reprinted by J. G. Shea. 1866.]

4to, half brown morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 1419 MARYLAND. A Relation of Maryland, Reprinted from the London Edition of 1635, With a Prefatory Note and Appendix. By Francis L. Hawks, D.D. LL.D.

New York: Joseph Sabin. 1865.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 1420 MARYLAND. [The same.] *New York. 1866.*

4to, uncut. Forms No. II of Sabin's Reprints, 4to Series.

- 1421 MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [A Complete Series of The Tracts published by the Maryland Historical Society.] *Baltimore. [v. d.]*

8vo, 43 tracts. This is the most complete set ever sold. It was formed by a literary gentleman resident in Maryland, who guarantees it to be perfect. It would be very difficult to find another set.

- 1422 [MASERES.] An Account of the Proceedings of the British And other Protestant Inhabitants, of the Province of Quebeck, In North-America, In order to obtain An House of Assembly In that Province.

London. MDCCLXXV.

2 vols., 8vo, pp. 394, 16, 24, 74, Additional Papers, pp. 510, calf.

- 1423 MASON (J.) Brief History of the Pequot War.

New York. 1869.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 1424 MASONRY. Proceedings of the United States Anti-Masonic Convention. Philadelphia, September 11, 1830.

Philadelphia. 1830.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

- 1425 MASSACHUSETTS. Acts and Laws, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of the Province Of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England, from 1692 to 1719. To which is Prefix'd the Charter granted by King William and Queen Mary, A.D. 1691.

London: John Baskett. MDCCXXIV.

Folio, old calf. From the library of the late Sir James Stuart, Chief Justice of Lower Canada, with his AUTOGRAPH.

- 1426 MASSACHUSETTS. An Address of the Convention, For Framing a new Constitution of Government, for the State of Massachusests-Bay, to their Constituents.

Boston: Printed by White and Adams. M,DCC,LXXX.

8vo, pp. 18. Signed by James Bowdoin.

- 1427 MASSACHUSETTS. The|Charter|Granted by Their Majesties|King William|and|Queen Mary,|to the|Inhabitants|of the|Province|of the|Massachusetts-Bay|in|New-England.|

Boston in New-England:|

Printed by B. Green, ... 1726.|

Folio, Title, 1 l., pp. 14, 17, 419, old calf.

1428 MASSACHUSETTS. Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. From 1792 to 1867. *Boston*. [v. d.]

38 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *A fine copy, very seldom found complete. A most important collection, containing the only reprints of many of the earliest and most rare tracts and books relating to the history of this country. Vol. x, 1st series, Vol. iv, 3d series, are cut.*

1429 MASSACHUSETTS. Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1855-1865. Selected from the Records. *Boston*. M.DCCC.LIX-LXVI.

6 vols., 8vo, cloth.

1430 MASSACHUSETTS. Debates of the Convention Convened at Boston 9th of January 1788, for the purpose of assenting to and ratifying the [Federal] Constitution.

Boston. 1788.

12mo, sheep; *very scarce*.

1431 MASSACHUSETTS. A Defense of the Legislature of Massachusetts, or the Rights of New England Vindicated.

Boston. 1804.

8vo, pp. 28, uncut.

1432 MASSACHUSETTS. Journal | Of the Honourable House of| Representatives, | Of his Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, | in | New-England, | begun and held at Boston, in the County of Suffolk, on | Wednesday the Thirty-first day of May, Annoque | Domini, 1758. |

Boston, N. E., | Printed by Samuel Kneeland, 1758. |

Sm. folio, pp. 360, half olive morocco extra, gilt top.

1433 MASSACHUSETTS. Papers relating to Public Events In Massachusetts preceding the American Revolution.

Philadelphia: Seventy-Six Society. 1856.

8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 1434 MASSACHUSETTS. Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Printed by Order of the Legislature. Edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D. *Boston.* 1853-'4.

6 vols., 4to, cloth.

- 1435 MASSACHUSETTS. Reports of the Commissioners on the Zoological Survey [of the State]. *Boston.* 1838.

8vo, pp. 107.

- 1436 MASSACHUSETTS. Result of the Convention of Delegates Holden at Ipswich in the County of Essex, who were deputed to take into Consideration the Constitution and Form of Government, proposed by the Convention of the State of Massachusetts-Bay.

Newbury-Port: John Mycall. 1778.

8vo, pp. 68, brown polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford. Signed, Peter Coffin.

- 1437 MASSACHUSETTS. Speeches of the Governors of Massachusetts, 1765-1775. *Boston.* 1818.

8vo, pp. 424, boards, uncut. Edited by Alden Bradford.

- 1438 MASSINGER. The Plays of Philip Massinger, in Four Volumes. With Notes Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford, Esq. The Second Edition.

London: Nichol. 1813.

4 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt; *scarce*. A more perfect edition of an old poet than this never issued from the press.

"This is the best edition of an English dramatist that we have ever seen; the editor has done everything which was necessary, and nothing more."—*Annual Review*.

- 1439 MATHER (C.) India Christiana. | A Discourse | Delivered unto the | Commissioners, | for the | Propagation of the Gospel among | the American Indians | which is | Accompanied with several Instru- | ments relating to the

Glorious|Design of Propagating our Holy|Religion, in
the Eastern|as well as the Western, Indies.|An Enter-
tainment which they that are|Waiting for the Kingdom
of God|will receive as Good News|from a far Coun-
try.|By Cotton Mather, D.D.|and F.R.S.|

Boston in New England:|Printed by B. Green. 1721.|

Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 11, 94, *Corrigenda*, 1 l., polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 1440 MATHER. The Life and Death of the Rev. Mr. John Eliot, who was the First Preacher of the Gospel to the Indians in America. With an Account of the Wonderful Success which the Gospel has had amongst the Heathen in that Part of the World: And of the many strange Customs of the Pagan Indians, in New-England. The third Edition carefully corrected.

*London: printed for John Dunton, at the
Raven in the Poultry. 1694.*

Sm. 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; *fine copy*, with AUTOGRAPH of the author inserted.

- 1441 MATHER. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, From Its First Planting in the Year 1620, unto the Year of our Lord, 1698. In Seven Books. By the Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, M.A. and Pastor of the North Church in Boston, New-England. Map of New-England and New York. *London. 1702.*

Folio, calf; with the advertisements.

- 1442 MATHER. The Wonders of the Invisible World:|Being an Account of the|Tryals|of Several Witches,|Lately Executed in|New England:|And of several remarkable Curiosities therein Occurring.|Together with,
|I. Observations upon the Nature, the Number, and the Operations of the Devils.|II. A short Narrative

of a late outrage committed by a knot of Witches in|
Swede-Land, very much resembling, and so far explain-
ing, that under which|New-England has laboured.|
III. Some Councils directing a due Improvement of the
Terrible things lately|done by the unusual and amazing
Range of Evil-Spirits in New-England.| iv. A brief
Discourse upon those Temptations which are the more
ordinary Devi-|ces of Satan.| By Cotton Mather.| Pub-
lished by the Special command of his Excellency the
Governour of|the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay
in New-England.|

*Printed first, at Boston
in New-England: and Reprinted at Lon-|don, for
John Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultry. 1693.|*

4to, Title, pp. 98, half morocco; *fine copy.*

1443 MATHER. A Sermon in the Autograph of Cotton
Mather. 1701.

8vo, antique morocco extra; PORTRAIT inserted; *an extraordinary rarity.* Two leaves
slightly imperfect.

1444 MATHER (Increase). Burnings Bewailed; In a Ser-
mon Occasioned by the Lamentable Fire Which was
in Boston, October 2d, 1711. ... The Second Edition.
Boston. 1712.

12mo, pp. 36. *A very rare historical sermon.*

1445 MATHER. A|Discourse|Concerning|the Subject of
Baptisme|Wherein the present Controversies, that are
agitated in|the New English Churches are from|Scrip-
ture and Reason modestly enquired into|By Increase
Mather, Teacher of a Church|in Boston in New-Eng-
land.| *Cambridge|Printed by Samuel Green. 1675.|*

4to, 2 l., pp. 76, blue morocco, gilt edges.

1446 MATHER. The|Divine Right|of|Infant-Baptisme|

Asserted and Proved from|Scripture|And|Antiquity.|
By Increase Mather,|Teacher of a Church of Christ
in Boston in New-England| [Mottoes.]

Boston, | Printed by John Foster, in the Year 1680.

4to, 4 l., pp. 27, blue crushed levant morocco, by F. Bedford.

- 1447 MATHER. Early History of New England; being a
Relation of Hostile Passages between the Indians and
European Voyagers and First Settlers: ... By Increase
Mather. With an Introduction and Notes. By Samuel
G. Drake. *Boston. 1864.*

Sm. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; only 250 copies printed this size.

- 1448 MATHER. An|Essay|for the|Recording|of|Illustri-
ous Providences: |wherein | An Account is given of
many Re-|markable and very Memorable Events,|
which have happened in this last Age; |Especially in|
New-England. | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a
Church at Boston in New- | England. | *Printed at Boston
in New-England, and are to|be sold by George Calvert at the
Sign of the| Half-moon in Pauls Church yard, London 1684.*

18mo, 10 l., pp. 372, Contents, 4 l., green morocco, gilt edges, by T. Aitkin.

- 1449 MATHER. The History of King Philip's War; also,
a History of the same War, By the Rev. Cotton
Mather, D.D., to which are added an Introduction and
Notes by S. G. Drake. Portraits and Pedigree of the
Family of Mather. *Boston. 1862.*

Fcap 4to, half red levant morocco, uncut; 250 copies printed.

- 1450 MATHER. The|Mystery|of|Israel's Salvation,|Ex-
plained and Applied: |Or,|A Discourse | Concerning
the General Conversion of the | Israelitish Nation. |
Wherein is Shewed, | 1. That the twelve Tribes shall

be saved. | 2. When this is to be expected. | 3. Why this must be. | 4. What kind of Salvation the Tribes of Israel | shall partake of. (viz.) A Glorious, Wonderful, Spiritual, Temporal Salvation. | Being the Substance of several Sermons Preached. | By Increase Mather, M.A. | Teacher of a Church in Boston in New-England. |

*London, Printed for John Allen in
Wentworth-street, near Bell-Lane, 1669. |*

Sm. 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 1451 MATHER. Remarkable Providences Illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonization, with Introductory Preface, by George Offor. *London. 1856.*

Fcap 8vo, half morocco; PORTRAIT.

- 1452 MATHER. A Sermon shewing that the present Dispensations of Providence, declare that wonderful Revolutions in the World are near at hand; with an Appendix, etc. *Edinburgh. 1710.*

4to, pp. 32; *very fine clean copy*; some rough leaves.

- 1453 MATHER (S.) The | Life | of the | Very Reverend and Learned | Cotton Mather, | D.D & F.R.S. | Late Pastor of the North Church in Boston. | Who Died, February 13. 1727, 8. | By Samuel Mather, M.A. |

*Boston, New-England: | Printed for
Samuel Gerrish, in Cornhill. | MDCCXXIX. |*

8vo, 12 l., pp. 186, polished calf, gilt edges, by Bedford.

- 1454 [MAUDUIT (Israel).] Governor Hutchinson & Oliver's Letters and Remarks thereon, with other Rare Tracts. *London. 1774.*

8vo, half calf. Very important for the Revolutionary history.

- 1455 MAUND (B.) The Botanic Garden, comprising Figures and Description of the Hardy Ornamental Flowering Plants cultivated in Great Britain. *London.* 1825.

8 vols., small 4to, half calf; numerous finely COLORED ENGRAVINGS.

- 1456 MAUNDRELL (H.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, A.D. 1697. *London.* 1810.

8vo, half calf; many FINE PLATES

- 1457 MAXWELL. Life of Field-Marshal His Grace the Duke of Wellington, ... By W. H. Maxwell. ...

London: A. H. Baily & Co. 1839.

3 vols., rl. 8vo, red morocco, gilt edges; PORTRAITS AND PLANS OF BATTLES; *proofs on India paper*; LARGE PAPER.

"Mr. Maxwell's 'Life of the Duke of Wellington' has no rival. It is free from flattery and bombast, succinct and masterly, the portraits many and faithful, the battle pictures animated and brilliant, and the vignettes are worthy of Horace Vernet himself."—*Times*.

- 1458 MAYER (Brantz). Tah-Gah-Jute, or Logan, and Captain Michael Cresap. *Albany.* 1867.

8vo, pp. x, 204, cloth.

- 1459 MEARES (John). Voyages Made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the N. W. Coast of America; with Observations on a North West Passage.

London. 1790.

4to, calf; PLATES by Stothard; *fine copy*.

- 1460 MEIGS (J.) An|Oration|pronounced|Before a public Assembly in New-Haven,|On the 5th Day of November 1781,|At the celebration of the glorious Victory|over Lieutenant-General Earl Cornwall-|lis, at York-Town in Virginia, on the 19th |Day of October, 1781.| By Josiah Meigs, A.M. | *New-Haven:*

Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green. MDCCLXXXII. |

Sm. 4to, pp. 14, half morocco; *extremely scarce*.

- 1461 MELISH (J.) Travels in the United States of America and Upper Canada, in the Years 1806-1811.

Philadelphia. 1812.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt; MAPS; *fine copy.*

- 1462 MELVIN (J.) A Journal of the Expedition to Quebec, in the year 1775, under the command of Colonel Benedict Arnold, by James Melvin, a Private in Captain Dearborn's Company. *Franklin Club: Philadelphia. 1864.*

4to, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 20 copies printed.

- 1463 MELVIN. [The same.]

Franklin Club: Philadelphia. 1864.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; 100 copies *privately printed* in 8vo.

- 1464 MEMORIAL of the United Illinois and Wabash Land Companies, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. *Baltimore. 1810.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *scarce.*

- 1465 MEMORABLES of the Montgomeries.

New York: Printed for the King of Clubs. 1866.

4to; LARGE PAPER; No. 24 of 40 copies printed.

- 1466 MEMOIRS of the Long Island Historical Society. Volume 1. Journal of a Voyage to New York in 1679-80. *Brooklyn, N. Y. 1867.*

Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 100 copies printed. The authors of the journal are Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter. Translated from the original manuscript in Dutch, and edited by Henry C. Murphy.

- 1467 MENZEL (W.) History of German Literature. Translated, with Notes, by Thos. Gordon. *Oxford. 1840.*

4 vols., crown 8vo, brown morocco, uncut.

"There is no higher name in the living literature of his country than Menzel; he is eloquent and popular at the same time."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

1468 MERCURI (Paul). Costumes Historiques des XII^e,
XIII^e, XIV^e, et XV^e Siècles. *Paris: Levy. 1860.*

2 vols., 4to, half crushed levant polished morocco, gilt top, uncut; two hundred elegantly
COLORED PLATES of costumes. *A most beautiful work, from the most
authentic monuments of painting and sculpture. Historical and descriptive
text by C. Bonnard.*

1469 MERCURIUS. La Commare oricogli hice Del Ecc. S.
Scipion Mercurii. *Ventio. 1604.*

4to, calf. One of the earliest treatises in midwifery; the WOODCUTS are numerous
and curious.

1470 MEREDITH (L. A.) Some of My Friends in Tas-
mania. *London. 1860.*

14 elegantly colored PLATES of flowers, fruits, insects, and ELEGANT BORDERS surrounding
the text. "A triumph of floral taste and lithographic skill."—*Athenæum.*

1471 METCALF. A Collection of some of the most inter-
esting Narratives of Indian Warfare in the West,
Containing an Account of the Adventures of Colonel
Daniel Boone, one of the first Settlers of Kentucky, to
which is added, An Account of the Expeditions of
Gen'ls T. Harmer, Scott, Wilkinson, St Clair and
Wayne. By Samuel L. Metcalf. *Lexington, Ky. 1821.*

8vo, brown polished calf, gilt top, by F. Bedford.

1472 MEXICO. Landscapes and Popular Sketches. By C.
Sartorius. Edited by Dr. Gaspey. With Steel En-
gravings by distinguished Artists, from original Sketches
by Moritz Rugendas. *New York. [n. d.]*

4to, in 9 parts. Each part contains two BEAUTIFUL STEEL ENGRAVINGS, accompanied
by upwards of 22 pages of descriptive text.

1473 MEYRICK (S.) A Critical Inquiry into Antient Arm-
our, as it existed in Europe, particularly in Great
Britain, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of

King Charles II. Illustrated by a Series of illuminated Engravings. With a Glossary of Military Terms of the Middle Ages, By Sir Samuel Meyrick ... In Three Volumes. Second Edition Corrected and Enlarged.

London: Henry G. Bohn. MDCCCXLII.

3 vols., 4to, half red morocco, gilt top; *fine copy*; the PLATES heightened with gold and colors. Sir Walter Scott justly describes this collection as "the incomparable armory."

"This most superb archæological work is animated with numerous novelties, curious and historical disquisitions, and brilliant and recondite learning—learning going to court in the full, rich costume of the Order of the Garter. Plates as fine as the monuments of Westminster Abbey. We see the haughty nobles and the impetuous knights—we are present at their arming—assist them to their shields—enter the well-appointed lists with them—and partake the hopes and fears, the perils, honors, and successes of the manly tournaments. Then we are presented to the glorious damsels, all superb and lovely, 'in velours and clothe of golde, and dayntie devyces, bothe in pearls and emerauds, sawphires and dymondes,'—and the banquet, with the serving men and bucklers, servitors and trenchers—kings and queens—pageants, etc."—*Edinburgh Review*.

1474 MICHAUX and NUTTALL. The North American Sylva; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. ... Translated from the French of F. A. Michaux. With Notes by J. J. Smith. ... *Philadelphia. 1859.* [Also,] The North American Sylva; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. A. Michaux ... By Thomas Nuttall ... *Philadelphia. 1865.*

Together, 6 vols., imp. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges; nearly 300 FINELY COLORED ENGRAVINGS. With a description of the most useful of the European forest trees.

1475 MIDDLETON (T.) The Works of Thomas Middleton, Now first collected, with Some account of the Author, and Notes by the Reverend Alexander Dyce. ...

London: E. Lumley. 1840.

5 vols., crown 8vo, calf, gilt, uncut; *scarce*. The author was a contemporary with Shakespeare, and some of his pieces are only inferior to him.

"Humor, wit, and character are to be found in the comedy of Middleton, and, occasionally, a pleasing interchange of elegant imagery and tender sentiment."—
DRAKE.

1476 MILBERT (J.) Itineraire pittoresque du fleuve Hudson et des parties laterales de l'Amerique du Nord. [From Original Designs, J. Milbert.] *Paris*. 1828.

2 vols., 4to, of Text, and 1 vol., folio, of Plates, boards, uncut; *scarce*; 54 LITHOGRAPHIC VIEWS on the Hudson, in New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Falls of Niagara, etc., on INDIA PAPER.

1477 MILES (H. A.) Lowell, as it was, and as it is. Second Edition. *Lowell*. 1847.
18mo, cloth; MAP.

1478 MILITARY JOURNALS, (The) of Two Private Soldiers, 1758–1775, with numerous Illustrative Notes, to which is added A Supplement, containing official Papers on the Skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. *Poughkeepsie*. 1855.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; PLATE; a limited edition only printed.

1479 MILLER (G.) History, Philosophically illustrated from the Fall of the Roman Empire, to the French Revolution. *London*. 1832.

4 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt.

1480 MILLER (John) A Description of the Province and City of New York, with Plans of the city and several Forts, as they existed in the year 1695. With Notes by John G. Shea, LL.D. *New York*. 1862.

4to, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed. Gowans' "Bibliotheca Americana," No. 3.

1481 MILMAN (H. H.) Life of Horace. *London*. 1854.
8vo, cloth; *beautifully printed with COLORED BORDERS*. See Horace.

- 1482 MILTON (John). Poems, &c., upon Several Occasions.
By Mr. John Milton; Both English and Latin, &c.
Composed at Several times. With a Small Tractate
of Education To Mr. Hartlib. *London.* 1673.

8vo, old calf; *good sound copy*; FIRST COMPLETE EDITION; *extremely scarce.*

- 1483 MILTON. Paradise Lost. Illustrated by Doré. With
Notes by R. Vaughan, D.D. *London.* [n. d.]

Folio, half morocco, gilt top.

- 1484 MILTON. Le Paradis Perdu. Traduction de Chateaubriand, précédé de réflexions sur la vie et les écrits de Milton par Lamartine. *Paris.* 1855.

Folio, cloth, 25 MAGNIFICENT STEEL PLATES on *India paper*, including fine PORTRAITS of Milton, Chateaubriand and Lamartine; LARGE PAPER. Burnet pronounced the "Paradise Lost" "the beautifullest and perfectest poem that ever was wrote, at least in our language." "A mistake," was the sarcastical gloss of the bitter Dean of St. Patrick's, "for it is in English."

- 1485 MILTON. L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. Illustrated with Etchings on Steel by Birket Foster. *Lond.* 1859.

Imp. 8vo, green morocco, gilt edges.

- 1486 MILTON. The Works of John Milton, in Verse and Prose. Printed from the Original Editions, with a Life of the Author. By the Rev. John Mitford.

London: William Pickering. 1851.

8 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut; only 500 copies printed; Milton's peculiar orthography is preserved in this valuable and beautiful edition, now *very scarce.*

Warburton characterizes Milton's prose works as discovering "A prodigious spirit of poetical enthusiasm; frequently breaking out into strains as sublime, or, if possible, more so than any in his higher poetry."

- 1487 MINOT (G. R.) Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748.

With an Introductory sketch of Events from its Original
Settlement. Boston. 1798-1803.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. The second volume was published after the author's death in 1803; it brings the history down to 1765, and was apparently intended as a continuation of Hutchinson's.

- 1488 MINOT. The History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, in the year seventeen hundred and eighty-six, and the Rebellion consequent thereon, by George Richards Minot, A.M. Second edition. Boston. 1810.

8vo, boards, uncut; *fine copy*.

- 1489 MINUTES of Conferences held with the Indians, at Easton, in the Months of July and November, 1756; Together with Two Messages sent by the Government to the Indians residing on Susquehannah; and the Report of the Committee appointed by the Assembly to attend the Governor at the last of the said Conferences. Philadelphia, printed and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall, at the New-Printing-Office, near the Market, MDCCLVII.

Folio, pp. 32, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 1490 MINUTES of Conferences, held with the Indians, at Easton, In the Months of July, and August, 1757. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, at the New-Printing-Office, near the Market. MDCCLVII.

Folio, pp. 24, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 1491 MINUTES of Conferences, held at Easton, In October, 1758, With the Chief Sachems and Warriors of the Mohawks, Oneidoes, Onondagoes, Cayugas, Senecas, Tuscaroras, Tuteloes, Skaniada-sadigronos, consisting of the Nanticokes and Conoys, who now make one Nation: Chugnuts, Delawares, Unamies, Mahick-

anders, or Mohickons : | Minisinks, and Wapingers, or
Pumptons. | *Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by B. Frank-*
lin, and D. Hall, at the | New-Printing-Office, near
the Market. | MDCCLVIII. |

Folio, pp. 31, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

1492 MINUTES of Conferences, Held at Lancaster, In
August 1762, With the Sachems and Warriors of Sev-
eral Tribes of Northern and Western Indians.

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin & D. Hall,
at the New-Printing-Office, near the Market. MDCCLVIII.

Folio, pp. 36, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

1493 MINUTES | of the | Trial and Examination | of | certain
Persons, | in the | Province of New York, | charged with
being engaged in a | Conspiracy against the Authority, |
of the Congress, | and | The Liberties of America. |

London: Printed for J. Bew. M DCC LXXXVI. |

8vo, pp. iv, 45, half morocco. This extremely rare tract contains some charges affecting
the personal character of General George Washington. It was reprinted
with the following title:

1494 MINUTES of a Conspiracy against the Liberties of
America. *Philadelphia: John Campbell. MDCCCLXV.*

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

1495 MINUTES of a Conspiracy. *Philadelphia. 1865.*

8vo, uncut; 200 copies printed.

1496 MIRABEAU (*Comte de*). *Considérations sul l'ordre de*
Cincinnatus. *Londres. 1784.*

8vo, boards, uncut; very scarce. Concerning this, see Rich's "Bibliotheca Americana."

1497 MIRICH (B. L.) The History of Haverhill, Massa-
chusetts. *Haverhill. 1832.*

12mo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PLATE inserted.

1498 MIRROR for Magistrates. Edited by Joseph Haslewood. *London.* 1815.

3 vols., sm. 4to, half calf; 150 copies printed. This work suggested scenes to Shakespeare, and was the origin of our historical plays. See "Bibliogr. Poet.;" Drake's "Shakespeare and his Time;" Wood's "Ath. Oxon.," by Bliss, I, 343; Warton's "Eng. Poet.;" Brydges' "Cens. Lit.;" "Restituta;" "Brit. Bibliog.;" and "Bib. Ang. Poet.," 437-448.

"Best edition of this popular production of the reign of Elizabeth, collated with the various editions and historical notes."—LOWNDES.

1499 MISCELLANEA CURIOSA. A Collection of Curious Travels, Voyages, and Natural Histories, as delivered to the Royal Society. *London.* 1726.

3 vols., 8vo, calf; MAPS, PLATES, etc. The third volume contains Clayton's account of Virginia, and other papers on America.

1500 MISCELLANIES selected from the Public Journals.

Boston. 1822.

2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. Mostly original articles by American writers, in prose and verse. Contains an extract from the *National Gazette*, published in Philadelphia, on Major André.

1501 MISSALE ROMANUM. With numerous Colored Initials and Ornaments. *Vindobonæ.* [n. d.]

Folio. Brunet calls this one of the most beautiful productions of the xylographic process of printing in colors. See Manuscripts.

1502 MITCHEL (J.) Nehemiah|on the|Wall|in Troublesom Times;|or,|A Serious and Seasonable Improvement of that great|Example of Magistratical Piety and Prudence, Self-denial|and Tenderness, Fearlessness and Fidelity, unto In-|struction and Encouragement of present and succeeding Rulers in our Israel.|As it was delivered in a Sermon Preached at|Boston in N. E. May 15, 1667, being the|Day of Election|there.|By that faithful Servant of Christ,|Mr. Jonathan Mitchel,

late Pastor of|the Church of Christ at Cambridge.|
Cambridge: | Printed by S. G. and M. J. 1671.

Sm. 4to, 2 l., pp. 34, red crushed levant morocco, by W. Pratt; *very scarce*. One of the earliest Massachusetts election sermons. Fine specimen of early colonial printing by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson.

62⁵⁰
 1503 MOHAWK. The Book of Common Prayer, And Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England: Together with a Collection of Occasional Prayers, and divers Sentences of Holy Scripture, necessary for Knowledge and Practice. Formerly collected, and translated into the Mohawk Language under the direction of the Missionaries of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, to the Mohawk Indians. A New Edition: To which is added The Gospel according to St. Mark, Translated into the Mohawk Language, by Captⁿ. Joseph Brant, An Indian of the Mohawk Nation.

London: C. Buckton. 1787.

8vo, levant morocco extra, by F. Bedford. The frontispiece represents the reception of the Mohawk delegation by George III.

5
 30 ::
 1504 MONARDES. Joyfvll|Nevves ovt of|the newe founde worlde, wherein is|declared the rare and singular vertues of diuerse|and sundrie Hearbes, Trees, Oyles, Plantes, and Stones, with|their aplications, as well for Phisicke as Chirurgerie, the saied be-|yng well applied bryngeth suche present remedie for|all deseases, as maie seme altogether incredible:|notwithstanding by practice founde out,|to bee true: Also the portrature of|the saied Hearbes, very apt-|ly discribed: Engli-|shed by Jhon Framp-|ton.|Marchaunt.|

Imprinted at London in|Poules Church-yarde, by|Willyam Norton.|Anno Domini|1577.

Sm. 4to, 3 l., pp. 109, Table 1 l., brown morocco, gilt edges, by T. Aitkin; **BLACK LETTER**; *fine copy of this rare work*. This is the first edition, and is more rare than the following:

1505 MONARDES. Io yfvl Newes | Out of the New-found |
VVorlde. | Wherein are declared, the rare and | singuler
vertues of diuers Herbs, Trees, | Plantcs, Oyles &
Stones, with their ap- | plications, as well to the vse of
Phisicke, as of | Chirurgery: | which being well applied,
bring | such present remedie for all diseases, as may |
seeme altogethcr incredible: notwith- | standing by prac-
tice found out | to be true. | Also the portrature of the
said Herbs, | verie aptly described: | Englished by John
Frampton Marchant. | Newly corrected as by conference
with | the olde copies may appeare. Wher- | vnto are
added three other bookes treating of the Bezaar stone,
the herb | Escuerconere, the properties of Iron | and
Steele in Medicine, and the be- | nefit of Snow. |

London, | Printed by

E. Allde, by the Assigne of | Bonham Norton. | 1596. |

8vo, 3 l., Text, 187 l., crushed red levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. *Fine copy of this rare work*, which, among other curious matter, contains a long article on tobacco.

1506 MONROE (J.) The Memoir of James Monroe, Esq.
relating to his Unsettled Claims upon the People and
Government of the United States.

Charlottesville, Va.: Gilmer, Davis and Co. 1828.

8vo, pp. 60, uncut.

1507 MONROE. A View of the Conduct of the Executive,
in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected
with the Mission to the French Republic, During the
years 1794-5 & 6. Philadelphia. MDCCXCVII.

8vo, half morocco, uncut.

- 1508 MONTAGUE (M. W.) The Letters and Works of Lady Mary Wortly Montague. Edited by her Great-grandson, Lord Wharnccliffe. Third Edition, with ... Notes ... By W. M. Thomas. ...

London: H. G. Bohn. M DCCC LXI.

2 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt.

"This lady, who has been called 'the English Sevigné,' seems to have anticipated her title; for, in a letter to Lady Mar, she says: 'The last pleasure that fell in my way, was Mme. Sevigné's "Letters;" very pretty they are; but I assert, 'without the least vanity, that mine will be full as entertaining forty years hence.' For an article relative to their authenticity, see 'Walpole,' II, 180-182, App. No. iv."—WRANGHAM.

- 1509 MONTAIGNE (M. de). Works of Michael de Montaigne, comprising his Essays, Journey into Italy, and Letters, with Notes from all the Commentators, Biographical and Bibliographical Notices, etc., by W. Hazlitt. A new and carefully revised edition by O. W. Wight. *Cambridge: Riverside Press. 1864.*

4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, by Wm. Mathews; LARGE PAPER; only 75 copies printed; scarce.

"No prose writer of the sixteenth century has been so generally read, nor probably given so much delight. There can be but one opinion of the felicity and brightness of his genius."—HALLAM's "Literature of Europe."

"See 'Retrospect. Rev.,' II, 207-227. With Montaigne, says Mosheim, many have classed Pomponatius, Bodinus, Rabelais, Des Perieres, Doletus, Charron, Leo X., Bembo, Politian, Bruno, Ochinus, Paracelsus, and Taurellus—as enemies to all religion. But many of those thus charged, he adds, were 'either innocent, or profane to a less degree.' Montaigne's characteristic it is, to be simple. Pope speaks of showing himself

'as plain

As downright Shippen, or as old Montaigne."

Montaigne, however, cannot be acquitted of great vanity and great indecency, not to add some scepticism."—WRANGHAM.

- 1510 MONTANUS (Arnoldus). De Nieuwe en Onbekende

Weereld : of Beschryving von America en 'tZuid-
Land, etc. *t' Amsterdam. 1671.*

Folio, calf; **LARGE PAPER.** *Good impressions of the NUMEROUS PLATES. FINE POR-*
TRAITS of Maurits, Columbus, Vespucius, Magellan, Ashabalipa (Peruvian),
Montezuma, Pizarro, and EARLIEST VIEWS of New Amsterdam, i. e. New
York, in 1670.

1511 MONTESQUIEU. The Spirit of Laws. By M. de
Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu. Translated from
the French By Thomas Nugent. ...

London: J. Collingwood. 1823.

2 vols., 8vo, calf; **PORTRAIT**; *fine copy.*

1512 MOODY (J.) Narrative of the Exertions and Sufferings
of Lieut. James Moody in the Cause of Government,
since the Year 1776. Written by Himself. With
Notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. *New York. 1865.*

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; 100 copies *privately printed.*

Lieut. Moody, an American farmer, was so harrassed by mobs, associations, and com-
mittees, that, driven into the British lines, he became an active, and, in
some instances, successful partisan against his countrymen.

1513 MOORE (F.) American Eloquence; A Collection of
Speeches and Addresses, by the most Eminent Orators
of America; with Biographical Sketches and Illustra-
tive Notes, By Frank Moore.

New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1864.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco.

1514 MOORE. Diary of the American Revolution. From
Newspapers and Original Documents. By Frank
Moore. *New York: Privately Printed. 1865.*

2 vols., imp. 8vo, half levant morocco, uncut; **PLATES ON INDIA PAPER**; 100 copies
printed.

1515 MOORE (F.) Materials for History Printed From

Original Manuscripts. With Notes and Illustrations.
Portrait of Henry Laurens.

New York: Printed for the Zenger Club. 1861.

Sm. 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; 250 copies printed; *rarely found complete*. Contains the Laurens correspondence.

1516 MOORE. The Rebellion Record: A Diary of American Events, with Documents, Narratives, Illustrative Incidents, Poetry, etc. Illustrated with Portraits on Steel, and various Maps and Diagrams. *N. Y. 1862.*

Complete in 12 vols., imp. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

1517 MOORE. Songs of the Soldiers, Lyrics of Loyalty, and Rebel Rhymes. *New York. 1862.*

3 vols., 18mo, half roan.

1518 MOORE (G. H.) Notes on The History of Slavery in Massachusetts. By George H. Moore.

New York: D. Appleton & Co. M DCCC LXVI.

8vo, cloth, uncut.

1519 MOORE. The Treason of Charles Lee, Major General: Second in command in the American Army of the Revolution. Portraits and fac-similes. *N. Y. 1860.*

8vo, cloth, uncut.

1520 MOORE (Hugh). Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen; containing the most Interesting Incidents connected with his Private and Public Career. *Plattsburgh, N. Y. 1834.*

12mo, half morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet.

1521 MOORE (S. S.) and JONES (J. W.) The Travelers' Directory. Philadelphia to New York, and Philadelphia to Washington. *Philadelphia. 1802.*

8vo, sheep; *scarce*. A series of ENGRAVED PLATES; the first American book of its kind.

- 1522 MOORE (Thomas). Moore's Irish Melodies. Illustrated by D. Maclise, R.A. New Edition.

London: Longman. [n. d.]

4to, green morocco extra, gilt sides and edges; ORIGINAL EDITION; every page ornamented with BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS; *very fine copy*. The text engraved throughout.

"Moore is one of the few writers who will survive the age in which he so deservedly flourishes. He will live in his Irish melodies. They will go down to posterity with the music—both will last as long as Ireland, or as music and poetry."—LORD BYRON.

- 1523 MOORE. Lalla Rookh: An Oriental Romance. By Thomas Moore. With Sixty Nine Illustrations from Original Drawings by John Tenniel. Engraved ... by Dalziel and five pages of Persian Design by T. Sulman, Junr. New Edition. *London: Longman.* 1863.

4to, blue morocco extra, gilt edges.

- 1524 MOORE. Loves of the Angels. A Poem.

London: Longman. 1823.

8vo, half red morocco, uncut, gilt top; FIRST EDITION; *scarce*.

- 1525 MOORE. The Poetical Works of Thomas Moore. Collected by Himself. *New York* [i. e. *London*]. 1853.

10 vols., fcap 8vo, calf, gilt.

- 1526 MORAES (Francisco de). Palmerin of England. Translated from the original Portuguese by Robert Southey.

London. 1807.

4 vols., 12mo, calf; *scarce*.

"Let Palmerin of England be preserved, and kept as a singular piece."—*Don Quixote*. See, also, "Brit. Bibliog.," 1, 135, and Drake's "Shakespeare."

- 1527 MORE (Sir Thomas). The History of King Richard the Third. *Chiswick.* 1821.

Half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 25 copies printed.

1528 MORE. ... Utopia; Writtten in Latin by the Right Worthy and Famous Sir Thomas More, Knight, and translated into English by Raphe Robinson, A.D. 1551. A New Edition; With copious Notes ... by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, F.S.A. *London: William Miller.* 1808.

2 vols., 8vo; LARGE PAPER; with PRIVATE PLATE of "The Family of Sir Thos. Moore," only to be found in large paper copies, FACSIMILES, etc.; *beautiful copy* in smooth levant morocco; one of the *rarest* of Dibdin's works.

"As a writer, the reputation of More rests principally upon his Utopia, a description of an imaginary commonwealth; it discovers great observation and acuteness, reprobates sanguinary punishment, and describes a system of religious liberty."—BUTLER's "Erasmus." See, also, Hallam's "Literature of Europe," and "Macdiarmid."

1529 MORE. Life of Sir Thomas More by his great-grandson, Cresacre More, with a biographical preface, notes, and other illustrations by the Rev. Josph Hunter, F.S.A. *London: W. Pickering.* 1828.

8vo, half purple morocco, gilt top, uncut; PLATE of the More family inserted; *fine copy; scarce.*

1530 MORGAN (Abel). Anti-Paedo-Rantism; | or | Mr. Samuel Finley's | Charitable Plea for the Speechless | Examined and Refuted: | The Baptism of Believers | Maintain'd; | And The Mode of it, by Immersion, | Vindicated. |

Philadelphia: | Printed by B. Franklin, ... M,DCC,XLVII.

12mo, pp. 160, crushed levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by F. Bedford; *fine copy.*

1531 MORGAN (J.) The | Portsmouth Disputation | Examined, | being | A brief Answer to the Arguments | used by the Anti-Pædo-Baptists in Dr. | Russel's Narrative of the Disputation held | at Portsmouth, between some Baptists | and Presbyterian Ministers. | By Joseph Morgan. |

Printed, and Sold by William Bradford in | New-York, 1713.

12mo, pp. 98.

- 1532 MORRIS (B. F.) Christian Life and Character of the Civil Institutions of the United States developed in the Official and Historical Annals of the Republic.

Philadelphia; Geo. W. Childs. 1864.

8vo, pp. 831, cloth.

MORRIS (F. O.) *See* Naturalists' Library.

- 1533 MORRELL (T. H.) Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of the entire Private Library of Mr. T. H. Morrell; comprising a Choice Collection of Books on the History and Antiquities of America, Illustrated Works, etc. Sold ... November, 1866. *New York. 1866.*

4to, uncut; LARGE PAPER; priced; only 10 copies printed.

- 1534 MORRELL. Catalogue of Books on America, &c.

New York. 1869.

8vo, uncut.

- 1535 MORRIS (M.) Private Journal kept during a portion of the Revolutionary War. By Margaret Morris.

Philadelphia: Privately Printed. 1836.

4to, half red morocco, uncut; only 50 copies printed. Really issued in New York in 1865.

- 1536 MORRISTOWN. Souvenir de Morristown. 1869.

8vo. Privately printed.

- 1537 MORSE (Jedediah). Annals of the American Revolution; or, a Record of the Causes and Events which produced and terminated in the Establishment of the American Republic, etc. *Hartford. 1824.*

8vo, sheep. Contains many curious PLATES, illustrating important events in the American Revolution. AUTOGRAPH inserted.

- 1538 MORSE. A Report of the Secretary of War on Indian

Affairs, comprising a Narrative of a Tour, ... [and]
the Actual State of the Indian Tribes in our Country.

New Haven. 1822.

8vo, boards, uncut.

- 1539 [MORTON (*Mrs.*)] Ouâbi; or, the Virtues of Nature.
An American Tale in 4 Cantos. By Phillenia, a Lady
of Boston. *Boston. MDCCXC.*

8vo, boards, uncut; PLATE.

- 1540 MORTON (N.) New-England's | Memorial; | or, | A
brief Relation of the most Memorable and | Remarkable
Passages of the Providence, of | God, manifested to the |
Planters | of | New-England in America; | With special
Reference to the first Colony | thereof, Called | New-Pli-
mouth. | ... | Published for the Use and Benefit of | present
and future Generations. | By Nathaniel Morton. ... |
Boston, Reprinted for Daniel Hinchman, at the Corner |
Shop over-against the Brick-Meeting-House. 1721. |

Sm. 8vo, 5 l., pp. 248, Advertisement, 1 l., polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford;
fine copy. Contains a supplement by Josiah Cotton, Register of deeds for
the county of Plymouth.

- 1541 MORTON. New-England's Memorial: or, A brief
Relation of the most memorable and remarkable Pas-
sages of the Providence of God, manifested to the
Planters of New-England, in America: With special
Reference to the first Colony thereof, Called New-
Plymouth, ... Published for the Use and Benefit of
present and future Generations. By Nathaniel Mor-
ton. Second Edition. *Newport:*

Reprinted and Sold by S. Southwick. M,DCC,LXXII.

Sm. 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 1542 MORTON (*Dr. S. G.*) Crania Americana, or a Com-
parative View of the skulls of Various Aboriginal

Nations of North and South America. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species. Illustrated by 78 plates and a colored map.

Philadelphia. 1839.

Folio, half morocco; *very scarce*. This valuable work gives accurate delineations of more than forty Indian nations, Peruvian, Brazilian, and Mexican, with a particularly extended series from North America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic, and from Florida to the regions of the Polar tribes.

1543 MOSES (H.) Ancient Vases from the Collection of Sir Henry Englefield. *London: Bohn.* 1848.

Imp. 8vo, cloth; 51 PLATES, of which 12 are now first published.

1544 MOSES. Antique Vases, Pateræ, Tripods, Candelabra, Sarcophagi, &c., with Descriptions by H. H. Baber.

London. 1814.

4to, cloth; 170 BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS, some in colors.

1545 MOULTON (Joseph W.) New York 170 Years Ago: with a View and Explanatory Notes. *New York.* 1843.

8vo, pp. 24; PLATE.

1546 MOULTON (W.) Concise Extract from the Sea Journal of William Moulton; written on board of the Onico, in a Voyage from the Port of New-London, in Connecticut, to Staten-Land in the South Sea, in the years 1799 to 1804. *Utica.* 1804.

8vo, uncut; *very scarce*.

1547 MOULTRIE (W.) Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina and Georgia. Compiled from the most Authentic Materials, and the Author's Personal Knowledge of the various events, &c., &c. *New York.* 1802.

2 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. *Very fine copy of a rare and valuable work.*

- 1548 MOURT. The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620. Reprinted from the Original Volume. With Historical and Local Illustrations ... By G. B. Cheever, D.D. Second Edition.

New York: John Wiley. 1848.

12mo, cloth, gilt.

- 1549 MOURT'S Relation or Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth. With an Introduction and Notes. By Henry M. Dexter. *Boston: J. K. Wiggin. MDCCCLXV.*

4to, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

- 1550 MOURT. [The same.]

Boston: J. K. Wiggin. MDCCCLXV.

Fcap 4to, uncut; 250 copies printed. "Library of New England History," No. 1.

- 1551 MUIRHEAD (J. P.) Winged Words on Chantry's Woodcocks. With Etchings. *London. MDCCCLVIII.*

Sm. 4to, cloth, uncut; *beautifully printed.*

- 1552 MILLER (F.) Catalogue of Books relating to America.

Amsterdam. [n. d.]

12mo, pp. 104, uncut.

- 1553 MULLER. 'Extract|aus|Unsers Conferenz-Schreibers|
Johann Jacob Müllers|Geführten Protocoll|Bey der|
Fünften Versammlung|der|Gemeine Gottes im Geist,
Gehalten in Germantown 1742. den 6^{ten} April und
folgende Tage:|Nebst einer Vorrede an die ehrwürdige
Conferenz aller|Arbeiter bey der Kirche Jesu Christi
in Pennsylvania.|

Philadelphia,|Gedruckt und zu haben bey B. Franklin.|

4to, Title, pp. 93-102.

- 1554 MULLER (S.) Voyage from Asia to America. Translated by Jefferys. *London. 1761.*

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; MAP mounted on muslin.

- 304 1555 MUNSELL (J.) Catalogue of a Rare and Extensive
Collection of Books relating principally to America.

New York. [1865.]

8vo, tinted paper, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

- 522 1556 MUNSELL. Chronology of Paper and Paper-Making.
Third Edition. Albany. 1864.

Rl. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; PLATE.

- 540 1557 MUNSELL. Collections of the History of Albany from
its Discovery to the Present Time. With Notices of
its Public Institutions and Biographical Sketches of
Citizens Deceased. Portrait and Illustrations. Vol. I.

Albany: Munsell. 1865.

Rl. 8vo, paper, uncut; RUBRICATED TITLE.

- 5 2000 1558 MUNSELL. [A Complete Set of Munsell's Historical
Series.] Albany. 1857-61.

10 vols., 4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. The series consist of the
following works, of which only 100 sets were printed in this size:

- I. Commissary Wilson's Orderly Book.
- II. A Narrative of the Causes which led to Philip's Indian War, of 1675 and 1676,
by John Easton of Rhode Island.
- III. Orderly Book of the Northern Army, at Ticonderoga.
- IV. Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac.
- V. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River. Edited, with an Introduction
and Appendix, by E. M. Rittenber.
- VI. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Dr. J. W. Odell, edited by Winthrop
Sargent.
- VII. Orderly Book of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne, edited by E. B. O'Callaghan.
- VIII. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi, with an Introduction, Notes, and an
Index, by John Gilmary Shea.
- IX and X. Proceedings of the Commissioners, Appointed by Law for the Extinguish-
ment of Indian Titles in the State of New York. With an Introduction
and Notes by Franklin B. Hough.

1559 MUNSELL'S Series of Local American History.

Albany. 1863-68.

9 vols., rl. 8vo, uncut; **LARGE PAPER**; of which only 30 sets were printed. This series consists of the following works:

- I. **Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley**: being an Account of the Settlement of the town of Willsborough, by William Gilliland, together with his Journal and other Papers, and a Memoir, and Historical and Illustrative Notes, by Winslow C. Watson, Esq. pp. 231; 20 copies printed. 1863.
- II. **Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Baronet**; or, Boston in Colonial Times, by Elias Nason, M.A. pp. 129. 1865.
- III. **Random Recollections of Albany, 1800 to 1808**, by Gorham A. Worth; with Notes, and numerous portraits and plates. pp. 114. 1866.
- IV. **History of Lake Champlain, from its Exploration by the French in 1609, to the close of the year 1814**, by Hon. Peter S. Palmer. pp. 250. 1866.
- V. **The Sexagenary, or Recollections of the Revolutionary War**, [by S. De Witt Bloodgood, Esq.] portraits of Schuyler, Burgoyne and Lady Harriet Ackland. pp. 234. 1866.
- VI. **Letters and Journals relating to the War of the American Revolution, and the capture of the German Troops at Saratoga**, by Mrs. General Riedesel; translated by William L. Stone. pp. 233. 1867.
- VII. **Tah-Gah-Jute**; or, Logan and Cresap, an Historical Essay, by Brantz Mayer, (a vindication of Capt. Cresap against the charge of murdering the family of Logan), etc. 8vo, pp. 204, cloth. 1867.
- VIII and IX. **Memoirs and Letters and Journal of Major-General Riedesel, during his Residence in America**. Translated from the Original German of Max von Eelking. By William L. Stone. 2 vols. **PORTRAIT and PLATES**.

1560 MUNSELL. The Typographical Miscellany.

Albany. 1850.

8vo, half green morocco.

1561 MURRAY (A.) The Geographical Distribution of Mammals.

London. 1866.

4to, pp. xvi, 420, cloth; 101 **MAPS and PLATES**. Includes much American Natural History.

1562 MURRAY (C. A.) Travels in North America, includ-

ing a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians, In the Remote Prairies of the Missouri.

London. 1839.

2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt; PLATES.

1563 MURRAY (Hugh). Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, Asia, and Africa.

Edinburgh. 1820-1829.

7 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. The volumes relating to America comprise copious details of the voyages in search of a North-west Passage, and the series includes a large amount of information concerning all parts of the world.

"I strongly recommend these volumes to a place in every library."—DIBDIN.

1564 MURRAY (J.) An Impartial History of the Present War in America; Containing An Account of its Rise and Progress, The Political Springs thereof, with its various Successes and Disappointments, on Both Sides. By the Rev. James Murray, of Newcastle.

Newcastle upon Tyne: ... T. Robson .. [n. d.]

3 vols., 8vo; PORTRAITS and MAPS; *very fine impressions* of the PLATES. The title of Vol. III, after "The Political Springs," reads: "Of the War now carrying on between Great-Britain And the United Powers of France, Spain, and America," and ends abruptly at page 332, and is of *extreme scarcity*.

1565 MURRAY. [Another copy.]

Newcastle Upon Tyne. [1779.-'80.]

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAITS, etc. Bound up from the original numbers, with the wrappers.

1566 MUSÉE de Versailles avec un texte historique par M. T. Burette.

Paris. 1844.

3 vols., 4to, morocco extra. From the library of the Emperor Maximilian, with his BOOK PLATE. Contains upwards of 160 *highly finished* ENGRAVINGS from paintings and sculpture by French artists, and illustrates the history of France from A.D. 412 to 1840.

- 1567 **MUSÉE FRANCAIS ET MUSÉE ROYALE** Recueil des plus beaux Tableaux, Statues, et Bas-Reliefs qui existaient au Louvre avant 1813, avec l'Explication des sujets, et des discours historiques sur la peinture, la sculpture, et la gravure. Par Duchesne Ainé.

A Paris: A. et W. Galignani. [n. d.]

6 vols., folio, half bound. One of the most magnificent works that ever issued from the Parisian press, representing the matchless collection which formerly graced the Louvre, combining, as it did, nearly all the excellence of which the various countries on the continent could boast in painting and sculpture, and is, unquestionably, the grandest production of modern times. It exhibits a series of engravings (by the most distinguished artists) of such a collection of paintings as can never again be united. It is almost unnecessary to observe that this work is not a mere collection of prints, as it contains many luminous and masterly dissertations upon the state of the arts in different ages, observations upon the style, excellence, and defects of the various schools of painting, a minute description of every painting, etc., drawn with extreme care and correctness. The present is an early copy, much superior to some of a later issue.

- 1568 **MUSES' LIBRARY; (The)** or, a Series of English Poetry. Being a General Collection of almost all the old valuable Poetry extant. *London: Hodges. 1741.*

8vo, calf; *clean copy; scarce.*

- 1569 **MUSEUM DISNEIANUM**, being a Description of a Collection of Ancient Marbles, Specimens of Ancient Bronze and various Ancient Fictile Vases in the possession of John Disney, Esq. *London. 1849.*

Rl. 4to, half morocco, uncut, 127 PLATES, some tinted. A very splendid and valuable work; the marbles, etc., were chiefly collected in Italy. A very limited number was printed, chiefly for private distribution.

- 1570 **MUSEUM WORSLEYANUM**; or, a Collection of Antique Basso-Relievos, Busts, Statues, and Gems, formerly in the possession of Sir R. Worsley, with Views of Places in the Levant. *London. 1824.*

2 vols., imp. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; above 150 BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS.

"Ce livre deja tres recommandable par son mérite reel, devient surtout precieux aux yeux des curieux a cause de son extreme rareté car l'edition n'a ete tirée qu'a cinquante exemplaires et elle n'a pas été mise dans le commerce."—

BRUNET.

1571 MUSPRATT (S.) Chemistry, Theoretical, Practical, & Analytical, as applied and Relating to The Arts and Manufactures. By Dr S. Muspratt.

William Mackenzie: Glasgow. [n. d.]

2 vols., imp. 8vo, half russia.

1572 MYSTERY (The) Reveal'd, or Truth brought to Light. Being a Discovery of Some Facts, in Relation to the Conduct of the late M——y, ... By a Patriot.

London. 1759.

8vo, half calf. Respecting this work, see Rich's "Bibliotheca Americana." .





AGLEE (H. M.) Report of the Conduct of the Advance for the Relief of Little Washington, N. C., 1863.

Philadelphia. 1863.

8vo, uncut. *A very rare pamphlet, relating to the Rebellion.*

1584 NANTUCKET. Papers relating to the Island of Nantucket With Documents relating to the Original Settlement of that Island, Martha's Vineyard, and other Islands adjacent, known as Duke's County, while under the Colony of New York. Compiled from official Records. With Notes by Franklin B. Hough.

Albany: Munsell. 1856.

Fcap 4to, half morocco; 100 copies *privately printed*. Uniform with Munsell's Series.

1585 NAPHEGYI. The Album of Language. Illustrated by the Lord's Prayer in One Hundred Languages.

Philadelphia. 1869.

4to, cloth extra, gilt edges.

1586 [NAPOLEON.] History of Julius Cæsar. Vol. 1.

London: Cassell, Petter & Galpin. 1866.

Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER.

1587 [NAPOLEON.] History of Julius Cæsar.

New York: Harper & Brothers. 1866.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.

1588 NAPOLEON GALLERY. Galerie du Musée Napoléon, publiée par Fihol et Lavallée. *Paris.* [n. d.]

11 vols., imp. 8vo; OPEN LETTER PRINTS; *fine impressions*. This set includes the supplemental volume, and contains upwards of 700 BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS, by the best French artists, of paintings by the great masters, ancient sculptures, etc. This fine work is the only one which contains engravings of *all* the magnificent paintings and sculptures, etc., concentrated by Bonaparte from Italy, Spain, and other countries, before they were again dispersed.

1589 NARRAGANSET CLUB. Publications of the Narraganset Club. (First Series.)

Providence, R. I. MDCCCLXVI-VII.

3 vols., 4to, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies printed. Contents: Vol. I. Williams' Key unto the Language of America. II. Cotton's Answer to Roger Williams, and Queries of Highest Consideration. III. The Bloody Tenent of Persecution. Edited by S. L. Caldwell.

1590 NARRATIVE (A) of some of the Adventures, Dangers and Sufferings of a Revolutionary Soldier; interspersed with Anecdotes of Incidents that occurred within his own Observation. Written by himself.

Hallowell: Printed by Glazier, Masters & Co. 1830.

12mo, pp. 113, half blue morocco, gilt top.

1591 NARRATIVE | (A) | of the | Proceedings | Subsequent to the | Royal Adjudication, | Concerning the | Lands | To the Westward of Connecticut River, lately usurped by | New-Hampshire, | With | Remarks | On the | Claim, Behaviour, and Misrepresentations, | of the | Intruders under that Government: Intended as an Appendix to the General Assembly's State of the Right of the Colony of New-York (with Respect to its Eastern Boundary, on Connecticut | River, so far as Concerns the late Encroachments under the Government of | New-Hampshire) Published at their Sessions 1773. |

New-York: | Printed by John Holt, ... | M,DCC,LXXIII. |

Folio, pp. 28, Appendix, 34 l., half blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by W. Mathews; *very scarce*. See, *also*, Lot No. 1644.

1592 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN. Ceremonies on the Occasion of Laying the Corner Stone, October 21, 1863. And the Inauguration of the Building, April 27th, 1865. *New York.* 1865.

Rl. 8vo, uncut; PLATE of the Academy and 2 ILLUSTRATIONS; only 200 copies printed.

1593 NATIONAL GALLERY. Engravings from the Pictures of the National Gallery.

London: Published for the Associated Engravers. 1840.

Folio, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; 29 PLATES, engraved by Finden, Le Keux, Pye, Goodall, etc.; LARGE PAPER; a magnificent collection.

1594 NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY of Distinguished Americans, conducted by James B. Longacre and James Herring. *Philadelphia.* 1836.

4 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut; brilliant impressions of the numerous PORTRAITS; LARGE PAPER. Contains 144 portraits, accompanied by biographies written by J. Q. Adams, Prof. Ticknor, Dr. Francis, etc. Up to this date nothing had come from the hands of American engravers to equal in delicacy of handling, and beauty of finish, these fine portraits.

1595 NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY of Illustrious and Eminent Persons of the 19th Century, with Memoirs by Jerdan and Stebbing. *London.* 1830.

5 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt; 184 finely engraved PORTRAITS. Uniformly printed with, and forming a most desirable continuation to, Lodge's "Portraits."

1596 NATURALISTS' LIBRARY. [A Collection of works by the following Authors.] *London.* 1863, etc.

Together, 29 vols., rl. 8vo, half green morocco—uniform. A BEAUTIFUL SET OF BOOKS, consisting of

I. BREE. History of the Birds of Europe, not Observed in the British Isles. 4 vols.; illustrated with 182 beautifully colored engravings.

II. COUCH. A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. 4 vols., 8vo.

- III. LOWE (N.) Beautiful Leaved Plants; being a Description of the Most Beautiful Leaved Plants in Cultivation in this Country: To which is added an Extended Catalogue. With 60 colored illustrations.
- IV. LOWE. Ferns; British and Exotic, 8 vols.
- V. LOWE. A Natural History of New and Rare Ferns; containing many Species and Varieties, none of which are contained in ... "Ferns; British and Exotic."
- VI. LOWE. A Natural History of British Grasses.
- VII. MORRIS. A History of British Birds. 6 vols.
- VIII. MORRIS. A History of British Butterflies. With 71 colored plates.
- IX. MORRIS. A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. 3 vols.

1597 NAUNTON (*Sir Robert*). *Fragmenta Regalia. Memoirs of Elizabeth, her Court, and Favorites.* By Sir Robert Naunton, Secretary of State to King James the First. A new edition, with Notes, and a Memoir of the Author. The text collated with the manuscript copies in the British Museum. *London.* 1824.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut: 9 VERY FINE PORTRAITS; *India proofs*; BEST EDITION. Lowndes says that this edition "was edited by P. W. Dodd." This is erroneous. The error was repeated by Bohn in his reissue of Lowndes. The editor was Brownlow Wright.

1598 NAUTICAL SONGSTER | or | Seaman's Companion. | To Encrease the Joys of | Saturday Night: | A Collection of the Newest | and Most Approved | Songs. | Interspersed with many Originals. | [Engraved Frontispiece.] *Baltimore: | Printed for Henry S. Keatinge. | 1798. |*

12mo, pp. 64, calf extra, by Pratt; PLATE; of excessive rarity.

1599 NEAL (D.) History of New-England, Containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country. To which is added, The Present State of New England, etc. *London.* 1720.

2 vols., 8vo, polished calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; MAR; fine copy.

1600 NEAL (John). Oration: Portland, July 4, 1838.

Portland. 1838.

8vo, pp. 25; with AUTOGRAPH of the author.

1601 NEILL (E. D.) The History of Minnesota: from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. By Edward Duffield Neill.

Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1858.

4to, pp. 528; MANY PLATES, 100 copies printed.

1602 NEILSON (C.) An Original, Compiled and Corrected Account of Burgoyne's Campaign, and the Memorable Battle of Bemis's Heights, September 19, and October 7, 1777, from the most Authentic Sources of Information, etc. Map of the Battle Ground. *Albany.* 1844.

12mo, cloth.

1603 NELSON (Horatio). The Despatches and Letters of Lord Viscount Nelson, with Notes by Sir N. Harris Nicolas. *London.* 1845.

7 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt extra; a beautiful set.

"This collection is the most genuine and true portrait of a great public character which the public has ever seen."—*Times*.

1604 NEWCASTLE FISHERS' GARLAND. A Collection of Right Merrie Garlands for North Country Anglers. Edited by Joseph Crawhall. *Newcastle-on-Tyne.* 1864.

8vo, half morocco, uncut; beautifully printed and illustrated with WOODCUTS.

1605 NEW ENGLAND (The) Patriot: being a Candid Comparison, of the Principles and Conduct of the Washington and Jefferson Administrations. *Boston.* 1810.

8vo, pp. 146, 12, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT of Washington inserted.

- 1606 NEW-ENGLAND (The) Psalter; or, Psalms of David.
Boston. 1771.

Sm. 8vo, pp. 160, half brown morocco, gilt top.

- 1607 NEW ENGLAND'S First Fruits; with Divers other
 Special Matters concerning that Country. *London. 1643.*

4to, polished calf, gilt, by F. Bedford; ORIGINAL EDITION of this *rare* tract, of which
 the following is a reprint:

- 1608 NEW ENGLAND'S First Fruits, with Divers other
 Special Matters Concerning that Country.

London. 1643. New York. 1865.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 1609 NEW ENGLAND'S First Fruits. *New York. 1865.*

Fcap 4to, uncut. Forms No. vii of Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series.

- 1610 NEW ENGLAND. An|Abstract|of the|Lawes|of|
 New England,|As they are novv established.| *London,|*
Printed for F. Coules, and W. Ley at Paules Chain,| 1641.|

4to, Title, pp. 15, Table, pp. 2, calf, by Pratt. *Fine copy of the first printed collec-*
tion of laws relating to New England.

- 1611 NEW ENGLAND. A Brief|Narrative|of the|Prac-
 tices|of the|Churches in New-England.| Written in
 private to one that desired|information therein; by
 an Inhabitant there,|a Friend to Truth and Peace.
 |Published according to Order.|

London,|Printed by Matth. Simmons for John Roth-
well, and|are to be sold at his Shop, at the signe
of the Sunne|in Pauls Churchyard, 1645.|

Sm. 4to, Title, 1 l., pp. 18, crushed levant morocco, by F. Bedford.

- 1612 NEW ENGLAND. The Day-Breaking, if not The
 Sun Rising of the Gospel With the Indians in New-
 England. *New York. 1865.*

4to, uncut.

- 1613 NEW ENGLAND. A further Accompt of the Progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England. *New York, Reprinted. 1865.*

4to, paper, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed. Forms No. vi of Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series.

- 1614 NEW ENGLAND. The Light appearing more and more towards the perfect Day, Or, a farther Discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England.

New York, Reprinted. 1865.

4to, paper, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 1615 NEW ENGLAND. Further Queries upon the Present State of the New English Affairs. By S. E.

New York. 1865.

4to, paper, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 1616 NEW ENGLAND. Pages from the Ecclesiastical History of New England, during the Century between 1740 and 1840. *Boston. 1847.*

12mo, pp. 126.

- 1617 NEW ENGLAND. Strength out of Weakness, Or a Glorious Manifestation Of the further Progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England.

New York. 1865.

4to, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 1618 NEW ENGLAND. A View of the New-England Illuminati, &c. *Philadelphia. 1799.*

8vo, pp. 20, half morocco; scarce.

- 1619 NEW HAMPSHIRE. Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society. *Concord. 1824-32.*

3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut.

- 1620 NEW HAMPSHIRE. Collections, Topographical, Historical and Biographical, relating Principally to New-Hampshire. Edited by J. Farmer and J. B. Moore.

Concord. 1831.

3 vols., 8vo, boards; Vol. III uncut.

- 1621 NEW JERSEY. Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society.

1846-1852.

Vols. I to IV, 8vo, cloth.

- 1622 NEWPORT. The Controversy touching the Old Stone Mill, in the Town of Newport, Rhode Island. [By C. T. Brooks.]

Newport. MDCCCLX.

12mo, pp. 89, (1), half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 1623 NEWS from New-England, Being A True and last Account of the present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives, and the English-Christians, and Converted Indians of New-England.

Boston, N. E., Reprinted. 1850.

Sm. 4to, half morocco, uncut.

- 1624 NEWS from New England. [Another Edition.]

Albany: Reprinted by Munsell for W. E. Woodward. 1865.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; LARGE PAPER; only 60 copies printed, on one side of the paper only.

- 1625 NEW TESTAMENT (The) of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. With Engravings on Wood from Designs by Fra Angelica, Pietro Perugino, Francesca Francia, Lorenza di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, Daniel di Volterra, and others.

London: Longman. 1865.

4to, red levant morocco extra; illustrated with BORDERS, ORNAMENTS, and INITIAL LETTERS, copied from the finest Italian MSS. of the 15th and 16th centuries, and by numerous other ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD, from the old masters;

numerous MEDALLIONS are introduced in the margins. The *finest book* of WOOD ENGRAVINGS ever produced in any country. The work was produced under the general superintendence of Mr. Henry Shaw, F.S.A. See, also, Bible.

"As a specimen of English workmanship in the arts of wood engraving and printing, it will take rank as one of the most remarkable examples of the perfection to which they have been brought."—*Guardian*.

1626 NEW TESTAMENT. *Philadelphia. M.DCC.LXXX.*

12mo, half morocco. One of the first American editions.

1627 NEW YORK CITY During the American Revolution. Being a Collection of Original Papers (now first published) from the Manuscripts in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York City.

New York. 1861.

4to, cloth, uncut; *privately printed* for the associations.

1628 NEW YORK. An Account of the Banquet, given by the Saint Nicholas Society, of the City of New York, on the Occasion of the Visit of the Netherlands Frigate, "Prins Van Oranje," at New York, May, 1852.

Prepared and Published by Order of the Society. 1852.

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; 10 FINE AND RARE PLATES inserted; a limited edition only printed; *very scarce*. Mr. Allan's copy sold for \$22.50.

1629 NEW YORK. An Account of the State Prison or Penitentiary House, in the City of New-York. By one of the Inspectors. *New York. 1801.*

8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; 2 FOLDED PLATES; *fine copy*.

1630 NEW YORK. Blunt's Strangers' Guide to New-York.

New York. 1817.

18mo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; MAP mounted on linen.

- 1631 NEW YORK. Caledonia Ball Tickets. A Collection of 25 Tickets, all India Paper Proofs, mounted on drawing paper.

4to, half morocco extra. From John Allan's collection.

- 1632 NEW YORK. Collections of the New York Historical Society. [Also], The Proceedings, 1843 to 1849.

New York. 1811-'49.

Together, 14 vols., 8vo; half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by W. Mathews; *fine set*; complete in every respect. It would be difficult to procure a duplicate.

- 1633 NEW YORK. Commemoration of the Conquest of New Netherland, on its Two Hundredth Anniversary, by the N. Y. Hist. Society. The Oration by John Romeyn Brodhead.

New York. MDCCCLXIV.

Imp. 8vo, paper, uncut, PORTRAITS and MAP, LARGE PAPER; 100 copies printed.

- 1634 NEW YORK. Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York; Procured in Holland, England and France, by John Romeyn Brodhead, Esq., Agent. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. With Index Complete. With a General Introduction by the Agent.

Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company. 1856-1861.

11 vols., 4to, cloth.

- 1635 NEW YORK. Horace in New-York.

New York ... 1826.

12mo, pp. 47, half morocco, gilt top. The author's name was Isaac Starr Clason.

- 1636 NEW YORK. Journals of the Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Colony of ... from 1691.

New York: Hugh Gaine. 1764.

2 vols., folio, calf; *scarce*.

1637 NEW YORK. Journal of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York, 1691-1775. *Albany*. 1861.

2 vols., folio, half calf; only a few copies reprinted.

1638 NEW YORK. Valentine's Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York. 1843, etc.

10 vols., 18mo and 12mo; MANY PLATES.

1639 NEW YORK. Twenty Coloured Plates from the Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York, illustrating Old New York.

4to. All the VIEWS inlaid by Trent, and bound in morocco extra, by Pawson & Nicholson. None of the large prints have ever been folded, as they must be in the "Manual" itself.

1640 NEW YORK. The|Memorial|of the|Merchants of the City of New-York,|In the Colony of New-York,|In America;|To the Honourable|The Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses,|in Parliament assembled.|Read in the General Assembly of said|Colony, the 20th of April, 1764.| *New-York: Printed by Hugh Gaine, at the Bible and Crown: in Hanover-Square.* |M,DCC,LXV. |

12mo, pp. 14, half green morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

1641 NEW YORK. Olden Time in New York, by Those Who Knew. *New York*. 1833.

12mo, half morocco; COLORED PLATE inserted; *very scarce*. By T. R. De Forest.

1642 NEW YORK. Public Libraries of New York. [By R. G. Horton.] *New York*. 1865.

Imp. 8vo, purple morocco, gilt edges. This UNIQUE and BEAUTIFUL COPY was prepared by Mr. W. L. Andrews, and is a fine specimen of his taste. It contains DRAWINGS of the Astor Library, Society Library, Mercantile Library, New York Historical Society, Mechanics' Hall, New York Free Academy, New York University, and title-page; also 13 *scarce* PORTRAITS and VIEWS; with the text neatly inlaid by Trent.

1643 NEW YORK. Short Advice To the Counties of New-York. By a Country Gentleman.

New York: Printed by James Rivington.

8vo, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by W. Mathews.

1644 NEW YORK. A | State | of the | Right of the Colony of New-York, with respect | To its Eastern Boundary on Connecticut River, | So far as concerns the late Encroachments | under | The Government of New-Hampshire. | And also | A | State | of the | Rights of the Colony of New-York, | So far as concerns the Grants formerly made | by the | French Government of Canada, | Of Lands on Lake-Champlain, | And at and to the Southward | Of Crown-Point. | Agreed to and published by the General Assembly of the Colony of | New York, at their Sessions in M,DCC,LXXIII. |

New-York: Printed by H. Gaine, ... | ... | 1773. |

Folio, pp. 28, half blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by W. Mathews—uniform with Lot No. 1591, to which it forms an answer; *fine copy*.

1645 NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of Maps. *Albany. 1857.*

Rl. 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 274, half morocco.

1646 NICOLAS (N. H.) History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire, of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover, and of the Medals, Clasps and Crosses conferred for Naval and Military Services. By Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas.

London: William Pickering. 1842.

4 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. History of the Order of the Garter, Order of the Thistle, Order of the Bath, Order of St. Patrick, of St. Michael and St. George, etc., with COLORED ILLUSTRATIONS of each order and of medals, clasps, etc.

"One of the most elaborately prepared and splendidly printed works that ever issued from the press. The author appears to us to have neglected no sources of

information, and to have exhausted them, as far as regards the general scope and purpose of the inquiry. The graphical illustrations are such as become a work of this character upon such a subject; at, of course, a lavish cost."—*Quarterly Review*.

- 1647 NICHOLS (John). Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century. 9 vols. Also, Illustrations of the Literature of the Eighteenth Century. Consisting of Authentic Memoirs and Original Letters of Eminent Persons. Numerous illustrations. *London*. 1812-'22.

Together, 17 vols., 8vo, half vellum, gilt tops, uncut; a *very fine set*. A most interesting and valuable literary work, containing vast collections of curious literary and biographical matter. There is scarcely a literary or scientific character of the last and the beginning of the present century of whom an account is not to be found.

- 1648 [NICHOLS (J. B.)] Collectanea Topographica & Genealogica. *London*. 1834.

8 vols., rl. 8vo, half red morocco. The most valuable collection of materials for family history and topography ever published. The articles were contributed by the best antiquaries of the day. It contains an immense mass of curious genealogical and topographical information, now *for the first time printed*.

- 1649 NILES (H.) Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America, or an Attempt to Collect and Preserve some of the ... neglected pieces, belonging to the Revolutionary Period in the United States, etc. *Balt*. 1822.

Rl. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 1650 NILES. The Weekly Register. Containing Documents, Essays, and Facts; together with Notices of the Arts and Manufactures, and a Record of the Events of the Times. *Baltimore*. 1816.

Vols. I to XLVIII, lacking Vol. II. This valuable series covers a period of American political history which is nowhere else recorded with so much minuteness. A complete set of Niles' "Register" is rarely to be found. This set is, fortunately, only lacking in the later volumes, which can be procured with more comparative ease than the earlier ones.

- 1651 NORTHBOROUGH. Centennial Celebration at Northborough, Aug. 22, 1866. *Boston.* 1866.

8vo, brown polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 1652 NORTHCOTE (James). One Hundred Fables, Original and Selected; [Also], Fables, Original and Selected. Second Series. *London.* 1828-33.

2 vols., 8vo, purple morocco, gilt tops, uncut; upwards of 200 FABLES, illustrated with 560 *very beautiful* WOOD ENGRAVINGS after designs by Harvey; *brilliant impressions*; ORIGINAL EDITION ON LARGE PAPER; *very scarce*. The late Mr. Northcote bequeathed upwards of three thousand pounds to his executors for the purpose of bringing out this work, and the whole sum was expended on it.

- 1653 NORTH PROVIDENCE. A Report of the Centennial Celebration, on the Twenty-fourth of June, 1865, at Pawtucket, of the Incorporation of the Town of North Providence. *Providence.* 1865.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 50 copies printed for Albert V. Jenks.

- 1654 NORTON (Charles B.) Literary Letter, comprising American Papers of Interest. Plates and facsimiles. *New York.* 1857-60.

6 Nos., sm. 4to; all published. Includes bibliography of Maine, Vermont and New Hampshire. Complete sets are scarce.

- 1655 NORTON (John). The | Heart of New England | Rent at the | Blasphemies | of the present Generation. | Or a brief | Tractate, | Concerning the | Doctrine of the Quakers, | Demonstrating the destructive nature | thereof, to Religion, the Churches, and | the State; with consideration of the Re- | medy against it. | Occasional Satisfaction to Objections, and Confirmation of the contrary Truth. | By John Norton, Teacher of the Church of | Christ at Boston. | Who was appointed thereunto by the Order of

the|General Court.|*London, Printed by J. H. for John Allen at the Rising-|Sunne in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1660.*

16mo, brown crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

1656 NOVA BRITANNIA. Offering most excellent Fruits
by Planting in Virginia. *New York. 1864.*

4to, morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford. One of the *most elegant* of modern reprints.

NUREMBERG CHRONICLE. *See Schedel (H.)*

1657 NUTTALL (Thomas). A Journal of Travels into the
Arkansas Territory, during the year 1819; with Occa-
sional Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines.
Philadelphia. 1821.

8vo, half morocco.





A K E S (Urian). New-England | Pleased with, | And pressed to consider the things which | concern her | Peace | at least in this her Day : | Or, | A Seasonable and Serious Word of faithful Advice to the Churches | and People of God (primarily those) in the

Massachusetts Colony ; | musingly to Ponder, and bethink themselves, what is the Tendency, | and will certainly be the sad Issue, of sundry unchristian and crooked | wayes, which too too many have been turning aside unto, if persisted | and gone on in. | Delivered in a Sermon Preached at Boston in New-England, | May. 7. 1673. being the Day of Election there. | By Urian Oakes Pastor of the Church of Christ in Cambridge. | ... |

Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green, 1673.

4to, 3 l., pp. 64, crushed green levant morocco, gilt edges, by W. Pratt. *Fine specimen of early colonial printing, and a very rare book, being one of the earliest of the election sermons.*

1659 OBJETS d'Art et Meubles de Luxe du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance, par Becker et Hefner.

Francfort-sur-Mein. 1852.

3 vols., 4to, half crushed levant morocco, gilt top; 216 PLATES, *all beautifully colored by chromo-lithography.* One of the most recent and beautiful works on the subject.

1660 O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) The Documentary History of the State of New York. *Albany. 1851.*

4 vols., 4to, cloth; PLATES, FACSIMILES, etc.

1661 O'CALLAGHAN. A List of Editions of the Holy

Scriptures, and Parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. With Introduction and Bibliographical Notes. *Albany: J. Munsell. 1861.*

Imp. 8vo, half green morocco extra, gilt top, by Bradstreet; only 150 copies printed. Contains FACSIMILES of the TITLE-PAGES TO ELIOT'S INDIAN BIBLE AND NEW TESTAMENT. See Lot No. 662.

1662 O'CALLAGHAN. The Register of New Netherland: 1626 to 1674. *Albany. MDCCCLXV.*

Imp. 8vo, paper, uncut; only a very limited edition published.

1663 OFFICIAL Correspondence with the Department of War, relative to the Military Operations of the American Army under the Command of Major General Izard, of the Northern Frontier of the United States in the Year 1814 and 1815. *Philadelphia. 1816.*

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

1664 OGDEN (John C.) An Excursion into Bethlehem & Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in the year 1799; with a Succinct History of the Society of United Brethren, commonly called Moravians. *Philadelphia. 1805.*

12mo, pp. 167, paneled calf.

1665 OGILBY (John). America: being the latest, and most accurate description of the New World; containing The Original of the Inhabitants, and the Remarkable Voyages thither. The Conquest of the Vast Empires of Mexico and Peru, and other large Provinces and Territories, with the several European Plantations in those Parts, etc. Adorned with Maps and Sculptures.

London. M.DC.LXXI.

Folio, calf; ENGRAVED TITLE, and numerous PLATES, including the rare PORTRAITS of Columbus, Vespucci, Magellan, etc.; *fine copy* This work also contains

the earliest view of "Niew Amsterdam" (New York). It is mostly a reproduction of Montanus, plates included. See Lot No. 1510. Ogilby may be considered the English De Bry. His works are similar in their objects, compilation, and mode of illustration.

- 1666 [OGLETHORPE.] A | New and Accurate Account |
of the | Provinces | of | South-Carolina | and | Georgia : |
With many curious and useful Observati- | ons on the
Trade, Navigation and Planta- | tions of Great-Britain,
compared with her | most powerful maritime Neigh-
bours in an- | tient and modern Times. |

London : | ... J. Worrall ... 1732. |

8vo, pp. 76, half morocco.

- 1667 O'KEEFE (J.) Recollections of the Life of John
O'Keefe, Written by himself. London. 1826.

2 vols., 8vo, half calf.

- 1668 OLD ENGLISH BALLADS. A collection of favorite
ballads of the Olden Time. With 50 Illustrations by
Birket Foster, and others. London. 1864.

Sm. 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges.

- 1669 OLD JERSEY CAPTIVE ; (The) or a Narrative of
the Captivity of Thomas Andros, on Board the Old
Jersey Prison-Ship at New-York, 1781.

Boston. 1833.

18mo, boards ; *fine copy ; scarce.*

- 1670 OLDYS (F.) Life of Thomas Pain, the Author of
Rights of Man, With a defence of his Writings. The
Third Edition. London : J. Stockdale. MDCCXCI.

8vo, half morocco. Usually attributed to G. Chalmers, who, however, denied the charge. Oldys is a *pseudonym*.

- 1671 OLIVER (P.) The Puritan Commonwealth. An Historical Review of the Puritan Government in Massachusetts in the Civil and Ecclesiastical Relations... By the late Peter Oliver... *Boston. M.DCCC.LVI.*

8vo, half calf, gilt.

- 1672 ONDERDONK (J. H.) Documents and Letters intended to illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County; with Connecting Narratives, Explanatory Notes, and Additions. *New York. 1846.*

12mo, half bound.

- 1673 ONDERDONK. Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings County, with an Account of the Battle of Long Island. *New York. 1849.*

12mo, half bound.

- 1674 O'NEIL (A.) A Dictionary of Spanish Painters.

London. 1837.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Only 250 copies of this valuable work were printed.

- 1675 ORDERLY BOOK of the Siege of Yorktown, from September 26th, 1781, to November 20, 1781. Now first printed from the Original MSS.

Philadelphia. 1865.

4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER. No. 1 of only 10 copies printed on plate paper.

- 1676 ORDERLY BOOK (The) of that portion of the American army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., Under the command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, from March 18th, 1776, to August 28th, 1776. Printed from the Original Manuscript, with Notes and Introduction. By Charles Campbell, Esq.

Richmond, Va. : Privately printed. 1860.

4to, 2 l. xi. 100, paper, uncut.

1677 ORDWAY (G. W.) Catalogue of the Library of.

Prepared by J. Sabin.

New York: Privately Printed. 1869.

8vo, cloth, uncut. Includes many bibliographical notes.

1678 ORIGINAL LETTERS of Locke, Sidney and Lord
Shaftesbury. *London. 1830.*

12mo, calf, antique, red edges.

1679 ORNE (Henry). An Oration ... Boston, 4th July, 1820.

Boston. 1820.

8vo, pp. 23, uncut. Also, Mann and Otis' Oration.

ORPHEUS JUNIOR. See Vaughan (W.)

1680 ORTELLIUS (Hiron). Vita Christie.

Nurnburg. 1820.

18mo, brown levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière; beautifully illustrated by a Series
of COPPER PLATES.

1681 [OSBORN]. The Vision of Rubeta, an Epic Story of
the Island of Manhattan. With Illustrations done on
Stone. *Boston. MDCCCXXXVIII.*

8vo, pp. xix., 424, calf.

1682 [OSBORN]. Arthur Carryl. A Novel.

New York. 1841.

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top. uncut.

1683 OSGOOD (S.) Our Patriot Scholar: Discourse in
Memory of Edward Everett, at Vespers, in the Church
of the Messiah, Sunday, January 22. By Samuel Os-
good, D.D. *New York. 1865.*

Imp. 8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 printed. PORTRAIT.

- 1684 OTIS (H. G.) An Oration delivered July 4, 1788.
At the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in celebration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By Harrison-Gray Otis, Esquire.
Printed by Benjamin Russell . . . Boston : 1788.

Small 4to, pp. 23, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 1685 OTTLEY (W. Y.) An Inquiry concerning the Invention of Printing; in which the systems of Meerman, Heineken, Santander, and Koning are Reviewed, including also Notices of the early use of Wood-Engraving in Europe, the Block Books, etc.

London. MDCCCLXII.

4to, half morocco, uncut edges. Illustrated with 37 PLATES and numerous WOOD ENGRAVINGS. The author advocates the Claims of Holland.

- 1686 OTTO (F.) History of Russian Literature.

Oxford. 1839.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Contains a Lexicon of Russian Authors.

- 1687 OTWAY'S Venice Preserved. A Tragedy. Revised by J. P. Kemble.

London. 1811.

8vo, interleaved in 4to, half calf; with MS. Notes by Kemble.

1688. OVID. Les Metamorphoses d'Ovide, trad. nouv. avec le Texte Latin. Ornee de gravures d'apres le dessins de MM. Labarbier, Monsian et Moreau.

Paris. 1806.

4 vols., 4to, half morocco. From the Library of the Emperor Maximilian, with his Book Plate. One of the most beautiful books of its class—the engravings are finished in the very best manner.

Priced, in a recent New York Catalogue, \$125.00.

1689 OVID'S | *Metamorphosis*. | English'd, | Mythologiz'd, | And
 Represented in Figures. | An Essay to the Translation |
 of Virgil's *Æneis*. | By G. S. |
Imprinted at Oxford, | By John Lichfield, | An.Dom. MDCXXXII.

Folio, old calf; 16 fine PLATES, PROOF Impressions.

This volume possesses a particular interest to an American collector. It is the first translation of a classic into the English language made on this continent, by George Sandys, who was Secretary to the Colony of Virginia at that time. See the Dedication.

Sandys is pronounced by Dryden to be the best versifier of the preceding age; and Pope affirmed that English Poetry owed much of its beauty to his translations.

1690 OVID'S Epistles. Translated by Several Hands.

London. 1712.

8vo, calf; many fine PLATES.

1691 OWEN (D. D.) Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and Incidentally of a Portion of Nebraska Territory, made under Instructions from the United States Treasury Department.

Philadelphia. 1852.

4to, cloth; and Atlas of PLATES.

1692 OXFORD CLASSICS. [A complete set of the elegantly printed series of books known as the Oxford Classics, consisting of the following works]:

Oxford. 1825-6.

- I. Johnson (S.) The Works of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. [including the Parliamentary Debates]. 11 vols., 8vo.
- II. Boswell (J.) The Life of Samuel Johnson, with Additional Notes and Illustrations by F. P. Walesby, Esq. 4 vols.
- III. Gibbon (E.) The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 8 vols.
- IV. Hume (D.) The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to ... 1688. [And] The History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George the Second ... By T. Smollett, M. D. 8 vols., 8vo.

V. Robertson (W.) Works, viz.: History of Scotland; Reign of the Emperor Charles V.; History of America. 8 vols., 8vo.

VI. Smyth (W.) Lectures on Modern History [and] on The French Revolution. By William Smyth. London: William Pickering. 1840. 5 vols., 8vo.

No historical works have ever given more enlightened and perspicuous views of the course of great events than these celebrated Lectures.

The last-named work is *not* one of the series; but being uniform in size, style and binding with the others, it is regarded as a desirable adjunct, and will be sold with the set.

Together they make a series of 49 vols., 8vo, beautifully bound in polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by W. Matthews; and forms one of the finest sets of books in this Catalogue.

1693 OXFORD SAUSAGE (The): or, Select Poetical Pieces, written by the most Celebrated Wits of the University of Oxford. *London. 1815.*

Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER. New edition, with numerous CUTS from ORIGINAL DESIGNS by Bewick.





P***** (J***). The|Life|of|General James Wolfe,|The|Conqueror of Canada; | or, the |Eulogium of that Renowned |Hero, |Attempted according to the|Rules of Eloquence. |With a|Monumental Inscription,|Latin and English,|To perpetuate his Memory. |

By J * * * P*****, A.M.

Boston: Reprinted. MDCC,LX.

8vo, pp. 36, brown calf, uncut edges, by F. Bedford. Rare plate of the Death of Wolfe inserted. A book of much rarity. Morrell's copy sold for \$30.

1695 PACIFIC RAILROAD. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to Ascertain the most Practicable and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. *Washington. 1855.*

13 vols., 4to, cloth. The title fails to give an idea of the value of this great work, which is an elaborate report upon the Natural and Physical History of the vast country traversed by this great railroad.

1696 PAINE (Nathaniel). Remarks on the Early Paper Currency of Massachusetts.

Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Sons. 1866.

Imp. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; with PROOF PLATES on vellum inserted.

1697 PAINE (R. T.) The Works in verse and prose of the Late Robert Treat Paine, Jr., Esq., with Notes. To which are Prefixed Sketches of his Life, Character and Writings. *Boston. 1812.*

8vo, half morocco, uncut; PORTRAIT.

- 1698 PAINE (T.) The|American Crisis,|and|a Letter to|
Sir Guy Carleton,|on the Murder of|Captain Huddy,|
and the Intended Retaliation on|Captain Asgill, of the
Guards,|and other tracts. *London.* [1788.]

8vo, Title, pp. 293; *very rare.*

- 1699 PAINE. Common Sense ; addressed to the Inhabitants
of America. The sixth edition.

*Philadelphia: Printed. Providence: Reprinted and
sold by John Carter. M,DCC,LXXVI.*

4to, pp. 33, half calf. A very rare and fine edition.

- 1700 [PAINE.] A Dialogue between the Ghost of General
Montgomery and an American Delegate in a Wood
near Philadelphia.

[*Philadelphia*]: 1796. [*New York: Reprinted 1867.*]

8vo, pp. 16, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAIT inserted. One of 20 copies.

- 1701 PAINE (T.) Tom Paine's Jests:|being an entirely|
New and Select Collection|of|Patriotic Bon Mots, Re-
partees, Anecdotes,|Epigrams, Observations, etc.,|on|
Political subjects.|By Thomas Paine,|and other|sup-
porters of the rights of man.|To which is added,|A
Tribute to the Swinish Multitude,|Being a choice col-
lection of|Patriotic Songs.|

Philadelphia: Printed for Matthew Carey. MDCCXCVI.

8vo, pp. 72, polished calf, extra, by Bedford; PORTRAIT inserted.

- 1702 PAINTER (W.) The Palace of Pleasure, beautified,
adorned, and furnished with Pleasant Histories and ex-
cellent Novels. Edited by Joseph Haslewood, from the
edition of 1575. *London.* 1813.

2 vols. in 3, 4to, calf, gilt edges; only 165 copies printed; *scarce.* Best edition of a
work to which Shakespeare and several others of our old Dramatists were
greatly indebted.

1703 PALFREY. History of New England. *Boston.* 1865.

3 vols., imp. 8vo. cloth, uncut; MAPS and ILLUSTRATIONS; LARGE PAPER; 100 copies printed.

1704 PALLISER (*Mrs.* B.) History of Lace. By *Mrs.* Bury Palliser. *London.* 1865.

Square 8vo, blue calf, gilt edges; profusely illustrated with several hundred beautiful ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD, many of which are printed in tints.

1705 PALISSEY, THE POTTER. Monographie de l'Œuvres de Bernard Palissey suivie d'un choix de ses continuateurs ou imitateurs dessinée par MM. Carle Delange et C. Borneman et accompagnée d'un Texte par M. Sauzay et M. Henri Delange. *Paris.* 1862.

Folio, half crushed levant morocco, gilt top; 100 splendidly colored PLATES, and a fine PORTRAIT of Palissy. No. 96 of only 300 copies printed, nearly all of which were subscribed for. *A magnificent volume.*

1706 PALISSEY. Œuvres complètes de Bernard Palissey.

Paris. 1846.

12mo, uncut.

1707 PALMER, (John.) An Impartial Account of the State of New England or, the Late Government there, Vindicated In answer to the Declaration Which the Faction set forth, when they Overturned That Government With a Relation Of the Horrible Usage they treated the Governor with, and his Council; and all that had His Majesty's Commission. In a Letter to the Clergy there. By John Palmer.

London: Printed for Edward Poole at his Shop over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1690.

4to, pp. 40, morocco, antique. A very fine copy of this rare tract, relating to the Andros affair.

- 1708 PALMER (John). Travels in North America and in Lower Canada. 1817. *London.* 1818

8vo, half calf; MAP. Includes copious details of the West, etc.

- 1709 PALMER (J. W.) Folk Songs. Illustrated from original designs. *New York.* 1861.

Imp. 8vo, smooth green morocco, gilt edges; *fine early copy.*

- 1710 PALMER (P. S.) History of Lake Champlain, from its First Exploration by the French in 1609, to the close of the Year 1814. *Albany.* 1866.

Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER copy, illustrated by the insertion of 25 very rare PLATES, beautifully inlaid by Trent.

- 1711 PALMER (Ray). Hymns and Sacred Pieces, with Miscellaneous Poems. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1865.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies printed.

- 1712 PALMER (S.) The General History of Printing. *London.* 1732.

4to, boards, uncut. A valuable and rare book on the subject.

- 1713 A|PARAENETICK|or|Humble Addresse|to the Parliament|and *Assembly*|for (not loose, but)|Christian Libertie. |The second Impression. |Perused and allowed according to Order. |

London: Printed by Matthew Simmons, for Henry Overton|in Pope's-Head-Alley. 1644. |

Sm. 4to, P. l. 1, pp. 14, blue crushed levant morocco, by F. Bedford; relates to the Puritans and New England.

PARIS AND VIENNE. See Roxburghe Library.

- 1714 PARKER (J. H.) An Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture. Third Edition, revised and enlarged.

Oxford. 1867.

Sm. 8vo, cloth; nearly 200 Woodcut ILLUSTRATIONS.

- 1715 PARKER (P.) A Biographical Memoir of the late Sir Peter Parker, Baronet, Captain of His Majesty's ship Menelaus, of 38 guns, killed in action while storming the American camp at Bellair, near Baltimore, on the thirty-first of August, 1814.

London: Published by Longman (etc.) 1815.

4to, Title and pp. 111, half morocco.

- 1716 PARKMAN (F., Jr.) France and England in North America. A Series of Historical Narratives. Part First: Pioneers of France in the New World. Part Second: The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century.

Boston. 1866.

2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut; PORTRAITS on India paper; LARGE PAPER; only 75 copies printed.

- 1717 PARKMAN (J.) History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada.

Boston. 1866.

Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut; MAPS; PLATE; LARGE PAPER; 75 copies printed.

- 1718 PARR (S.) A Catalogue of the Library of Samuel Parr, LL.D.

London. 1827

8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 1719 PARRY (W. E.) Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage.

London. 1821.

4to, half morocco; many PLATES by Westall.

- 1720 PARSONS (U.) The Life of Sir William Pepperrell,
Bart. *Boston.* 1856.

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT and DOCUMENT inserted.

- 1721 PARTON. (J.) Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin.
By James Parton. *New York: Mason Brothers.* 1865.

Imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies printed.

- 1722 PARTRIDGE (J. A.) On Democracy. By J. Arthur
Partridge. *London: Trübner & Co.* 1866.

8vo, half calf, gilt.

- 1723 PARTRIDGE. The Making of the American Nation;
or, the Rise and Decline of Oligarchy in the West.
By J. Arthur Partridge.

London: Edward Stanford. 1866.

8vo, half calf, gilt.

- 1724 [PATRICK (J.)] Quebec: A Poetical Essay, in Imita-
tion of the Miltonic style: being a regular Narrative of
the Proceedings and Capital Transactions performed by
the British Forces under the Command of Vice-Admiral
Saunders and Major-General Wolfe, in the glorious Ex-
pedition against Canada, in the year 1759. The Per-
formance of a Volunteer on board His Majesty's ship
Somerset, during the Passage Home from Quebec.
The whole embellished with entertaining and explana-
tory notes. *London: T. Whitridge.* MDCCLX.

4to, pp. 30, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; MAP of Quebec inserted.

- 1725 PATTERSON (J. W.) Responsibilities of the Founders
of Republics: An Address on the Peninsula of Sabino,

on the Two Hundred and Fifty-eighth Anniversary of
the Planting of the Popham Colony, August 29, 1865.

Boston. 1865.

8vo, pp. 38, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; only 250 copies printed.

1726. PATTERSON (R.) A Narrative of the Campaign
in the Valley of the Shenandoah in 1861.

Philadelphia. 1865.

Imp. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; LARGE and THICK PAPER; 100 copies printed.

1727 [PATTERSON (Samuel).] Another Traveller; or Cur-
sory Remarks and Critical Observations made upon a
Journey through the Netherlands. By Coriat, Jr.

London. 1767.

2 vols. in 3, half morocco. Dr. Johnson said this was in imitation of Sterne; but the author produced evidence to show it was written before the "Sentimental Journey." The author of these volumes was distinguished for his ability in drawing up catalogues of libraries, and as an auctioneer. See NICHOLS' Lit. Anecdote, iii., 448, 734.

1728 PATTIE (J. O.) Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky, during an Expedition from St. Louis to the Pacific Ocean, in which he and his Father, who accompanied him, Suffered unheard-of Hardships and Dangers, had various Conflicts with the Indians, etc. Edited by Timothy Flint.

Cincinnati. 1833.

8vo, sheep; scarce. Wight's copy sold for \$6.00.

1729 [PAULDING (J. K.)] The Diverting History of John Bull and Brother Jonathan. By Hector Bull-us.

New York: Inskip & Bradford. 1812.

12mo, pp. 135, half morocco, uncut; rare.

1730. PAULDING. Report of the Select Committee on Erecting a Monument to the Memory of John Paulding, with an Address by the Mayor of the City of New York. *New York* 1827.

8vo, pp. 47, roan; PORTRAIT of John Paulding inserted. Presentation copy from Major Paulding, with AUTOGRAPH.

- 1731 P[AUW]. Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains. *Berlin*. MDCCLXX.

3 vols., 12mo, calf; scarce.

- 1732 PEABODY. An Account of the Proceedings at the Dinner given by Mr. George Peabody to the Americans, at the London Coffee House, 27th October, 1851.

London: W. Pickering. MDCCLI.

8vo, cloth; 2 PORTRAITS.

- 1733 PEABODY. [The Same.] *London: W. Pickering*. 1851.

Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt; LARGE PAPER; printed for private distribution. A Presentation copy from Mr. Peabody, with AUTOGRAPH.

- 1734 PEABODY. Proceedings at the Reception and Dinner in honor of George Peabody, Esq. By the Citizens of Danvers, Oct. 9, 1856, with Historical Sketch of the Peabody Institute. *Boston*. 1856.

8vo, pp. 195, cloth, gilt; PORTRAIT and PLATES.

- 1735 PEMAQUID. Papers Relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent in the present State of Maine, known as Cornwall County, when under the Colony of New York.

Albany. 1856.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut; thick paper copy.

- 1736 PEMBERTON (Ebenezer). Heaven the Residence of the Saints. A Sermon occasioned by the sudden and much lamented Death of the Rev. George Whitefield,

A. M., Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Countess of Huntington. Delivered at the Thursday Lecture at Boston, in America, October 11, 1770. By Ebenezer Pemberton, D. D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. To which is added, An Elegiac Poem on his Death. By Phillis, a Negro Girl, of Seventeen Years of Age, Belonging to Mr. J. Wheatley of Boston.

Boston: Printed. London: Reprinted for E. & C.

Dilly. M.DCC.LXXI.

8vo, pp. 31.

1738 PENHALLOW (Samuel). The History of the Wars of New-England with the Eastern Indians, or a Narrative Of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, from the 10th of August, 1703, To the Peace renewed 13th of July, 1713. And from the 25th of July, 1722, To their Submission 15th. December, 1725, Which was ratified August 5th. 1726.

Cincinnati: Reprinted. 1859.

4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. 150 copies printed. Contains also "Lovewell's Fight," Gardener's Account of the "Pequot Warres," and "The Gospel in New England."

1738 PENLEY (Aaron). The English School of Painting in Water-Colours: its Theory and Practice. With the Several Stages of Progression accompanied with 47 Illustrations in the First Style of Chromo-Lithography. New and revised edition.

London: Day & Son. 1869.

Large folio, cloth; a splendid and useful work.

1739 PENN [(W.)] A | Further Account | Of the Province of | Pennsylvania | and its Improvements. | For the Satisfaction of those that are Adventurers, and | enclined to be so. |

London. 1685.

4to, pp. 20, polished calf, by W. Pratt; signed at the end, William Penn. *An extremely scarce volume.*

1740 PENN. A | Letter | from | William Penn | Proprietary (*sic*)
and Gouvernour of | Pennsylvania | In America, | To the |
Committee | of the | Free Society of Traders, | of that
Province, residing in London. | Containing | A General
Description of the Said Province, its Soil, Air, Water,
Seasons and Produce, | both Natural and artificial, and
the good Encrease thereof. | . . . To which is added, an
Account of the City of | Philadelphia, newly laid out. |
Its Scituation between two Navigable Rivers, Dela-
ware and Skulkill, | with a | Portraiture or Plat-form
thereof.

London, Printed and Sold by Andrew Sowle, . . 1683.

Folio, pp. 10; PLAN of the city of Philadelphia. This is one of the first printed accounts of Philadelphia by the founder of the Colony, and is of the highest interest to a Pennsylvania collector. I am unable to trace the sale of any copy in this country with the PLAN, which is usually deficient. The title, at length, will be found in Rich's Catalogue, page 108.

1741 PENN. Missive Van William Penn, [a translation of the preceding Title, with additions.]

Amsterdam. 1684.

4to, pp. 28. The same MAR as in the London edition, but reduced and with slight variations.

1742 PENN. A | Letter | to | Mr. Penn ; | with | his Answer. |
London : Printed for Andrew Wilson . . . 1688.

4to, pp. 40. Relates to Pennsylvania.

1743 PENN. The People's Antient and Just Liberties asserted
in the Tryal of William Penn, and William Mead.

Printed in the Year 1670.

4to, pp. 62; *very scarce.*

1744 [PENN.] Some Fruits of Solitude, in Reflections and Maxims. *Newport: James Franklin. 1749.*

12mo, morocco, extra, gilt edges; *good copy.* James Franklin (eldest brother of Ben.) was the first printer in Newport.

1745 PENNSYLVANIA. An Answer to an invidious Pamphlet, intituled, A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, wherein are exposed The many false Assertions of the Author or Authors of the said Pamphlet, with a View to render the Quakers of Pennsylvania and their Government obnoxious to the British Parliament and Ministry; and the Several Transactions, most grossly misrepresented therein, set in their true light.

London. MDCCCLV.

8vo, pp. 80, half morocco. "In Smith's 'Brief View' this answer is said to be the production of one + (Cross), formerly an attorney's clerk, who was convicted of forgery, sentenced to be hanged, but after some time obtained the favour of transportation; and did us the honour to take up his residence in this province," etc.

1746 PENNSYLVANIA. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, in which the conduct of their Assemblies for several years past is impartially examined, and the true cause of the continual encroachments of the French displayed upon the river Ohio, etc. *London. 1755.*

8vo, pp. 45, half morocco. "From the answer to this pamphlet (see preceding lot) it would appear that its author was 'Parson Smith,' probably the Rev. William Smith, author of 'Discourses,' etc., 1759, assisted, according to a MS. note in a copy of the same work, by Dr. Franklin."—*Rich.* [See Smith, (W.)]

1747 PENNSYLVANIA. Summary of Acts of Assembly in Force For Regulating of Descents.

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin. M,DCC,XII.

Folio, pp. 24, half calf.

- 1748 PENNSYLVANIA. The | Articles, | Settlement and
Officers | Of the Free | Society | of | Traders | in | Pennsil-
vania : | Agreed upon by divers | Merchants | And Others
for the better | Improvement and Government | of |
Trade | in that | Province. |

*London, | Printed for Benjamin Clark in George Yard in
Lombard-street, | Printer to the Society of Pennsil-
vania. MDCLXXXII.*

Folio, 8 leaves, polished calf, by F. Bedford.

- 1749 PENNSYLVANIA. A Brief History of the Charitable
scheme carrying on by a society of Noblemen and Gen-
tlemen of London, for the Relief and Instruction of
poor Germans, and their Decendents, settled in Penn-
sylvania, and the adjacent British Colonies in North
America.

Philadelphia : Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall. 1755.

4to, pp. 18, top edge cut, but front and lower edges uncut; good copy.

- 1750 PENNSYLVANIA. The Charters of the Province of
Pennsylvania and City of Philadelphia. Also, A Col-
lection of all the Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania,
Now in Force. Published by Order of Assembly.

Philadelphia : Printed and Sold by B. Franklin. MDCCXLII.

Folio, pp. 30 and 561 respectively, Table xi. p., calf gilt; SPLENDID COPY; VERY RARE.

Contains the 3 title-pages, each with Franklin's imprint.

- 1751 PENNSYLVANIA. Letters and Papers relating Chiefly
to the Provincial History of Pennsylvania, with some
Notices of the Writer.

Philadelphia : Privately Printed. 1855.

12mo, pp. cxxxvii., 312, green crushed levant morocco, by Bradstreet. Known as
the Shippen Papers. PORTRAITS and CUTTINGS inserted.

- 1752 PENNSYLVANIA. Minutes of the Provincial Council

of Pennsylvania, From the organization to the renunciation of the Proprietary Government. Published by the State, containing the Proceedings of Council from March 10, 1683, to November 29, 1700. Phila., 1852. Also of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania, from its organization to the termination of the Revolution. Published by the State.

Harrisburg, 1852.

16 vols., 8vo, half morocco.

- 1753 PENNSYLVANIA. Some Account of the Province of Pennsylvania in America; Lately Granted under the Great Seal of England To William Penn, etc. Together with Priviledges and Powers necessary to the well-governing thereof. Made publick for the Information of such as are or may be disposed to Transport themselves as Servants into those Parts.

London: Printed and Sold by Benjamin Clark Bookseller in George-Yard, Lombard-street, 1681.

Folio, pp. 10, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; *splendid large copy.*

- 1754 PENNSYLVANIA. Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital; From its first Rise, to the Beginning of the Fifth Month, called May, 1754.

Phila.: Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. MDCCLIV.

4to, pp. 40, calf antique. Wight's copy sold for \$21.00.

- 175 PENNSYLVANIA. A True and Impartial State of the Province of Pennsylvania. The whole being in full Answer to the pamphlet entitled A Brief State and A Brief View, etc., of the Conduct of Pennsylvania.

Phila.: Printed by W. Dunlap, MDCCLIX.

8vo, old calf.

- 1756 PEPYS. Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys,

F.R.S., Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. With a Life and Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke. *London: Hy. Colburn.*

5 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut; *best edition.*

"The ablest picture of the age in which the writer lived, and a work of standard importance in English literature."—SIR WALTER SCOTT.

1757 PERCY (Thomas). *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry: Consisting of old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier Poets. Together with some few of Later Date, and a Copious Glossary.*

London. 1845.

3 vols, red morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

"The most elegant compilation of the early poetry of a nation that has ever appeared in any age or country. Every page evinces the fine taste, the genius, and learning of the editor.—EVANS's Old Ballads.

See Lit. Anecd., iii., 160; Bibl. Decam., iii., 336–244. Dr. Johnson praises the Bishop for great extension of mind, and minute accuracy of inquiry.

1758 PERRING (J. E.) *The Pyramids of Gizeh, from actual Survey and Measurement. With Notes and Sketches taken on the Spot, by E. J. Andrews.*

London. 1839-'42.

Atlas folio, half morocco.

Part I. The Great Pyramids. II. The second and third Pyramids and the six other Pyramids. III. The Pyramids to the Southward of Gizeh and at Abou Roash; Campbell's Tomb, etc.

Contains 58 large VIEWS and ILLUSTRATIONS of the Pyramids of Gizeh, with notes and references to Col. Vyse's great work; also to Denon, Napoleon's Expedition, Belzoni, Burkhardt, Sir G. Wilkinson and others, with Buck's Remarks on the Hieroglyphics. It was published at 15 guineas.

1759 PERRY. *Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command*

of Commodore M. C. Perry, United States Navy, by order of the Government of the United States.

Washington. 1856.

3 vols., 4to, cloth.

1760 PERRY. Inauguration of the Perry Statue, At Cleveland, on the Tenth of September, 1860; Including the Addresses and other Proceedings, with a Sketch of William Walcutt, the Sculptor. *Cleveland, O.* 1861.

4to, pp. 128; LARGE PAPER. Eleven copies printed on this size.

1761 PETERS (H.) A Dying Father's Last Legacy to an Only Child: or Mr. Hugh Peters' advice to his Daughter. *Boston: B. Green.* 1717.

18 mo, old morocco. After page 88, made up in MS. by Mr. Charles Deane.

1762 [PETERS (S.)] A | General History | of | Connecticut, | from its | First Settlement under George Fenwick, Esq. | To its | Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain; | including | a Description of the Country, | And many curious and interesting Anecdotes. | To which is added, An Appendix, wherein new and true Sources of the present | Rebellion in America are pointed out; together with the particu- | lar Part taken by the People of Connecticut in its Promotion. | By a Gentleman of the Province. |

London: Printed for the Author. MDCCLXXXI.

8vo, green levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; a sumptuous copy.

Contains a wonderful account of the Upper Cohoes Falls, "where water is consolidated without frost, by pressure, by swiftness, between the pinching, sturdy rocks, to such a degree of induration, that no iron crow can be forced into it." Also a curious account of the ancient custom of courtship by "bundling."

"The author was Dr. Samuel A. Peters, a refugee. He resided in England from 1774 to 1805, when he returned to America, and died in New York in 1826, at the age of 90."

1763 PETRONIUS ARBITER. Translated by Several Hands, with other Pieces. *London. 1714.*

8vo, calf; best edition, adorned with CUTS; *fine copy.* Includes Translations from Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, Anacreon, Sappho, etc.

1764 PETTIGREW (Thomas J.) Bibliotheca Sussexiana. A Descriptive Catalogue, accompanied by Historical and Bibliographical Notices of the Manuscripts and Printed Books contained in the Library of His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, K. G., D. C. L., etc., etc., in Kensington Palace. By Thomas Joseph Pettigrew. *London: Printed for Longman & Co. 1827.*

2 vols. (Vol. I. in 2 parts), imp. 8vo, boards, uncut. PORTRAIT and numerous elegant FACSIMILES. Uniform with ibdin's "Spenceriana." *Fine copy*, complete, not often so found. Vol. II. being published some years after Vol. I.

"A magnificent work. The first portion of Vol. I. is appropriated to MSS. of the Holy Scriptures, the number of which amounts very nearly to 300; the second part treats of printed editions of Polyglot and Hebrew, Greek and Latin Bibles, 499 in number."—LOWNDES.

1765 PHELPS (N. A.) History of Simsbury, Granby and Canton. *Harford. 1845.*

8vo, pp. 175.

1766 PHELPS (Richard H.) A History of Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its Insurrections and Massacres. *Albany: Munsell. 1860.*

4to, pp. 151, cloth, uncut.

1767 PHILADELPHIA Directory and Register (The): Containing the Names, Occupations and Places of Abode of the Citizens. By James Hardie, A. M.

Philadelphia: T. Dobson. 1793.

8vo, pp. xii. and 234, half morocco. On page 152 appears the following: "Washington (George), President of the United States, 190 High St."

1768 PHILADELPHIA. The | Charter, Laws, | and | Catalogue of Books | of the | Library Company | of | Philadelphia.

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, M,DCC,LXIV,

8vo, pp. 150, half morocco.

1769 PHILADELPHIA. The | Charter | of the | Library Company | of | Philadelphia.

Philadelphia: | Printed by B. Franklin, M,DCC,XLVI. |

[Also] Laws | of the | Library Company | of | Philadelphia. | made, in Pursuance of their | Charter, | At a General Meeting, | held in the Library, on the Third Day | of May, 1742.

Philadelphia: | Printed by B. Franklin, M,DCC,XLVI. |

2 vols., small 8vo, pp. 8 and 15, half morocco.

1770 PHILADELPHIA. Observations on the North American Land Company, lately instituted in Philadelphia.

London: 1796.

8vo, calf. This copy contains a large quantity of manuscript additions.

1771 PHILADELPHIA. A | Protestation | presented to | the Synod | of | Philadelphia, | June 1, 1741. |

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold | by B. Franklin. 1741. |

Small 8vo, pp. 16, polished calf, extra, by F. Bedford.

1772 PHILLIPS (E.) Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum: Containing Brief Characters of the English Poets, down to the year 1675. By Edward Phillips, the Nephew of Milton. The Third Edition. Reprinted at the expense, and with the Notes, of Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart., etc., etc.

Geneva: from the Press of Bonnant. 1824.

Royal 8vo, mottled calf, extra, *gilt edges and uncut*, by F. Bedford. One hundred copies printed. Contradictory as it may seem, this book is gilt edges and uncut—in other words, the signatures were separately gilt.

"The hand of Milton may be often discovered in this publication of his nephew. Among the criticisms, those on Shakespeare and Marlowe are eminently conspicuous." "In the preface are more manifest marks of Milton's hand in the book itself."—LOWNDES.

1773 PHILLIPS (H.) Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies, Prior to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. First and Second Series.

Roxbury. 1865.

2 vols., 4to, half brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies printed.

1774 PHILOBIBLION (The). A Monthly Bibliographical Journal.

New York. 1862.

2 vols., 4to, uncut.

1775 PICKELL. A New Chapter in the Early Life of Washington. By John Pickell.

New York. 1856.

8vo, cloth.

1776 PICKERING (W.) The Aldine Edition of the British Poets. Also, Gray's Complete Works. 5 vols.

London: William Pickering. 1839.

Together 58 vols., foolscap 8vo, cloth, uncut. A clean and beautiful set, mostly of the first editions.

The above is a general title for this elegant collection of the British Poets, which will always continue in the highest estimation, on account of the elegance of its typography, the correctness of its texts, and the convenience of its size. It includes the works of Akenside, Beattie, Burns, Butler, Chaucer, Churchill, Collins, Cowper, Dryden, Falconer, Gray, Goldsmith, Milton, Parnell, Pope, Prior, Shakspeare, Spenser, Surrey, Swift, Thomson, White, Wyatt, and Young. Many pieces by these authors appear for the first time in this edition.

The Memoirs and Notes are by Sir Harris Nicolas, J. Mitford, A. Dyce, and others. Priced in Sotheran's Catalogue, December, 1869, £26.

- ✓ 335
1777 PICKERING (John). A Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America.

Boston. 1816.

8vo, half purple morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. Scarce in such fine condition.

- ✓ 106
1778 PICKERING (T.) A Review of the Correspondence between John Adams and William Cunningham, Beginning in 1803, and ending in 1812. Second Edition.

Salem. 1824.

8vo, pp. 197, boards, uncut.

- ✓ 106
1779 PICKERING. Col. Pickering's Observations... At Salem, July 4, 1827.

Salem. 1823.

8vo, pp. 12, uncut; and "Potter's Oration."

- ✓ 212
1780 PICTURE (The) Exhibition.

Worcester: I. Thomas. [n. d.]

32mo, green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford.

- ✓ 3000
1781 PICTORIAL BIBLE. Illustrated with many hundred woodcuts.

London. 1839.

4 vols., 4to, morocco, extra, gilt edges. This work is illustrated with real Landscapes and PLATES of the Natural Costume and Antiquities, and Original Notes.

- ✓ 700
1782 PIDGEON (W.) Traditions of De-coo-dah, and Antiquarian Researches: Remains of the Mound-Builders in America.

New York. 1858.

8vo, cloth.

- ✓ 100
1783 PIERPOINT (John). Airs of Palestine: A Poem.

Baltimore. 1816.

8vo, pp. 57, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAIT inserted.

- ✓ 500
1784 PIKE (J.) An|Epistle| to the |National Meeting| of|

Friends, | in | Dublin, | concerning Good Order and Discipline | in the Church. Written by Josph [sic] Pike. *Philadelphia, Re-printed, and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1757.*

Small 8vo, pp. 23, half calf.

413
1785 PIKE (*Major*). Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi and through the Western parts of Louisiana, etc., by Order of the Government of the U. S., in the years 1805, '6 and '7. *London. 1810.*

4to, boards, uncut.

1786 PILSBURY. Sketch of the Life and Public Services of Amos Pilsbury, Superintendent of the Albany Penitentiary, and late General Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police. *Albany: Munsell & Rowland. 1860.*

8vo, pp. 44, half green morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

5-00
1787 PINELLI (B.) Twenty-seven Etchings Illustrative of Italian Manners and Costume. *Rome. 1844.*

Folio, half morocco.

202
1788 PINKERTON (John). A General Collection of the Best and most Interesting Voyages and Travels from the 16th Century, with maps and upwards of 200 engravings, by G. & W. Cooke. *London. 1808.*

17 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt. "The most valuable collection of Voyages extant. The 17th volume contains a copious catalogue of Books on Voyages and Travels, and an excellent Index."—*DIDDIN'S Lib'y Companion.*

1789 PINKERTON. The Scottish Gallery; or, Portraits of Eminent Persons, many of them after Pictures by the celebrated Jameson, etc. *London. 1799.*

4to, boards, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 52 fine PORTRAITS.

- ✓ 150
1790 PITT (W.) Anecdotes of the Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, with his Speeches in Parliament from 1736-78. London. 1810.

3 vols., 8vo, calf. This collection was edited by John Almon, the bookseller, and contains much interesting matter relative to the American Revolution, in which Earl Chatham took an important political part.

- ✓ 85-00
1791 PLATFORM (A.)|Of|Church-Discipline Gathered out of the|Word of God ;|And Agreed upon|By the Elders and Messengers of the Churches|Assembled in the|Synod|At Cambridge in N. E.|To be presented to the Churches and General Court for their Consideration and Acceptance in the Lord, the 8th month, Anno 1649.|

Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson. 1671.

4to, Title, 1 l.; Preface, 5 l.; Text, 33 pp. Blue crushed levant morocco, by F. Bedford. FIRST EDITION—of extreme rarity.

- 1792 PLATFORM (A)|of|Church-Discipline,|Gathered out of the Word of God, and Agreed upon by the|Elders and Messengers|Of the Churches assembled in the|Synod|At Cambridge, in N. E.

Boston: Printed by J. Allen. 1717.

8vo, half morocco; very rare.

- ✓ 20 00
1793 PLATO. The Works of Plato, viz., His fifty-five Dialogues, and Twelve Epistles, translated from the Greek; Nine of the Dialogues by the Late Floyer Sydenham, and the Remainder by Thomas Taylor: with Occasional Annotations on the Nine Dialogues, Translated by Sydenham, and Copious Notes by the Latter Translator, in which is given the Substance of nearly all the Existing Greek MS. commentaries on the Philosophy of Plato, and a considerable Portion of such as are already published. In five Volumes. [Mono.]

London: Printed for Thomas Taylor. 1804.

5 vols., 4to, boards, uncut; *very scarce*. Only a small edition printed.

- 787
1794 PLUMPTRE (J.) *The English Drama Purified: being a Specimen of Select Plays, in which all the passages that have appeared to the editor to be objectionable in point of morality are omitted or altered. With Prefaces and Notes.* By James Plumptre, B. D.

Cambridge. 1812.

3 vols., 12mo, calf, by Holloway. [Miss Joanna Baillie, with the Editor's respects,] on the title in MS.

- 200
1795 PLYMOUTH. *The First Plymouth Patent; Granted June 1, 1621. Now first printed from the Original Manuscript.* Edited by Charles Deane.

Cambridge. MDCCCLIV.

Crown 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; 100 copies privately printed.

- 700
1796 POE (E. A.) *The Poetical Works of Edgar Allen Poe, with Original Memoir. Illustrated by F. R. Pickersgill, R. A., John Tenniel, Birket Foster, Felix Darley, Jasper Cropsey, P. Duggan, Percival Skelton, and A. M. Madot.* *New York* [i. e. *London*.:] MDCCCLVIII.

4to, morocco, extra. This copy is illuminated throughout by Mr. R. E. Moora, of Chicago.

- 750
1797 POE. *Poetical Works.* *New York.* 1852.

3 vols., 12mo, cloth.

- 1000
1798 POETICAL. (A) *Description of Song Birds; interspersed with Entertaining Songs, Fables and Tales, Adapted to each subject; for the Amusement of Children. The First Worcester Edition.*

Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, By Isaiah Thomas, MDCCCLXXX

32mo, green levant morocco, extra, by W. Pratt.

✓ 900
1799 POLYANTHEA (The); or, A Collection of Interesting Fragments, in Prose and Verse. *London.* 1804.

2 vols, 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Includes most of Stiles's History of the Judges.

✓ 400
1800 POLYDORI VIRGILII de Rerum Inventoribus. Translated into English by John Langley, with an account of the Author and his Works.

New York. 1868.

8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. The last publication of the Agathynian Club. 120 copies printed.

✓ 100
1801 POOLE (J.) Hamlet Travestie, with Burlesque Annotations. *New York.* 1866.

Imp. 8vo, morocco, antique, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. No. 80 of 100 copies reprinted for private distribution.

Ostrick. A hit, I'll bet a crown.

✓ 50
1802 POPHAM COLONY (The). A discussion of its Historical Claims, with a Bibliography of the Subject.

Boston. 1866.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

✓ 600
1803 PORTRAITS of Eminent Conservative Statesmen, with Genealogical and Historical Memoirs. *London* [n. d.]

2 vols., folio. 72 splendid PORTRAITS. Published at £8 8s. od.

✓ 100
1804 POST (C. F.) The Second Journal of Christian Frederick Post On a Message from the Governor of Pennsylvania to the Indians on the Ohio. *London.* 1759.

8vo, pp. 67, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

60
1805 [POST (L. M.)] Personal Recollections of the American Revolution. A Private Journal. Prepared from Authentic Domestic Records. *New York.* 1859.

12mo, cloth.

1806 POTTER (Israel R.) Life|and|Remarkable Adventures|of Israel R. Potter, |(a Native of Cranston, Rhode-
Island,) who was a Soldier in the|American Revolution, |
And took a Distinguished part in the Battle of Bunker|
Hill (in which he received three wounds,) after|which
he was taken Prisoner by the British, convey-|ed to
England, where for 30 years he obtained a|livelihood
for himself and family, by crying "Old|Chairs to
Mend," through the Streets of London.

Providence: Printed by Henry Trumbull. 1824.

12mo, pp. 108, polished calf, gilt edges; PLATE.

1807 POUCHOT. Memoir upon the Late War in America,
between the French and English, 1755-60. Followed by
Observations upon the Theatre of Actual War, and by
New Details concerning the Manners and Customs of
the Indians; with Maps. Translated and edited with
Notes. By F. B. Hough.

Printed for W. E. Woodward; Roxbury. 1866.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, half blue morocco, uncut. 143 copies printed in this size.

1808 POWELL (Thomas). [Poetical] Works of.

[*London. n. d.*]

12mo, green morocco, gilt edges. A rare, privately printed volume, from E. D. In-
graham's Library.

1809 POWNAL (T.) The Administrator of the British Colo-
nies. *London. 1774.*

2 vols., 8vo, calf; fine copy. Fifth and best edition.

1810 PRESCOTT (W. H.) [A Collection of the Works of
William H. Prescott, Esq.]

Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. [n. d.]

15 vols., 8vo, half calf, antique. *Fine copy.*

Comprises the Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.; Philip the Second, 3 vols.; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; Charles Vth, 3 vols.; Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.; and Miscellanies, 1 vol.

"Prescott, the historian of both hemispheres, whose name will not be forgotten in either, but whose honours will always be dearest to those who have best known the discouragement under which they have been won, and the modesty and gentleness with which they are worn."—TICKNOR.

1811 PRICE (R.) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, and other Tracts. *Boston.* [1776.]

8vo, pp. 71, half morocco. One of the famous tracts on the American Revolution.

1812 PRIME (N. S.) A History of Long Island.

New York. 1745.

12mo, pp. xii., 420, cloth.

1813 PRINCE (T.) A |Chronological History| of New-England |In the Form of| Annals: |Being| A summary and exact Account of the most |material Transactions and Occurrences relating to this| Country, in the Order of Time wherein they hap|pened, from the Discovery by Captain Gosnold, in 1602, to the Arrival of| Governor Belcher, in 1730. With an Introduction, . . . Vol. I., Parts 1 and 2. *Boston. N. E.* MDCCXXXVI.

Small 8vo, crimson crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt back and edges, by F. Bedford; *fine copy. rare.* Morrell's copy sold for \$25; Roche's for \$23.

1814 PRINCE. The Salvations of God in 1746. In Part set forth in a Sermon at the South Church in Boston, Nov. 27, 1746. Being the Day of the Anniversary Thanksgiving In the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, in N. E. Wherein the most Remarkable Salvations of the Year Past, both in Europe and North-America, as far as they are come to our knowledge, are briefly consid-

ered. By Thomas Prince, M.A., And a Pastor of said Church.

Boston: Printed for D. Henchman in Cornhill. 1746.

8vo, pp. 35.

1815 PRINCE ... Sermon At the South Church in Boston N. E. On the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745. Occasion'd By taking the City of Louisbourg, On the Isle of Cape-Breton, by New-England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron.

Boston: Printed for D. Henchman. 1745.

8vo, pp. 35, half morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

1816 PRINCE. A Sermon Deliver'd at the South-Church in Boston, New-England, August 14, 1746. Being the Day of General Thanksgiving for the Great Deliverance of the British Nations, by the Glorious and Happy Victory near Culloden ... By Thomas Prince, M. A.

Boston: Printed. London: Reprinted and sold by John Lewis. 1747.

8vo, pp. 39, half morocco.

1817 PRINCE. Catalogue of the American Portion of the Library of The Rev. Thomas Prince. *Boston. 1868.*

12mo, pp. 166, uncut; PORTRAIT.

1818 PRINCE SOCIETY. Publications of the Prince Society. *Boston. 1865-67.*

Together 4 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

This Series consists of—

No. I. and II. The Hutchinson Papers. 2 vols.

No. III. New England's Prospect. By William Wood.

No. IV. Dunton's Letters; Written from New England, A. D. 1686. In which are described His Voyages by Sea, His Travels on Land, etc. Now first published from the Original Manuscript.

- 1819 PRIVATE LAWS of the Confederate States of America, passed at the First Session of the First Congress, 1862. Carefully collated with the Originals at Richmond. Edited by James Matthews ... To be continued annually.

Richmond: R. M. Smith, Printer to Congress. 1862.

Royal 8vo, pp. 6. Second, 3 l.; third, 6-11; fourth, 12-15.

- 1820 PROCLAMATIONS for Thanksgiving, issued by the Continental Congress, President Washington, by the National and State Governments on the Peace of 1815, and by the Governors of New York.

Albany. 1858.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut, gilt top; 20 fine PORTRAITS inserted. 150 copies printed.

- 1821 PROLUSIONS; or Select Pieces of Antient Poetry, ... in three Parts; containing, I. The Nutbrowne Mayde; Martin Sackville's Induction; and, Overbury's Wife. II. Edward the Third, a Play ... III ... Nasce teipsum by Sir John Davis.

London: J. and R. Tonson. 1760.

8vo, blue morocco, gilt edges; fine copy; *very scarce.*

- 1822 PROUD (R.) The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province, under the first Proprietor and Governor, William Penn, in 1681, till after the year 1742. With an Introduction, Appendix, etc.

Philadelphia. 1779.

2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, uncut, gilt top, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT and MAP. Wight's copy sold for \$22.00; H. A. Smith's for \$23.00.

- 1823 PROVERBES Basques recueillis par Arnauld Oihenart,

suivis des Poésies Basques du même Auteur. Seconde édition augmentée d'une Introduction bibliographique.

Paris. 1837.

Post 8vo, uncut; *scarce.*

1824 PSALMS. The Whole Booke of Psalmes faithfully Translated into English Metre, whereunto is prefixed a discourse declaring not only the lawfullness, but also the necessity of the heavenly Ordinance of singing Scripture Psalms in the Churches of God. Imprinted 1640. *New York. 1862.*

8vo, blue levant morocco, gilt top, by W. Mathews; thick paper; one of twelve copies so printed. Fowle's copy sold for \$60; Whiteman's for \$50.

A literal reprint of the Bay Psalm Book; being the earliest New England version of the Psalms, and the first book printed in America.

1825 PSALTER or Psalms of David, Printed as they are to be sung or said in Churches. *London. 1848.*

4to, boards, uncut. A beautifully printed and rubricated volume, with woodcut BORDERS.

1826 PUBLIC LAWS of the Confederate States of America Passed at the First Session of the First Congress, 1862. Carefully collated with the Originals at Richmond. Edited by James Matthews . . . To be continued annually.

Richmond: R. M. Smith, Printer to Congress. 1862.

Royal 8vo, sheep. *See Statutes.*

1827 PUGIN. Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume. Compiled from Ancient Authorities and Examples, by A. Welby Pugin, Architect. Illustrated by Extracts from the works of Durandus, Georgius, Pona, Catalani, Gerbert, Martene, Molanus, Thiers, Mabillon, Ducangc, etc. Enlarged and revised by the Rev. Ber-

nard Smith, M.A., of St. Marie's College, Oscott.
Third Edition.

London. 1868.

Imp. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. The standard work on Ecclesiastical Ornament, illustrated by 73 PLATES, all splendidly printed in gold and colors, and about 50 WOODCUTS in the text, giving examples of the Costume of the Roman, English, French, and German Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, etc., etc.

1828 PURCHAS. Hakluytus Posthumus, or Purchas, his Pilgrimes, containing Peregrinations and Discoveries in the remotest North and East parts of Asia, called Tartaria and Asia, by Englishmen and others, and Voyages and Discoveries of the North parts of the World, by Land and Sea, Polar Regions and North-West of America, also English Northern Navigation, and Discoveries of Greenland, the North-West Passage, and other Arctic Regions; Voyages and Travels to and in the New World, called America, and of the Seas and Islands adjacent.

London, 1625-26.

5 vols, folio, russia, gilt edges. Engraved TITLE.

"We owe to the zeal and vast erudition of this laborious man, one of the most celebrated collection of Voyages which have ever appeared—valuable alike for the abundance of his materials and its importance to the history of early discoveries, especially those of the English."—Biog. Universelle.

Purchas says, in his preface, that he has incorporated the substance of more than twelve hundred writers of Voyages and Travels. Priced, in Quartrich's Catalogue for 1869, £100.

1829 PURVIANCE (R.) A Narrative of Events which Occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War.

Baltimore. 1849.

12mo, 2 l., pp. 331, cloth.

1830 PUTNAM (G. P.) American Facts. Notes and Statistics Relative to the United States of America.

London. 1845.

Post 8vo, boards, uncut.

1831 PUTNAM. *Memoirs of the Life, Adventures, and Military Exploits of Israel Putnam, Senior Major-General in the Revolutionary Army of the United States, and next in Rank to Gen. Washington. Together with memoirs of Major General Lee. Dedicated to the Youth of America.*

Philadelphia : Published and Sold by David Hogan.

Stiles, Printer. 1808.

24mo, pp. 107, red crushed levant morocco, by Matthews.

1832 PUTNAM. [Another edition.] *New York. 1815.*

18mo, pp. 108, red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Matthews.





QUINCY (J., Jr.) Observations on the Act of Parliament, commonly called the Boston Post-Bill; With thoughts on Civil Society and Standing Armies. *Philadelphia.* MDCCLXXIV.

8vo, pp. 60, levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

1834 QUINCY (J.) The History of Harvard University. *Boston.* 1860.

2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. PLATES and WOODCUTS. The most complete work on the subject.

1835 QUINCY. A Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston, During Two Centuries, From September 17, 1630, to September 17, 1830. *Boston.* 1852.

8vo, cloth.

1836 QUINT (A. H.) A Sermon at the Election, Jan. 3, 1866. *Boston.* 1866.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.





ABELAIS (F.) The Works of Francis Rabelais. Translated from the French. With Explanatory Notes by Du Chat, Motteux, Ozell, and others.

London. 1807.

4 vols., 8vo, calf, LARGE PAPER; PORTRAIT. Inserted in the above copy are 75 plates, from a French edition, all but 4 being proofs before the letters.

1838 RABELAIS. [Another Copy.]

London. 1807.

4 vols., 8vo, calf, sprinkled edges.

"This translation is, by the best judges, accounted the most perfect version of any author whatever; as it preserves the spirit of the obscure, singular, and difficult original in substantial vigor."—WRANGHAM

1839 RAFFLES (T.) Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Raffles, particularly on the government of Java, with Details of the Commerce of the Eastern Archipelago.

London. 1835.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Also an Atlas of PLATES, many of which are colored.

1840 RAFINESQUE (C. S.) Atlantic Journal and Friend of Knowledge.

Philadelphia. 1832-1833.

8vo, half calf, gilt.

1841 RALEIGH (W.) The Poems of Sir Walter Raleigh: now first collected. With a Biographical and Critical Introduction: By Sir Egerton Brydges, K. J.

Printed at the Private Press of Lee Priory: by Johnson and Warwick. 1813.

4to, morocco, extra, morocco and vellum linings. 100 copies printed. *Very scarce.*

From Dr. Morehead's Library.

"A votary, of whom the Muses cannot but be proud."—HEADLEY.

- 525 1842 RALEGH. The History of the World. A New Edition, revised and corrected. To which is added Sir W. Raleigh's Voyages of Discovery to Guiana.

Edinburgh. 1820.

6 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut.

"His style is pure, nervous, and majestic; and much better suited to the dignity of history than that of Lord Bacon."—DRAKE.

- 205 1843 RAMSAY (A.) Poetical Works, complete, with a copious Glossary; and Life of Allan Ramsay.

London. 1800.

2 vols., 8vo, polished calf, extra gilt, by Rivière; fine PORTRAIT and FACSIMILE. BEST EDITION. Splendid copy. Scarce. Edited by G. Chalmers and Lord Woodhouselee.

- 1125 1844 RAMSAY (D.) The History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. Maps.

Trenton. 1785:

[Also] The History of South Carolina, from its first Settlement in 1670, to the year 1808. Charleston. 1809:

[And] The History of the American Revolution.

Philadelphia. M.DCC.LXXXIX.

Together 6 vols, 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford. A SPLENDID SET. Very scarce in an uncut condition.

- 1845 RAMSAY. Life of George Washington.

New York. 1807.

8vo, boards. See also Washington (G.)

- 2 1846 RANTOUL (Robert, Jr.) An Oratron, ... Gloucester ... Fourth of July, 1877.

Salem. 1833.

8vo, pp. 51, uncut.

- 400 1847 RAPHAEL. Tableaux représentant les faits le plus célèbres du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament.

Rome. 1788.

Oblong 4to, half calf; 52 fine PLATES engraved by Bianchi.

- 1848 RAPHAEL. Les Vierges de Raphael. Gravées par les premiers Artistes Français.

Paris, Furne et Perrotin.

Folio, 12 beautifully engraved PLATES, and a fine PORTRAIT on India paper.

- 1849 RATHBUN Narrative of Jonathan Rathbun, with Accurate Accounts of the Capture of Groton Fort, the Massacre that followed, and the Sacking and Burning of New London, September 6, 1781, by the British Forces, under the command of the Traitor Benedict Arnold. By Rufus Avery and Stephen Hempstead, Eye-witnesses of the same. Together with an Interesting Appendix. [n. p. n. d.]

12mo, Title, 1 l; pp. 80, cloth.

- 1850 R[AY]. A Collection of English Proverbs. Digested into a convenient Method... with Short Annotations. By S. R., M. A.

Cambridge: Printed by John Hayes. 1670.

16mo, half morocco, gilt edges; with Autograph of Archbishop Wrangham. *Rare.*

- 1851 RAYMOND (G. F.) A New, Universal and Impartial History of England, ... to the ... Year 1727.

London. [1788.]

Folio, half calf; 120 PLATES from Drawings by Stothard, etc. Some of the Plates are illustrative of AMERICAN HISTORY, including a fine PORTRAIT of ANDRÉ, Surrender of COUNT DE GRASSE, etc.

- 1852 RAYNAL (Abbé). Revolution de l'Amerique.

London. 1781.

- 1853 RAYNAL. The Revolution of America.

Dublin. M,DCC,LXXXI.

12mo, pp. xx, 244, calf.

- 1854 READ (J M., Jr.) A Historical Inquiry concerning

Henry Hudson, his Friends, Relatives and Early Life, his connection with the Muscovy Company and Discovery of Delaware Bay. *Albany.* MDCCCLXVI.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 25 copies printed. *Scarce.*
2 PLATES and AUTOGRAPH of the Author inserted.

1855 READ. [Another copy.] *Albany.* 1866.

8vo, boards, uncut, small paper.

1856 RECORD (The) of the Court at Upland, in Pennsylvania, 1675 to 1681; and a Military Journal kept by Major E. Denny, 1781 to 1795. *Philadelphia.* 1860.

8vo, cloth; PORTRAITS of MAJOR DENNY and GEN. HARMAR, etc.

1857 RECORDS of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents.

Roxbury: Privately printed for W. Elliot Woodward.

MDCCCLXIV.

2 vols., 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

1858 RECUEIL d'Antiquités Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques et Romaines. *A Paris.* 1761-67.

7 vols., 4to, calf, gilt edges; fine set. Edited by the Comte de Caylus. Contains upwards of 700 ENGRAVINGS.

1859 RECUEIL d'Estampes Representant les Différents Evenemens de la Guerre qui a procure l'Indépendance aux Etats Unis de l'Amérique. *Paris* [1790.]

Oblong 4to, calf, gilt. A Series of 16 STEEL ENGRAVINGS, by Godfrey and M. Ponce, illustrative of the principal events of the Revolutionary War, with descriptions, also engraved.

Contains VIEWS of the Battles of Lexington and Saratoga, Surrender of Lord Cornwallis, etc.

1860 [REED (I.)] The Repository: A Select Collection of

Fugitive Pieces of Wit and Humour, in Prose and Verse. By the most Eminent Writers.

London: Dilly. M,DCC,LXXVII.

4 vols., small 8vo, calf; *scarce*. Edited by Isaac Reed.

1861 [REED (J.)] Remarks|on a|Late Publication|in the|Independent Gazetteer;|with a|Short Address|to the|People of Pennsylvania,|on the many|Libels and Slanders|which have|lately appeared against the Author.|
Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, in Market-Street. M,DCC,LXXXIII.

8vo, pp. 72. Errata 1 l.

[Also] A|Reply|to|General Joseph Reed's|Remarks,|on a Late Publication|in the|Independent Gazetteer,|With some Observations on his|Address|to the|People of Pennsylvania.| [By John Cadwallader.]

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by T. Bradford, in Front-Street, the Fourth|Door below the Coffee-House, MDCCLXXXIII.

8vo, pp. 54.

These ORIGINAL EDITIONS are two of the rarest pieces in Pennsylvania literature.

The occasion of the dispute was the assertion, by Gen. Cadwallader, that in Dec., 1776, before the battle of Trenton, Gen. Reed was so much depressed by the sad state of American affairs as to meditate withdrawing from the service. This assertion Gen. Reed denies, and Gen. Cadwallader defends, in very heated and bitter language. The dispute was revived on the publication of the ninth volume of Mr. Bancroft's history. See Reed (W. B.)

The only set of which we can trace the sale was Mr. Hazewell's copy, sold May, 1859.

The same volume contains—Adams's History of the Dispute with America. 1784.

Paine's CommonSense. 1776. Paine's Letter to Raynal. 1782. Etc.

1862 REED. A Report of the Reed and Cadwallader Pamphlets. With an Appendix. MDCCLXIII.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. Includes the privately printed "Correspondence between Wm. B. Reed and John Pennington and Son," in relation to the reprint.

✓ 120-
1863 REED. [Another copy.] *Philadelphia.* 1863.

8vo, boards, uncut. 100 copies printed. Fowle's copy sold for \$9.00.

✓ 500
1864 REED (W. B.) Life and Correspondence of Joseph Reed, Military Secretary of Washington, at Cambridge, Adjutant General of the Continental Army, etc. By his Grandson. *Philadelphia.* 1847.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth; PORTRAIT inserted. Wight's copy sold for \$9.00; H. A. Smith's for \$8.25.

✓ 200
1865 [REED] Life of Esther de Berdt, afterwards Esther Reed, of Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia. 1853.

12mo, cloth. Privately printed.

✓ 200
1866 REID (J.) Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica; or, an Account of all the Books which have been printed in the Gaelic Language, with Bibliographical and Biographical Notices. *Glasgow.* 1832.

8vo, half calf. From John Allan's Library.

✓ 313
1867 REMINISCENCES of the French War; Containing Rogers' Expeditions with the New England Rangers under his command, as published in London in 1765; with Notes and Illustrations. To which is added an Account of the Life and Military Services of Maj. Gen. John Stark; with Notices and Anecdotes of other Officers, distinguished in the French and Revolutionary Wars. *Concord N. H.: T. H. Roby.* 1831.

12mo, pp. 275, boards, uncut; PORTRAIT.

✓ 25
1868 REPORT of a French Protestant Refugee in Boston, 1687: Translated from the French. By E. T. Fisher. *Brooklyn, N. Y.* 1868.

4to, uncut. Privately printed. Edition, 125 copies.

- 1869 RETROSPECT (A) of the Boston Tea-Party. With a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, a Survivor of the little Band of Patriots who drowned the Tea in Boston Harbour, in 1773. By a Citizen of New York.

New York. 1834.

12mo, pp. 209, boards; PORTRAIT.

- 1870 RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW (The).

London: C. and H. Baldwin. 1820.

- [Also] The Retrospective Review and Historical and Antiquarian Magazine. Edited by Henry Southern, Esq.,... and N. H. Nicolas. Second Series.

London: Baldwin [etc.] 1827.

- [Followed by] The Retrospective Review. Consisting of Criticisms upon, Analyses of, and Extracts from Curious, Valuable, and Scarce old Books.

London: John Russell Smith MDCCCLIII.

18 vols., 8vo. Vols. 1 to 16 in half russias; the remainder in numbers.

The three series complete forming "An excellent Review of early English Literature.

The Criticisms in the first series were written by George Robinson, Esq., W. Gray, Esq., Mr. Sergeant Talfourd, Joseph Parkes, Esq., etc., the whole being under the superintendence of H. Southern, Esq. The second series was edited by Henry Southern and Nicholas Harris Nicolas. The papers in the third series were chiefly written by Thomas Wright, Esq., J. O. Halliwell, Esq., and M. A. Lower, Esq."—LOWNDES.

Somerby's copy sold, in June, 1869, for \$117.00.

- 1871 RETZSCH (M.) Outlines to Schiller's *Fridolin*.

London. 1814.

Oblong 4to, in cloth case.

- 1872 REYNARD the Fox. After the German Version of Goethe. By Th. J. Arnold, Esq. With Illustrations from the Designs of Wilhelm von Kaulback.

New York [i. e. London]. 1860,

Royal 8vo, morocco, extra, gilt.

1873 REYNARD the Fox; a renowned Apologue of the Middle Age, reproduced in Rhyme. Translated by S. Naylor, Esq. *London: Longman. MDCCCXLV.*

8vo, half morocco, uncut. A beautiful specimen of printing, all the initials being in red. Inserted in this copy are the 12 ILLUSTRATIONS by Jos. Wolf, executed for Pickering's edition.

1874 REYNOLDS (J.) The Pioneer History of Illinois, containing the Discovery, in 1673, and the History of the Country to the year 1818. *Belleville, Ill. 1852.*

12mo, cloth. The author was Governor of Illinois.

1875 REYNOLDS (J. N.) Voyage of the United States Frigate Potomac, 1831-34. *New York. 1835.*

8vo, cloth. Describes a Circumnavigation of the Globe.

1876 RHEES. The Altar of Peace, being the substance of a Discourse Delivered in the Council House, at Grenville, July 5th, 1795, before the Officers of the American Army, and Major General Wayne, Commander in Chief, and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States to treat with the Indian Tribes, North-West of the Ohio. By Morgan J. Rhees. To which is prefixed An Address of the Missionary Society, with their Constitution.

Philadelphia: Printed by Ephraim Conrad. 1798.

8vo, pp. 13, half blue morocco.

1877 RICH (O.) [A complete set of Mr. Rich's Bibliotheca Americana, consisting of the following Works.]

London. 1832-1846.

3 vols., 8vo, green morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by W. Mathews; in which condition sets are very rare, as most of the copies of the "Catalogue, 1832," were cut when published.

1. Catalogue of Books, 1493-1700. 1832; and Bib. Am. Vet.; pp. 16 and 8.

II. Bibliotheca Americana Novo, 1700-1800. III. Bibliotheca Americana Nova, 1800-1844.

So fine and so complete a set of this scarce and valuable work, indispensable to the American collector, is seldom to be found.

1878 RICHMOND (J. W.) Revolutionary Debt Repudiated by Rhode Island. Second Edition. *Providence*. 1855.

8vo, pp. 208; FACSIMILES. An acrimonious assault on the State.

1879 RICCRAFT (Josiah). A Survey of England's Champions, with the lively portraitures of the Several Commanders. *London*. 1647.

8vo, boards, uncut; many PORTRAITS.

"A grand presbyterian."—WOOD. This reprint was limited to 50 copies.

1880 RIDGELY (D.) Annals of Annapolis, comprising notices of that old city from 1649 to 1812, with various Incidents in the History of Maryland.

Baltimore. 1841.

12mo, half green morocco, uncut, gilt top, by Bradstreet. Includes some letters from G. Washington.

1881 RIEDESEL (*Madame De.*) Letters and Memoirs Relating to the War of American Independence, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga. Translated from the original German. *New York*. 1827.

12mo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. Fine copy.

1882 RIEDESEL. [Another Edition. Translated from the Original German. By William L. Stone.]

Albany. 1867.

Royal 8vo; half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, elegantly tooled, by Matthews. Illustrated with numerous rare PORTRAITS and VIEWS, including the extremely rare plate of André Hanging. LARGE PAPER; of which only 50 were printed. See also Munsell (J.)

- 1883 RIGGS (Samuel J.) Catalogue of a Remarkable Collection of Books. *Philadelphia*. 1849.

8vo, half calf. This was a large collection of Facetiae, 908 lots. Also, another Catalogue of kindred books.

- 1884 RIKER (James, Jr.) The Annals of Newtown, in Queens County, New York. *New York*. 1852.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 1885 RILEY (H. T.) Chronicle of the Mayors and Sheriffs of London. Edited by H. T. Riley. *London*. 1863.

4to, vellum, red edges.

- 1886 RIPLEY (R. S.) The War with Mexico.

New York. 1849.

2 vols., 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAITS inserted; very fine copy—now scarce.

- 1887 RITSON (Joseph). Robin Hood; a Collection of All the Ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads... relative to that Celebrated English Outlaw. [with] Historical Anecdotes of his Life. *London: Pickering*. 1832.

2 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, by Hayday; Woodcuts by Bewick.

SECOND EDITION. "This edition contains several additions made by Ritson in his own copy, and the editor (his nephew) has added in the Appendix the Tale of Robin Hood and the Monk, which Ritson did not know was in existence. The Woodcuts are better struck off and clearer."—LOWNDES.

- 1888 [RITSON.] Bibliographia Poetica: A Catalogue of English Poets. 1300-1700. *London*. 1802.

12mo, purple calf; rare. For additions and alterations to this volume, see Cens. Lit., v. and vi.; and Fry's Bibliog. Mem., 7-11.

- 1889 RITSON. Letters. *London: W. Pickering*. 1833.

2 vols., post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut.

1890 RITSON. *Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls.**London. 1827.*

Post, 8vo, cloth, uncut.

1891 RIVINGTON (James). [A Collection of Tory Tracts
printed by James Rivington.] *New York. 1774-5.*

6 vols., small 8vo. All uniformly bound in half red crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

I. *A Candid Examination of the Mutual Claims of Great Britain and the Colonies.* New York: James Rivington. M.DCC.LXXIV.II. *Free Thoughts, on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress Held at Philadelphia Sept. 5, 1774: wherein Their Errors are exhibited, their Reasoning Confuted, and the fatal Tendency of their Non-Importation, Non-Exportation, and Non-Consumption measures, are laid open to the plainest Understandings.* By A. Farmer. Printed in the year M.DCC.LXXIV. pp. 24.III. *A Full Vindication of the Measures of the Congress from the Calumnies of their Enemies: In answer to a Letter under the signature of A. W. Farmer. Whereby his Sophistry is exposed, his Cavils refuted, his Artifices detected, and his Wit ridiculed; In a General Address To the Inhabitants of America, and a Particular Address To the Farmers of the Province of New York.* New York: Printed by James Rivington. 1774. Written by Alex. Hamilton when only eighteen years of age.IV. *The Other Side of the Question; or, A Defence of the Liberties of North-America. In Answer to a late Friendly Address to All Reasonable Americans, on The Subject of our Political Confusions.* By a Citizen. New-York: Printed by James Rivington, Hanover-Square. M.DCC.LXXIV. pp. 30.V. *The Congress Canvassed; or An Examination into The Conduct of the Delegates, at their Grand Convention, Held in Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774, Addressed, To the Merchants of New York, by A. W. Farmer, Author of Free Thoughts, etc.* Printed in the year M.DCC.LXXIV. pp. 27.VI. *A View of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies; including a Mode of Determining their present Disputes, finally and effectually; and of preventing all Future Contentions.* New York: printed by James Rivington, M.DCC.LXXIV.1892 ROBBINS (C.) *History of the Second Church in Boston.**Boston. 1852.*

8vo, pp. viii., 320; 5 PLATES.

- 1893 ROBERTE the Deuyll. A Metrical Romance from an Ancient Illuminated Manuscript.

London: I. Herbert. 1792.

8vo, half red morocco, uncut.

- 1894 ROBERTS (W.) An Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida... Map... By T. Jefferys.

London. MDCCLXIII.

4to, half morocco, gilt top; MAP.

- 1895 ROBERTS (W.) History of Letter Writing from the Earliest Period to the Fifth Century. By William Roberts, Esq., Barrister at Law.

London: William Pickering. MDCCCLXIII.

8vo, cloth, uncut. A Selection of the best Epistles of Antiquity, including Cicero, Pliny, Seneca, the early Fathers, and others, translated into English.

- 1896 ROBERTSON (W.) The History of America. Books IX and X.

Walpole, N. H. 1800.

18mo, pp. 192, half green morocco.

- 1897 ROBIN (Abbè). New Travels|through|North-America:|In a Series of Letters;|Exhibiting, the History of the Victorious Campaign of the Allied Armies, under His Excellency, Gen. Washington,|and the Count de Rochambeau, in the Year 1781,... Also,|Narrations of the capture of General Burgoyne,|and Lord Cornwallis, with their Armies... Translated from the Original of the Abbé Robin;|one of the Chaplains to the French Army in America.

Philadelphia. MDCCCLXXXIII.

8vo, panelled calf. First edition; very scarce.

- 1898 ROBINSON (William). Several|Epistles|Given forth by Two of the|Lords Faithful Servants,|Whom he

sent to|New-England,|to| Bear Witness to his Ever-
lasting Truth. |And were there (by the Priests, Rulers,
and Professors)|after cruel and long Imprisonment, and
inhumane|Whippings and Banishment, put to death ;
for|no other Cause, but for keeping the|Command-
ments of God, and|Testimony of Jesus. |William Rob-
inson. |William Leddra. |Here is also prefixed W. R.
his Testimony of his call to|that Service, for obedience
unto which, he under-|went the wrath of Men, but
hath obtained|Everlasting Peace and Rest with God. |
[Motto.] *London: Printed in the Year 1669.*

Small 4to, pp. 11, brown calf, by F. Bedford. One of the rarest of the Tracts relating
to the Persecutions of the New England Quakers by the Puritans.

1899 ROBINSON (W. D.) *Memoir of the Mexican Revo-
lution.* *London. 1821.*

2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt; PORTRAIT of Mina.

1900 ROCHE. *Catalogue of the Library of Richard W.
Roche.* *New York. 1867.*

8vo, boards, uncut. One of a few copies printed on THICK PAPER.

1901 ROCHESTER (Earl). *Arbor Vitæ: or, the Natural
History of the Tree of Life.*

London: E. Hill. MDCCXLI.

Folio; LARGEST PAPER. One of five copies reprinted on this size for H. W. Smith,
of Philadelphia, 1865. This facetious work is attributed to Earl Roches-
ter, and is a very witty though grossly indecent work.

1902 ROGERS. *A Concise Account of North America :
Containing A Description of the several British Colo-
nies, etc. Also, of the Interior or Westerly Parts of
the Country, upon the Rivers St. Lawrence, Missis-
sippi, Christino, and the Great Lakes. To which is
subjoined an Account of the several Nations and Tribes*

of Indians residing in those Parts. *London: Printed for the Author.* MDCCLXV. [Also] Journals of Major Robert Rogers: Containing An Account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America, during the Late War.

London: Printed for the Author. MDCCLXV.

Together, 8vo, 2 vols., polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; PORTRAIT of Rogers inserted.

"Major Rogers headed, with much reputation, the provincial troops called Rangers, during the whole course of what were called the *French* wars in America. To this brave, active, judicious officer, it is, that the public are indebted for the most satisfactory account yet published of the interior parts of America."—MONTHLY REVIEW.

1903 ROGERS (S.) Italy, A Poem. 1830. [And] Poems By Samuel Rogers. *London: T. Cadell.* 1834.

2 vols., 8vo, calf; with the Titles of the Plates neatly written in red ink. The ORIGINAL EDITIONS, profusely illustrated with upwards of 100 beautiful ENGRAVINGS by Finden, from Pictures by Stothard and Turner.

1604 ROGERS (W. H.) Spiritual Conceits, Extracted from the Writings of the Fathers, the Old English Poets, etc. Illustrated by W. Harry Rogers.

London: Griffith and Farran. MDCCCLXII.

Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges.

1905 ROMANCE OF HISTORY. England, by Henry Neele. 3 vols. Spain, by Don T. De Trueba. 3 vols. France, by Leitch Ritchie. 3 vols. Italy, by C. Macfarlane. 3 vols. India, by Rev. H. Caunter. 3 vols.

London. 1828-35.

15 vols., uniformly bound in half purple calf, gilt (except England, which is purple calf, gilt). A complete set of this very entertaining series of books.

1906 ROORBACH (O. A.) Bibliotheca Americana. Cata-

logue of American Publications, including Reprints and Original Works, from 1820 to 1852.

New York. 1852.

1907 ROSSETTA STONE. Report of the Committee appointed by the Philomethan Society of the University of Pennsylvania to translate the Inscription on the Rossetta Stone. Second Edition.

[*Philadelphia.* 1858.]

Imp. 4to, half morocco. UNIQUE COPY of this curious and valuable work; the PLATES being each mounted on drawing paper, within a gilt border. Inserted is a letter in facsimile from Alex. Von Humboldt, concerning the work: the translators were Messrs. Hale Jones and Morton, and great credit is due to them for the manner in which the work is executed.

1908 ROUX DE ROCHETTE. Etats-Unis d'Amerique.

Paris. [n. d.]

8vo, cloth. Contains upwards of 100 PLATES; one of which represents the Capture of André.

1909 ROXBURGHE LIBRARY. [A Series, so far as published, of this Collection of old English Authors.]

London. 1868-9.

6 vols., 4to, half morocco, uncut.

Consisting of the following works—

- I. Paris and Vienne. Thystorye of the Noble Ryght Valyaunt and Worthy Knyght Parys and of the fayr vigenne the Daulphyns daughter of Vyennoyes From the unique copy printed by William Caxton at Westminster in the year MCCCCLXXXV. With a Preface, Glossary, and Notes. 1868.
- II. Inedited Tracts: Illustrating the Manners, Opinions, and Occupations of Englishmen during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Now first republished from the Original Copies, with a Preface and Notes.
- III. The Whole Works of William Browne ... now first corrected and edited, ... by W. C. Hazlitt. 3 vols., 4to.
- IV. The English Drama and Stage under the Tudor and Stuart Princes, 1543-1664. Illustrated by a Series of Documents, Treatises and Poems. 1869.

- 1910 ROXBURGHE. A Catalogue of the Library of John
Duke of Roxburghe. *London.* 1812.

8vo, half morocco, uncut

- 1911 ROWSON. Miscellaneous Poems. By Susanna Row-
son, Preceptress of the Ladies' Academy, Newton,
Mass.

Boston: Printed for the Author by Gilbert & Dean. 1804.

12mo, pp. 227, old calf.

- 1912 ROYAL GALLERY of Pictures. Being a Selection
of Cabinet Paintings in Her Majesty's Private Collec-
tion. *London.* 1850.

4to, half morocco. The Pictures are by Rembrandt, Vandyck, Douw, Van Ostade,
Cuyt, Reynolds, Potter, Titian, Teniers, Rubens, etc.

- 1813 RULES|and| Articles,|for the better| Government|of the|
Troops| Raised, or to be raised, and kept in pay by and
at|the joint Expense of the| Twelve United English
Colonies|of| North America. |

Philadelphia: | Printed by William and Thomas Bradford. 1775. |

Small 4to, pp. 16, half blue morocco.

- 1914 RUSH (Benj.) An Account of the Life and Character
of Christopher Ludwick, Late Citizen of Philadelphia,
and Baker-General of the Army of the United States
during the Revolutionary War. *Philadelphia.* 1831.

12mo, half bound.

- 1915 RUSH (R.) Memorand: of a Residence at the Court of
London. By Richard Rush, Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of
America, from 1817 to 1825. Second Edition, Re-
vised and Enlarged. *Philadelphia.* 1835.

8vo, half morocco, uncut. See Washington (George).

- 1816 RUSSELL. Memorials of the Life and Works of Thomas Fuller, D.D. By the Rev. Arthur T. Russell, B.C.L. *London.* 1844.

Foolscap 8vo, uncut. Contains AUTOGRAPH of Pickering.

- 1917 RUSSELL (John). Life of William Lord Russell. *London.* 1853.

Crown 8vo, tree calf, gilt.

- 1918 RUSSELL (W.) History of America. *London.* 1778.

2 vols., 4to, half calf.

- 1919 RUSTICUS. Remarks on a Late Pamphlet entitled Plain Truth. By Rusticus.

Philadelphia. M,DCC,LXXVI.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top.

- 1920 RUTGERS. The Case of Elizabeth Rutgers versus Joshua Waddington, Determined in the Mayor's Court, in the City of New York, August 7, 1786. With an Historical Introduction by Henry B. Dawson.

Morrisania, N. Y. 1866.

4to, half morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER; No. 4 of 25 copies printed.

- RUTGERS. [The Same.] *Morrisania, N. Y.* 1866.

8vo, paper, uncut; 100 copies printed in this size.

- 1921 RUTTY (J.) The|Liberty|of the|Spirit|and of the|Flesh Distinguished:|In an Address to those Captives in Spirit|among the People called Quakers, who are|commonly called Libertines.|By John Ratty,|An unworthy Member of that Community.

Dublin: Printed, Philadelphia: Re-printed by B.

Franklin and D. Hall. 1759.

8vo, pp. 64, calf; *fine copy.*



ABIN (J.) A Bibliographical Catalogue of the Waltonian Library, belonging to the Estate of Robert W. Coleman.

New York. 1866.

8vo, uncut. 75 copies only, privately printed. This Library was collected by the late Rev. Dr. Bethune. This woodcut initial is *not* intended for a portrait.

1923 [SABIN.] Bibliotheca Dramatica. Catalogue of the Theatrical and Miscellaneous Library of the Late William E. Burton... Sold... 1860. *New York.* 1860.

Imp. 8vo, pp. viii., 463, half morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER copy; PORTRAIT. Priced and ruled by the compiler.

1924 [SABIN.] Catalogue of the Rare, Curious and Valuable Collection of Books, Tracts, Autographs, etc., of the late Mr. E. B. Corwin. *New York.* 1856.

Royal 8vo, pp. vii., 263, uncut; LARGE PAPER copy. 100 copies printed.

1925 SABIN. A Catalogue of the Books, Autographs, Engravings, etc., belonging to the Estate of John Allan.

New York. 1864.

Royal 8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER; with PORTRAIT. 100 copies only printed, some of which were destroyed by fire.

1926 SABIN. Catalogue of the Entire Library of Andrew Wight. *New York.* 1864.

Royal 8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER. Rich in Franklin imprints and other rare books. Sold by auction, 1864. The prices realized at this sale have never been exceeded at a genuine sale.

1927 SABIN. Catalogue of the Library of Edwin Forrest.
Philadelphia. 1863.

8vo, uncut; PORTRAIT. 175 copies privately printed. Rich in Shakespearian and Dramatic Literature.

1928 SABIN. A Dictionary of Books Relating to America,
From its Discovery to the Present Time. By Joseph
Sabin. Fourteen parts. *New York.* 1867-69.

Royal 8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER. 100 copies printed. Parts I. to XIV., are now ready for delivery. The purchaser at this sale will have to assume the subscription undertaken by Mr. Rice. It is the most complete work of the kind, and indispensable to the collector of an American library. For further particulars see the cover of this Catalogue.

1929 [SABIN]. Shakspeariana Burtonensis: being a Catalogue
of the Extensive Collection of Shakspeariana of the
late William E. Burton, Esq., of New York, etc.
New York. 1860.

Royal 8vo, pp. 72; LARGE PAPER. 100 copies printed.

1930 SABINE (L.) Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the
American Revolution, with an Historical Essay. By
Lorenzo Sabine. *Boston.* 1864.

2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut.

1931 SAFFORD (W. H.) The Blennerhassett Papers, em-
bodying the Private Journal of Harman Blennerhassett,
and the hitherto unpublished correspondence of Burr,
Alston, Comfort Tyler, Devereaux, Dayton, Adair,
Moir, Emmett, Theodosia Burr Alston, Mrs. Blenner-
hassett, and others, their Contemporaries.

Cincinnati. 1864.

8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 1932 SAFFORD. The Life of Harman Blennerhassett, comprising an Authentic Narrative of the Burr Expedition; and Containing Many Additional Facts not heretofore published. *Cincinnati. 1853.*

12mo, pp. 239, cloth.

- 1933 SAGITTARIUS'S Letters|and|Political Speculations,| Extracted|From the Public Ledger. |Humbly inscribed| To the very Loyal and Truly Pious Dr. Samuel| Cooper, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Brattle|Street.|

*Boston: | Printed by Order of the Select Men, and Sold at
Dona|tion Hall, for the benefit of the distressed
Patriots. MDCCLXXV.*

8vo, title and pp. 127, half red morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- "A strong Tory, anti-Puritanical publication, full of hits against the Pilgrim Fathers and their descendants, with a great deal of personal gossip, and, on the whole, a book of considerable historic interest. To the New York, Philadelphia and Southern antiquarian explorers after scraps against the early New Englanders, this little volume will prove a mine, and afford salt and spice enough for many Fourth of July orations."

- 1934 SAINT (The) and the Sinner. A [Poetical] Tale.

New York. 1854.

8vo, cloth. Somewhat facetious.

- 1935 SAINTE-CHAPELLE (La) Histoire Archéologique, descriptive et Graphique de, par MM. Decloux, Architecte, et Doury, Peintre. *Paris: Morel. 1865.*

Folio, half morocco; 25 PLATES, 5 on India paper, and 20 beautifully executed in colors. This work is alike valuable to the architect, painter, or tourist.

- "La Saint-Chapelle, cette merveille du moyen age, est remarquable par l'unité de son ensemble, l'élégance de sa forme, la variété et la richesse de son ornementation."

- 1936 ST. CLAIR (A.) A Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the Year 1791, was Conducted, under the Command of Major-General St. Clair, etc. *Philadelphia. 1812.*

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 1937 ST. JOHN (J. A.) History of the Manners and Customs, Arts, Sciences, etc., of Ancient Greece.

London. 1842.

3 vols., 8vo, cloth. "A masterly picture of the Hellenic family, not in their political relations only, but in the still more attractive aspect of their social history and domestic life."—*Athenæum*.

- 1938 ST. JOHN (J. Hector). Letters from an American Farmer, describing Provincial Manners, Customs, &c.

London. 1782.

8vo, calf; *fine copy*.

- 1939 ST. JOHN. Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain, écrites à W. S. Ecuver, 1770–1781. *Paris. 1784.*

2 vols., 8vo, calf; *fine old copy*. "One of the few well-written books produced by American authors."—*HAZLITT*.

- 1940 SALEM WITCHCRAFT; Comprising More Wonders of the Invisible World, Collected by Robert Calef, and Wonders of the Invisible World, by Cotton Mather. Together with Notes and Explanations by Samuel P. Fowler. *Boston: Wm. Veazie. MDCCCLXV.*

4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAIT of Cotton Mather; LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies printed. For a severe critique on this reproduction, see [Deane (C.)], Lot No. 540.

- 1941 SALLUST. La Conjuracion de Catalini y La Guerra de Jugurta por Cayo Salustio Crispo. [Colophon.]

En Madrid: Por Joachin Ibarra, Impressor de Camara del Rei Nuestro Señor. M.DCC.LXXII.

R1. 4to, blue morocco, silk linings, gilt edges; PLATES; LARGE PAPER; a magnificent volume, and one of the most perfect specimens of printing and embellishment ever produced. It contains the original Latin at the bottom of the pages, and, at the end, notes by the learned P. Bayer. Most of the copies printed were distributed as presents. Among the plates is a series of ROMAN COINS.

1942 SALT (H.) A Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels in the Interior, with an Account of the Aborigines.

London. 1814.

4to, half morocco; *fine copy*, with THIRTY-SIX CHOICE ENGRAVINGS by Heath. Dr. Dibdin, after speaking in the highest terms of Bruce, says: "If I am asked by the economical collector, to give up Bruce or Mr. Salt, I shall unhesitatingly say, forego the former and secure the latter."

1943 [SAMPSON (Deborah).] The Female Review; | or, | Memoirs | of an | American Young Lady: | whose Life and Character are Peculiarly Distin- | guished—being a Continental Soldier, for nearly | Three Years, in the late American War. | During which time, | she performed the duties of every department, | into which she was called, with punctual exactness, | fidelity and honor, and preserved her chastity in- | violate by the most artful concealment of her sex. | ... By a Citizen of Massachusetts.

Dedham. M,DCC,XCVII.

12mo, pp. 259, (4), red crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; PORTRAIT; with a receipt for a pension, signed "Deborah Gaunett," inserted. This rare volume usually lacks the portrait of Deborah.

1944 SAMPSON. The Female Review. Life of Deborah Sampson, the Female Soldier in the War of the Revolution. With an Introduction and Notes by John Adams Vinton.

Boston: J. K. Wiggin. MDCCCLXVI.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 35 copies printed.

1945 SAMPSON. [Another copy.] Boston. MDCCCLXVI.

Fcap 4to, uncut; 250 copies printed.

- 1946 SAMUELS (E. A.) Ornithology and Oölogy of New England: containing Full Description of the Birds of New England, and adjoining States and Provinces. With Illustrations of many Species of the Birds, and accurate Figures of their Eggs. *Boston.* 1868.

4to, cloth, uncut; *a beautiful volume.*

- 1947 SANDERSON (J.) Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. By John Sanderson, [and others]. *Phila.: Joseph M. Sanderson.* 1820.

9 vols., 8vo, half red levant morocco, uncut; *fine copy*, with all the PORTRAITS; Fowle's copy sold for \$81.

- 1948 SANDERSON. [Another copy.] *Philadelphia.* 1820.

9 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut; *fine copy.*

- 1949 SANDERSON. [Another Edition.] *Phila.* 1860.

4to, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 1950 SANDYS (George). Christ's Passion. A Tragedy; with Annotations. The Second Edition, Illustrated with Sculptvres. *London.* 1687.

Sm. 8vo, calf; *fine copy.* This tragedy is much praised by Langbaine. The author was Secretary to the Colony of Virginia. See Ovid, Lot No. 1689.

- 1951 SANNAZARIIS. Iaobi Sannazarii Opera Omnia, Latine Scripta. *Ex Bibliotheca Aldina Venetiis. M.D.LXX.*

Sm. 8vo, red morocco; PORTRAIT. One of the earliest books on the art of angling, printed by Aldus. *A beautiful and rare edition.*

- 1952 SARCASTIC NOTICES of the Long Parliament; A List of the "Members that Held places, both Civil and Military, Contrary to the Self-Denying ordinance of April 3rd, 1645; with the Sums of Money and Lands which they Divided among themselves." *London.* 1863.

Sm. 4to, half morocco, uncut. Gives many curious particulars about this famous assembly not mentioned by historians or biographers.

1953 SARGENT (*Gov.*) Papers in Relation to the Official
Conduct of Governour Sargent. *Boston.* 1801.

8vo, pp. 64, uncut.

1954 SARGENT (*Major W.*) A Journal of the General
Meeting of the Cincinnati, in 1784. By Major Win-
throp Sargent, Edited by Winthrop Sargent. Thirty-
nine Copies Reprinted. *Philadelphia.* 1859.

8vo, pp. 59.

1955 SARGENT (*W.*) The History of An Expedition against
Fort du Quesne, in 1755; under Major General Ed-
ward Braddock, Generalissimo of H. B. M. Forces in
America. Edited from the original Manuscripts, by
Winthrop Sargent. *Philadelphia.* 1856.

8vo, cloth; PLATES and MAPS.

1956 SARGENT. Life and Career of Major John André,
Adjutant General of the British Army in America.

Boston. 1861.

8vo, cloth, uncut; PORTRAIT; LARGE PAPER; only 75 copies printed. A work of
great merit, now scarce.

1957 SARGENT. The Loyalist Poetry of the Revolution,
Edited by Winthrop Sargent. *Phila.* MDCCCLVII.

Sm. 4to, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; 99 copies printed; of great rarity.
Fisher's copy sold for \$85.

1958 [SAUNDERS.] Festival of Song; a series of Evenings
with Poets. With Seventy-three Pictures by members
of the National Academy of Design. Engraved by
Robbett and Hooper. *New York.* 1866.

Imp. 8vo, green morocco, gilt edges.

1959 SAVAGE (*J.*) An Oration ... July 4, 1811. ... Boston.
Second Edition. *Boston.* 1811.

8vo. pp. 21, uncut.

- 1960 SAVANNAH. The Siege of Savannah, by the Combined American and French Forces, under the Command of Gen. Lincoln, and the Count D'Estaing, in the Autumn of 1779. *Albany: J. Munsell. 1866.*

4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; 100 copies printed. See Lot No. 391.

- 1961 SAVERIEN (M.) Histoire des Philosophes Modernes avec leur portrait gravé dans le gout du crayon, d'après les desseins des plus grands peintres. *Paris. 1763.*

7 vols., 4to, half calf. A series of *very rare* PORTRAITS and PLATES, with biographies.

- 1962 SCHEDEL (H.) Chronicon Nurembergense, auctore Hartmanno Schedel. Registrum hujus operis libri cronicarum cū figuris et ymagibus ab inicio mūdi.

Nuremberge: Anthonius Koberger. 1493.

Folio, in the original binding; **GOTHIC LETTER.** *This copy measures 18½ inches in height by 12½ inches in width, which renders it, probably, ONE OF THE LARGEST ever offered for sale here.* It has always been styled, by way of distinction, the "NUREMBERG CHRONICLE," and scarcely any volume has been so celebrated for a long series of years. The ENGRAVINGS, *which are upwards of 2200 in number,* are in WOOD, and were executed by Michael Wolgemut and Pleydenwurf, the former of whom was the master of Albert Dürer; the subjects are PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS CHARACTERS, VIEWS OF TOWNS, etc. This volume contains the supplemental leaves, which are often deficient.

The original edition of one of the most extraordinary and curious productions of the fifteenth century, which can never fail to be highly interesting to the lover of ancient engraving and printing. The fine woodcuts present the first successful imitation of the cross-hatchings of a pen drawing. If Koberger had printed only this chronicle, he would have done enough to place his name among the most distinguished of his typographical brethren; but he has other and nearly equal claims to a very marked celebrity. See the "Bibliotheca Spenceriana," where no less than twenty-six pages are devoted to an account of the work, accompanied by facsimiles of many of the very singular woodcuts. Hearne, in the preface of "Robert of Gloucester," says: "For my part, the oftener I consult this chronicle, the more I wonder at the things in it, and I cannot but esteem the book as extremely pleasant, useful, and curious, by reason of these very odd cuts."

1963 [SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.)] Helderbergia: or the
Apothesis of the Heroes of the Anti-Rent War.

Albany: Munsell. 1865.

8vo, pp. 54, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. *Anonymous printed for the author.*

1964 SCHOOLCRAFT. Notes on the Iroquois: or Contributions to American History, Antiquities and General Ethnology. *New York. 1846.*

8vo, half morocco, uncut.

1965 SCOTCH Presbyterian Eloquence displayed; or, the Foolishness of their Teaching discovered from their Books, Sermons, and Prayers, interspersed with some genuine Adventures in Love, etc. *1731.*

8vo, calf; *curious* FRONTISPIECE in the style of Hogarth.

1966 SCOTLAND ILLUSTRATED, in a series of Views taken exclusively for this work, by Bartlett, Allom, &c.

London. 1838.

2 vols., 4to, morocco, gilt edges; *FIRST EDITION.*

1967 SCOTT (*Sir W.*) Waverley Novels.

Edinburgh: A. & C. Black. 1856.

25 vols., 8vo, red morocco extra, gilt sides and edges; *SUPERB COPY; best library edition, containing all the latest corrections and additions of the author, beautifully printed in large type, with an extensive and beautiful series of EXTRA ENGRAVINGS.* An elegant copy of this edition, illustrated with upwards of 150 extra and highly finished engravings, from pictures by C. Stanfield, Leslie, Nasmyth, etc., and including numerous portraits.

1968 SCOTT. The Vision of Don Roderick; A Poem.

Edinburgh. 1811.

4to, calf; *FIRST EDITION.*

1969 SCOTT. Rokeby, A Poem. Illustrated Edition.

London. 1841.

18mo, morocco, gilt edges; numerous *STEEL PLATES; good impressions.*

1970 SCOTT. A Series of Illustrations of the Poetical Works
of Sir Walter Scott from Paintings by R. Smirke.

London. 1823.

12mo; 10 PLATES.

1971 SCOTT. Provincial Antiquities and Picturesque Scenery
of Scotland, with Descriptive Illustrations by Sir Walter
Scott.

London. 1826.

2 vols. in 1; 53 PLATES, after Turner, Calcott, Nasmyth, Blore, Thompson, etc., en-
graved by Le Keux, Cooke, Blore, etc., some of them stained; *proof im-*
pressions of the plates; LARGE PAPER.

1972 SCOTT (W.) Memoirs of Lieut. Gen. Winfield
Scott, LL.D. Written by Himself. *New York.* 1864.

Rl. 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, by W. Mathews; *LARGE PAPER*; only 100
copies printed. This elegant copy contains 70 *rare* PORTRAITS and PLATES
inserted.

1973 SCOTT. [Another copy.] *New York.* 1864.

Rl. 8vo, cloth, uncut; *LARGE PAPER.*

1974 [SCOVILLE (Joseph).] Old Merchants of New York
City. *New York.* 1863.

4 vols., 12mo, cloth. Complete sets are scarce.

1975 SCRAPIANA; or Elegant Extracts of Wit.

London. 1818.

2 vols. in 1, 18mo, half green morocco, uncut. *A scarce and curious collection of 1365*
articles.

1976 SCULPTURE (The) Gallery. A Series of Eighty one
Engravings. Accompanied with Descriptive Prose
and Illustrated Poetry by James Dafforne, Esq., J. K.
Hervey, Esq., and other Living Authors. Preceded by
An Historical and Critical Essay on Sculpture, Ancient
and Modern. *London: Virtue and Co. [n. d.]*

- 1977 SEAFIELD (F.) The Literature and Curiosities of Dreams. A common-place book of Speculations concerning the Mysteries of Dreams and Visions.

London. 1866.

2 vols., post 8vo, half calf, gilt.

- 1978 SECOND APPEAL (A) to the Justice and Interests of the People, on the Measures respecting America. By the Author of the First.

London. 1775.

8vo, half bound, uncut.

- 1979 SECRET HISTORY of the Calves-Head Club.

London. 1706.

8vo, calf; *scarce*.

- 1980 SECRET JOURNALS of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress, from the first meeting thereof to the Dissolution of the Confederation.

Boston. 1826.

4 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 1981 SECUNDUS (J. N.) The Epithalamium; or, Nuptial Song. By Joannes Nicolaïus Secundus. Translated by Dr. John Nott. *Phila.: Privately Printed.* 1856.

4to, half blue morocco; 20 copies printed.

- 1982 SEDGWICK (Theodore). A Memoir of the Life of William Livingston, Member of Congress in 1774, 1775, and 1776, Governor of New Jersey from 1776 to 1790, &c.

New York. 1833.

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 1983 SELDEN (J.) The Table Talk of John Selden. With a Biographical Preface and Notes by S. W. Singer.

London. 1860.

Crown 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges, by Rivière; PORTRAIT; LARGE PAPER; few printed.

"There is more weighty bullion sense in this book than I ever found in the same number of pages of any uninspired writer."—COLERIDGE.

1984 SERIES (A) of Small Episodes in the Life of a Recluse.

London. Pickering. 1851.

Fcap 8vo, cloth, uncut.

1985 [SERLE (Ambrose).] Americans against Liberty; or an
Essay on ... True Freedom, ... [n. p. n. d.]

8vo, pp. 64, half morocco, gilt top.

1986 SENTER (I.) The Journal of Isaac Senter; ... on a
Secret Expedition against Quebec, under the Command
of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775.

Philadelphia. 1846.

8vo, pp. 40, uncut.

1987 SEROUX D'AGINCOURT. History of Art by its
Monuments from its Decline in the 4th Century to its
Restoration in the 16th. Translated from the French,
by Owen Jones. *London. 1847.*

3 vols. in 1, folio; contains 328 PLATES, including 3335 subjects on architecture,
sculpture, and painting. This fine work was the first in which the idea of
exhibiting the progress of art, by a series of its noblest monuments, was
perfectly carried out. By a series of accurate engravings from celebrated
monuments, we trace the transitions of art from the classic period to our
own times. Sculpture, painting, the art of illumination, and the art of
engraving on wood, on gems, and on medals, are similarly represented.

1988 SEVENTY SIX SOCIETY. [The Publications of the
Seventy Six Society, consisting of the following works.]

Philadelphia. 1855-57.

Together, 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; only 150 sets printed.

- I. Papers in relation to the Case of Silas Deane. Now first Published from the
Original Manuscripts.
- II. The Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq., by a Committee of the House of
Commons. Edited by Thomas Balch.
- III. Papers relating to Public Events In Massachusetts preceding the American Revo-
lution.
- IV. Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution. Edited by
Thomas Balch.

1989 SEWALL (J. M.) Miscellaneous Poëms.

Portsmouth. 1801.

18mo, pp. 304, sheep; *fine copy; scarce.* See Washington (G.)

1990 SEWALL (S.) The History of Woburn, ... Mass. from 1640, ... to 1860. Boston. 1868.

8vo, pp. 657, cloth, uncut; PORTRAIT.

1991 SEWALL (S.) Phænomena quædam|Apocalyptica|Ad Aspectum Novi Orbis configurata.|Or, some few Lines towards a description of the New|Heaven.|As It makes to those who stand upon the|New Earth.|By Samuel Sewall, A.M. and sometimes Fellow of Harvard|College at Cambridge in New-England.|The Second Edition,|[In the same Vol.] The|Fountain Opened,|or|The Admirable Blessings plentifully to|be Dispensed at the National|Conversion of the Jews,|by Samuel Willard. With Appendix by Samuel Sewall. *Massachuset;* | *Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green; ... 1727.*4to, 4 l., pp. 64, 24, morocco, gilt top. A *very rare* work, relating in great part to New England History and the Indians.

1992 SEWARD (A.) Monody|on|Major Andrè.|By Miss Seward. |(Author of the Elegy on Capt. Cook.)|To which are added|Letters Addressed to her|by Major Andrè,|in the year. 1769.|The Second Edition.

*Litchfield; | Printed and Sold by J. Jackson, for the Author; | ... M.DCC.LXXXI.*4to, pp. vi, 47, half calf, by Bedford; *very rare.*

1993 SEWARD. Monody|on|Major Andre,|(Who was executed at Tappan, November—1780.)|By|Miss Seward. |To which are added,|Major Andre's|Letters,|Addressed to Miss Seward, when at his 18 Year. |

Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by Enoch Story. [n. d.]

12mo, pp. 56, brown crushed levant morocco, by Mathews.

1994 SEWARD. [The Same.] Tenth Edition. *London*. 1817.

18mo, Title, pp. 178, old calf.

1995 SEWARD. [The same.] A New Edition, with Engravings. *London: Otridge and Rackham*. 1821.

18mo, pp. 178, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *PLATE*.

1996 SEYMOUR (Horatio). A Lecture on the Topography and History of New-York. *Utica*. 1856.

8vo, pp. 41; *scarce*.

1997 SEYMOUR'S Humorous Sketches, Comprising 86 Caricature Etchings, Illustrated in Prose and Verse, by Alfred Crowquill. New Edition ...

London: H. G. Bohn. 1866.

Rl. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges.

1998 SHAFTESBURY. Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. By the Right Honourable Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury. The Fifth Edition.

Birmingham: Printed by John Baskerville. M.DCC.LXXIII.

3 vols., rl. 8vo, calf; printed in *large and beautiful type*, with *POTRAIT* and *VIGNETTES*, by Grignon.

1999 SHAKERS. Peculiarities of the Shakers. Origin, Worship and Doctrines. *New York*. 1832.

12mo; *scarce*.

2000 SHAKERS. Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing.

Albany. 1810.

8vo, sheep; *very scarce*. This is known as the Shaker Bible.

2001 SHAKESPEARE. Twenty of the Plays of Shakespeare, Being the whole Number printed in Quarto, During his Lifetime, or before the Restoration, Collated where

there were different Copies, and Publish'd from the Originals, by George Steevens, Esq. *Lond. M.DCC.LXVI.*

4 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. Sold at Nassau's sale for £2 7s.; White Knight's, £2 8s.

2002 SHAKESPEARE As put forth in 1623. A Reprint of Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories & Tragedies. Published according to the True Originall Copies. *London ... L. Booth. 1864.*

Folio, red morocco, gilt extra; LARGEST PAPER.

2003 SHAKESPEARE. The Works of William Shakespeare, The plays edited from the Folio of MDCXXIII., with Various Readings from all the Editions and all the Commentators, Notes, Introductory Remarks, A Historical Sketch of the Text, An Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Drama, A Memoir of the Poet, and An Essay upon his Genius. By Richard Grant White. *Boston. 1857.*

12 vols., 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAITS AND WOODCUTS; LARGE PAPER; only 48 copies printed; *very scarce.*

"Each play is preceded by an introduction, remarkably well digested and condensed, giving an account of the text, and of the sources from which Shakespeare helped himself to plots or incidents. His notes prove him to be capable of profound as well as delicate and sympathetic exegesis, and we think that a careful collation justifies us in saying that in acute discrimination of æsthetic shades of expression, and often of textual niceties, Mr. White is superior to any previous editor."—LOWELL.

The buyer of this lot will have the privilege of purchasing the three following works at the same rate per volume. It is unnecessary to observe that they form a desirable adjunct to the foregoing.

2004 SHAKESPEARE'S SCHOLAR; being Historical and Critical Studies of his Text, Characters, and Commentators, with an Examination of Mr. Collier's Folio of 1632. By Richard Grant White. *New York. 1854.*

8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 2005 SHAKESPEARE. *Memoirs of the Life of William Shakespeare, with an Essay toward the Expression of his Genius, and an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Drama.* By Richard Grant White.

Boston. 1866.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies printed.

- 2006 SHAKESPEARE. *An Essay on the Authorship of the Three Parts of King Henry the Sixth.* By Richard Grant White. *Riverside Press: Cambridge.* 1859.

8vo, half morocco, uncut, by W. Mathews; 25 copies privately printed; very scarce.

- 2007 SHAKESPEARE. *Mr. William Shakspeare his Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, set out by himself in quarto or by the Players his Fellows in folio, and now faithfully republish'd from those Editions in ten Volumes octavo, with an Introduction, etc.*

London: J. & R. Tonson. [1767-68.]

10 vols., 8vo, boards, vellum backs; *fine margins.* Capell was, according to Steevens, forty years in editing and printing his edition.

"Capell was a careful and industrious editor, and is praised for the purity of his collations. The notes and various reading promised in the title-page were not printed till 1779-80, and then only in 4to."—LOWNDEN.

- 2008 SHAKESPEARE'S *Plays, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, to which are added Notes by Sam. Johnson and Geo. Steevens.*

London. 1803.

21 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. This, the first of the variorum editions, was edited by Isaac Reed. North's copy sold for £18 7s. 6d.

- 2009 SHAKESPEARE. *The Pictorial Edition of the Works of Shakspeare.* Edited by Charles Knight.

London: Charles Knight & Co. [n. d.]

8 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; *brilliant impressions of the many hundred beautiful WOODCUTS; ORIGINAL EDITION THROUGHOUT; includes the poems, doubtful plays, and biography; perhaps the most elegant edition extant.*

625
2010 SHAKESPEARE. The Plays of Shakespeare, In Nine Volumes. *London: William Pickering. MDCCCXXV.*

9 vols., 32mo, half morocco, gilt top.

332
2011 SHAKESPEARE. The Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare. The Text carefully revised, with Notes by Samuel Weller Singer, F.S.A. The Life of the Poet and Critical Essays on the Plays, by William Watkins Lloyd. *London: Bell & Daldy. 1856.*

10 vols., fcap 8vo, tree calf; PORTRAIT on India paper, and WOODCUTS; a beautiful copy. Mr. Singer has produced a text, the accuracy of which cannot be surpassed in the present state of antiquarian and philological knowledge.

1050
2012 SHAKESPEARE JEST BOOKS. Being reprints of the Early and Very Rare Jest Books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. Edited with Introduction and Notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. *London. 1864.*

3 vols., fcap 8vo, half morocco, uncut. The originals of the above curious "Jest Books" are so *excessively rare*, that, however ardent in his search, or prodigal of his money, the book collector would find it next to impossible to procure all that are assembled together in these volumes.

5 300
2013 SHAKESPEARE JEST BOOK. A Hundred Mery Talys, from the only perfect copy known. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Dr. Herman Oesterley. *London. 1866.*

Fcap 8vo, half morocco, uncut. The original, from which the above was taken, was printed in 1526, by John Rastell.

1300
2014 SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. [Complete from the commencement of the Society to its dissolution in 1853.] *London. 1841-53.*

47 parts in 18 vols., 8vo, elegant tree calf, by Rivière; NUMEROUS FACSIMILES, etc. A collection of great importance, consisting principally of reprints of rare old pieces of dramatic poetry, printed before the publication of Shakespeare's plays, with annotations by Collier, Halliwell, Dyce, and others.

2015 SHAKESPEARE. A Collection of Prints, from Pictures painted for the Purpose of Illustrating the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare, by the Artists of Great Britain. *Lond. : published by John & Josiah Boydell. 1803.*

2 vols. in 1, large folio, half morocco, marbled edges; wide margins; 94 very large and beautifully executed PLATES, from paintings by Northcote, Smirke, Westall, Reynolds, Opie, Fuseli, Stothard, West, etc.; 3 or 4 of the PLATES MOUNTED; brilliant impressions.

2016 SHAKESPEARIANA. A Catalogue of the Early Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, &c., by J. O. Halliwell. *London. 1845.*

8vo, boards, uncut; scarce.

2017 SHAKESPEARE TERCENTENARY. Celebration of the Birth of Shakspeare by the New England Historical-Genealogical Society, at Boston, April 23d, 1864. *Boston. 1864.*

Folio, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 20 copies printed. This volume is illustrated with a large collection of BEAUTIFUL PORTRAITS of Shakespeare, and other PLATES, mostly proofs on India paper; a splendid volume.

2018 SHAKESPEARE TERCENTENARY. [The same.] *Boston. 1864.*

8vo, paper, uncut; 275 copies printed.

2019 SHAKESPEARE. A Series of Ancient, Allegorical, Historical and Legendary Paintings, which were discovered at Stratford-upon-Avon. From Drawings by Thomas Fisher, Described by J. G. Nichols. *London. 1838.*

Folio, half morocco, uncut. Alike interesting to the antiquary, the topographer, the curious in early English art, and the collector of what relates to the birth-place of our immortal bard.

"These ancient fresco paintings are especially curious, as having been executed in England in an age of which, according to the opinion of Walpole, in his 'History of Painting,' no specimens of the art existed. Only 150 copies were printed."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

- 220 SHALLUS (Francis). Chronological Tables for Every Day in the Year, Compiled from the most Authentic Documents. *Philadelphia*. 1817.

2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet; scarce.

- 221 SHARP (T.) A Dissertation on the Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries anciently performed at Coventry, by the Trading Companies of that City. To which are added, the Pageant of the Shearmen and Taylor's Company, and other Municipal Entertainments. *Coventry*. 1825.

4to, cloth; 10 CURIOUS PLATES. Highly commended in the "Retrospective Review." To show the interest and importance attached to these ancient mysteries, it may be observed that a manuscript volume of them, at the sale at Strawberry Hill, sold for no less than £250 10s.

- 222 SHARPE (S.) The History of Egypt from the Earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs A.D. 540. The Fourth Edition. *London*. 1859.

2 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt.

- 223 SHARP (J.) A Sermon Preached at Trinity-Church in New-York, in America, August 13. 1706. At the Funeral Of the Right Honourable Katherine Lady Cornbury, Baroness Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, &c. Heiress to the most Noble Charles Duke of Richmond and Lenox, and Wife to his Excellency Edward Lord Viscount Cornbury, Her Majesty's Captain General, and Governor in chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and Territories depending thereon in America, &c. By John Sharp, A.M. Chaplain to the Queen's Forces in the Province of New-York.

London: H. Hills. [n.d.]

8vo, pp. 16, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. There is a story about this sermon of this kind: Some of the state dignitaries, having been invited by Lord Cornbury to attend this funeral, replied that they would be very happy, indeed, to attend his *lordship's* funeral.

- 2024 SHAW (G.) The Naturalists' Miscellany; or Colored
Figures of Natural Objects drawn from Nature.

London.

5 vols., 8vo, old calf. Contains many hundred FINELY COLORED PLATES.

- 2025 SHAW. Zoological Lectures. *London.* 1809.

2 vols., rl. 8vo, half calf; many FINE PLATES.

- 2026 SHAW (H.) Examples of Ornamental Metal Work.
Drawn and Engraved by Henry Shaw.

London: Pickering. 1836.

- 2027 SHAW. A Hand Book of the Art of Illumination, as
practiced during the Middle Ages. With a description
of the Metals, Pigments, and Processes employed by
the Artists at different Periods. By Henry Shaw, F.S.A.

London. 1866.

Folio, half morocco, gilt edges; LARGE PAPER.

- 2028 SHEA (J. G.) Discovery and Exploration of the Missis-
sippi Valley: with the original narrative of Marquette,
Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay.
With a facsimile of the newly discovered Map of Mar-
quette.

Redfield: New York. 1852.

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top. Forms Vol. iv of French's "Hist. Col. of Louisiana."

- 2029 SHELVOCKE (G.) A Voyage round the World. By
the Way of the Great South Sea. 1719-22.

London. 1726.

8vo, calf, gilt; *fine copy.* Contains the fullest account of California, the natives, &c.,
of any of the old voyagers. Gold dust was discovered by the party in such
abundance, that they were "prejudiced against the thoughts that this metal
should be so promiscuously and universally mingled with the common
earth," but the specimens they brought away were lost.

- 2030 SHEPARD. The | Church Membership | of Children,

and their Right to | Baptisme, | According to that holy and everlasting Covenant of God, | established between Himself, and the Faithfull and their seed after | them, in their Generations : | Cleared up in a Letter sent unto a worthy Friend of the | Author, and many Yeares ago written touching that subject ; By Thomas Shepard, sometime Pastor of the Church | of Christ at Cambridg [sic] in New-England. | Published at the earnest request of many ; for the Consolation | and Encouragement, both of Parents and Children in the Lord. | [Mottoes.]

Cambridg | [sic] *Printed by Samuel Green. 1663.* |

4to, 11 l., pp. 26, blue crushed levant morocco, by F. Bedford.

- 2031 SHEPARD. The | Clear Sun- | shine of the Gospel Break-
ing forth | upon the | Indians | in New-England. | Or, | An
Historicall Narration of Gods | Wonderfull Workings
upon sundry of the | Indians, both chief Governors and
Common-people, | in bringing them to a willing and de-
sired submission to | the Ordinances of the Gospel ;
and framing their | hearts to an earnest inquirie after the
knowledge | of God the Father, and of Jesus Christ | the
Saviour of the World. | By Mr. Thomas Shepard Min-
ister of the Gospel of | Jesus Christ at Cambridge in
New-England. | *London, Printed by*

*R. Cotes for John Bellamy at the three Golden | Lions
in Cornhill near the Royall Exchange, 1648. |*

4to, 7 l., pp. 38, calf, by W. Pratt ; ORIGINAL EDITION ; *very rare.*

- 2032 SHEPARD. [The same.]

New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin. 1865.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut ; LARGE PAPER ; 50 copies printed.

- 2033 SHEPARD. [The same.]

New York. 1865.

Fcap 4to, uncut. Forms No. x of Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series.

- 2034 SHEPARD. Eye-Salve, | Or A | Watch-Word | From our Lord Jesus Christ unto his Churches: | Especially those within the Colony of the Massachusets | In New-England. | To take heed of Apostacy: | or | A Treatise of Remembrance of what God hath been to us, as also | what we ought, and what we ought not to be to him, as we de- | sire the prolonging of our Prosperous Dayes in the Land which | the Lord our God hath given us. | By Thomas Shepard, Teacher of the Church of Christ in | Charles-Town: | Who was appointed by the Magistrates, to Preach on the day of | Election | at Boston, May 15, 1672. | *Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green, 1673.*

Sm. 4to, 2 l., pp. 52, blue crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. *Fine specimen of early colonial printing, of extreme rarity.*

- 2035 SHERBURNE (A.) Memoirs of Andrew Sherburne; a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. Written by Himself. *Utica. 1828.*

12mo, sheep.

- 2036 SHERBURNE (Jno. H.) Life and Character of John Paul Jones, Captain in the United States Navy during the Revolutionary War. *Washington. 1851.*

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. PORTRAIT and FACSIMILE.

- 2037 SHIRLEY (E. P.) The Noble and Gentle Men of England, the Arms and Descents, &c. *London. 1866.*

4to, cloth; THIRD EDITION, corrected.

- 2038 SHIRLEY (J.) The Dramatic Works and Poems of James Shirley, now first collected; with Notes by the late William Gifford, Esq., and Additional Notes, and some Account of Shirley and his Writings, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. *London. MDCCCXXXIII.*

6 vols., ri. 8vo, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER; *fine clean copy; very scarce.* The most complete and best edition of Shirley, now quite scarce in this condition.

- 2039 SHORTER CATECHISM, (The) agreed upon by the
Assembly of Divines at Westminster.

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin. M.DCC.XLV.

8vo, half calf.

- 2040 SHURTLEFF (N. B.) A Decimal System, for the
Arrangement and Administration of Libraries.

Boston: Privately Printed. MDCCCLVI.

4to, cloth.

- 2041 SIBBALD (J.) Chronicle of Scottish Poetry; from the
Thirteenth Century, to the Union of the Crowns.

Edinburgh. 1802.

4 vols., crown 8vo, boards, uncut; *extremely scarce*. Has the *scarce cancelled sheet* on
page 120. Vol. iv contains the glossary.

- 2042 SIBLEY (John L.) Notices of the Triennial and An-
nual Catalogues of Harvard University: with a Reprint
of the Catalogues of 1674, 1682 and 1700.

Boston: John Wilson & Son. 1865.

4to, uncut; 30 copies printed on LARGE PAPER. Separately printed from the proceed-
ings of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

- 2043 SIDDONS (Henry). Practical Illustrations of Rhetorical
Gesture and Action; Embellished with Sixty-nine en-
gravings.

London. 1822.

8vo, boards, uncut; *scarce*.

- 2044 SIDNEY (P.) The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia,
Written by Sir Philip Sidney, Knight. Now the ninth
time published, with a twofold Supplement of a defect
in the third book ... Whereunto is also added a Sixth
Booke, By R. B. ... *London: J. Waterson. 1638.*

Folio, calf. See Beloe's "Anecdotes," III, 364; "Bibl. Poet.," 331; and Harvey's
"Pierce's Supererogation."

"There is no work in the department of prose fiction which contains more apophthe-
gamic wisdom than the 'Arcadia' of Sidney."—DRAKE.

- 2045 SIDNEY. The Miscellaneous Works of Sir Philip Sidney, with a Life of the Author, and Illustrative Notes, by Wm. Gray. *Boston. 1860.*

8vo. Contains several letters by Sidney, now first published, from the original MSS.

- 2046 SILLIMAN (B.) Remarks made on a Short Tour, between Hartford and Quebec, in the Autumn of 1819.

New Haven. 1820.

12mo, boards, uncut; ENGRAVED TITLE, VIEWS OF LAKE GEORGE, QUEBEC, etc.

- 2047 SIMCOE. A Journal of the Operations of the Queens Rangers, from the End of the Year 1777. to the Conclusion of the late American War. by Lieutenant-Colonel Simcoe, Commander of that Corps.

Exeter: Printed for the Author. [1782.]

4to; red crushed levant morocco, gilt edges over marble; with ten large FOLDED MAPS and PLANS of military operations. A SUPERB COPY of the *excessively rare* ORIGINAL EDITION, and is, in all respects, in as good condition as when issued.

- 2048 SIMCOE. [The same reprinted, with a Memoir of the Author.] *New York. 1844.*

8vo, half levant morocco, uncut. This copy is *extensively illustrated* with 26 EXTRA PLATES, some of which are of *extreme rarity*, including Lord Rawdon, Major Robert Rogers, Sir Henry Clinton, General Charles Lee, General Gates, Earl Cornwallis, General Washington, Lafayette (3), Steuben, Tarleton, and Dr. Franklin.

"This book was first printed soon after the termination of the War of Independence, but apparently not published, and was almost unknown to exist, until a few years ago, when a copy turned up in a sale (I believe of Mr. Chalmers' library), and from that copy the edition (of 1844, New York) was printed."—RICH.

- 2049 SIMMS (J. R.) The American Spy, or Freedom's early Sacrifice: A Tale of the Revolution, Founded upon Fact. *Albany. 1857.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; PLATE; LARGE PAPER; 28 copies printed.

- 2050 SIMMS. Trappers of New York, or a Biography of Nicholas Stiner & Nathaniel Foster; together with Anecdotes of other celebrated Hunters and some account of Sir William Johnson and his style of living.

Albany. 1860.

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT.

- 2051 SIMMS (W. G.) Lyrical and other Poems.

Charleston. 1827.

12mo, pp. 198, (6), half red morocco, uncut; FINE EDITION; *scarce*.

- 2052 [SIMMS.] South-Carolina in the Revolutionary War: being a reply to certain misrepresentations and mistakes of recent writers, in relation to the course and conduct of their State, by a Southron.

Charleston: Walker and James. 1853.

Half green morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT of W. G. Simms inserted.

- 2053 SIMS (Clifford S.) The Origin and Signification of Scottish Surnames. With a Vocabulary of Christian Names.

Albany. 1862.

Imp. 8vo, uncut.

- 2054 SINGER (S. W.) Researches into the History of Playing Cards; with Illustrations of the Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood.

London. 1816.

4to, calf extra; *fine copy*; NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS ON COPPER AND WOOD, FACSIMILES OF EARLY PRINTS AND CARDS, *some in colors, and many on India paper*; only 250 copies printed; *very scarce*.

"It is seldom that the public have seen a more beautifully planned and executed work than the present. The facsimile engravings upon wood cannot be surpassed. The entire impression is limited to 250 copies; so that, when its intrinsic worth and extrinsic beauty be considered, the curious will not fail to secure copies whenever they make their appearance."—DIBDIN.

- 2055 [SINGER (S. W.)] Some Account of the Book Printed

at Oxford in MCCCCLXVIII., under the title of *Expositio Sancti Joronimi in Simbolo Apostolorum*. In which is examined its claim to be considered the First Book printed in England. *London*. MDCCCXII.

8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut; only 50 copies printed. Concerning this, see Johnson's "Typographia," 1, p. 83.

2056 SLANG DICTIONARY; or the Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and Fast Expressions of High and Low Society, Many with their Etymology and a few with their History traced. *London*. 1865.

12mo, cloth; BEST EDITION.

2057 SLAVERY. *Réflexions d'un Cultivateur Américain sur le projet d'abolir l'Esclavage & la Traite des Negres*. Ouvrage traduite de l'Anglais.

A Londres: Et se trouve à Paris Chez Lagrange. 1788.

18mo, 2 l. pp. 99, uncut.

2058 SLAVERY. A Collection of rare tracts on Slavery, &c., published in the West Indies. [v. d.]

4to, half calf.

2059 SLEEMAN (W. H.) *Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official*. *London*. 1844.

2 vols., 1l. 8vo; MANY COLORED PLATES.

2060 SLEIDAN. J. *Sleidani de Qvatver Symmis Imperiis Libri tres*.

Lugd. Batavorum Ex officina Elzeviriana. A° CIO.IDC.XXXI.

32mo, vellum, and another Elzevir imprint.

2061 SLOANE (H.) A Voyage to the Island of Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the Natural History, Illustrated with Figures of the Things describ'd, In large Copper-Plates as big as the Life. *Lond*. 1707.

2 vols., folio, half calf; contains 274 PLATES, which, in this copy, are MOUNTED ON GUARDS; *fine copy; scarce*. "A rich mine of natural history. Heath's copy sold for £10 9s.; Dent's, £17 17s.; Willett's £16 6s."—LOWNDES.

Sir Hans Sloane went to Jamaica, as physician to the Duke of Albemarle, where he remained fifteen months, and made an extensive botanical collection, which formed the materials from which he wrote his great work.

2062 SMETS (A. A.) Catalogue of the Library, Autographs, &c., of A. A. Smets. *New York*. 1858.

3 vols., 8vo, paper, uncut.

2063 SMITH (B.) An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verazzano.

New York. MDCCCLXIV.

4to, pp. 31, paper, uncut; MAP; LARGE PAPER; 120 copies printed. See Bradford Club.

2064 SMITH (Charlotte). Elegaic Sonnets.

Worcester: Isaiah Thomas. [n. d.]

24mo, red crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford.

2065 SMITH (Henry B.) An Oration ... Dorchester ... Fourth of July, 1822. *Boston*. 1822.

8vo, pp. 18, uncut; also, J. R. Williams' oration.

2066 SMITH (H. W.) Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Containing the Cadwallader Pamphlet, Valley Forge Letters, &c. *Philadelphia*. 1856.

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet. This copy contains an extra title-page.

2067 SMITH (J.) Advertisements | For the unexperienced Planters of | New-England, or any where. | Or, | The Path-way to experience to erect a | Plantation. | With the yearly proceedings of this Country in Fishing | and Planting, since the year 1614. to the year 1630. | and their present estate. | Also how to prevent the greatest

inconveniences, by their|proceedings in Virginia, and
other Plantations,| by approved examples. | With the
Countries Armes, a description of the Coast, | Harbours,
Habitations, Land-markes, Latitude and | Longitude:
with the Map, allowed by our Royall|King Charles. |
By Captaine Iohn Smith, sometimes Governour of
Virginia, and Admirall of New-England. | *London,* |

*Printed by Iohn Haviland, and are to be sold by | Robert
Milbourne, at the Grey-hound | in Pauls Church-yard. 1631. |*

4to, green morocco, gilt top, uncut.

2068 SMITH. Advertisements For the Unexperienced Planters
Of New England, or anywhere; or, The Pathway to
erect a Plantation. *Boston, Reprinted. 1865.*

Imp. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER; only 25 printed.

2069 SMITH. [Another copy.] *Boston. 1865.*

Sm. 4to, cloth, uncut; FACSIMILE OF SMITH'S MAP OF NEW ENGLAND (1635).

2070 SMITH. A Description of New England; or Observa-
tions and Discoveries in the North of America in the
Year of our Lord 1614. With the Success of Six
Ships that went the next year, 1615. By Captain John
Smith. (Admiral of that Country.) With a Fac-
simile of the Original Map.

Boston: Will. Veazie. MDCCCLX.

4to, half levant morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

2071 SMITH. [Another copy.] *Boston. 1865.*

4to, cloth; SMALL PAPER.

2072 SMITH. The Generall | Historie | of | Virginia, New-
England, and the Summer | Isles: with the names of
the Adventurers, | Planters, Governours from their | first
beginning An. 1584 to this | present 1624. | With the

Proceedings of those Several Colonies|and the Acci-
dents that befell them in all their|Journeys and Dis-
coveries. Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those
|Countrys, their Commodities, people,|Government,
Customes, and Religion|yet knowne.|Divided into Sixe
Bookes.|By Captaine Iohn Smith sometyms Gover-
nour|in those Countrys & Admirall|of New England.

|*London.*|*Printed by I. D. and I. H. for*
Michael Sparkes. 1624.|

Folio, old calf; MAP AND PLATES.

2073 SMITH. The|Trve Travels,|Adventvres,|and|Obser-
vations|Of|Captaine Iohn Smith,|In Europe, Asia,
Affrica, and America, from Anno|Domini 1593. to
1629.|His Accidents and Sea-fights in the Straights; his
Service|and Stratagems of warre in Hungaria, Transil-
vania, Wallachia, and|Moldavia, against the Turks,
and Tartars; his three single combats|betwixt the
Christian Armie and the Turkes.|After how he was
taken prisoner by the Turks, sold for a Slave, sent into
|Tartaria; his description of the Tartars, their strange
manners and customes of|Religions, Diets, Buildings,
Warres, Feasts, Ceremonies, and|Living; how hee
slew the Bashaw of Nalbrits in Cambia,|and escaped
from the Turkes and Tartars.|Together with a con-
tinuation of his generall History of Virginia,|Summer-
Iles, New England, and their proceedings, since 1624.
to this|present 1629; as also of the new Plantations of
the great|River of the Amazons, the Iles of St. Chris-
topher, Mevis,|and Barbados in the West Indies.|All
written by actuall Authours, whose names|you shall
finde along the History.|

London, Printed by J. H. for Thomas Slater, and are
to bee|sold at the Blew Bible in Greene Arbour. 1630.|

Folio, purple morocco extra, by W. Mathews; PORTRAIT inserted.

2074 SMITH. [The two preceeding works reprinted.]

Richmond. 1819.

2 vols., 8vo, brown polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford.

2075 SMITH. A True Relation of Virginia, by Captain John Smith, With an Introduction and Notes, by Charles Deane.

Boston. MDCCCLXVI.

4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; MAP IN FACSIMILE; LARGE PAPER; 35 copies printed. A reprint from the original black letter volume—the earliest published work relative to the colony of Jamestown.

2076 SMITH. [The same.]

Boston. MDCCCLXVI.

Fcap 4to, uncut; 280 copies printed.

2077 SMITH (J.) Catalogue Raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish and French Painters; in which is included a short Biographical Notice of the Artists, with a copious Description of their Principal Pictures, a Statement of Prices, a Reference to the Galleries and Private Collections, the names of Artists by whom they have been engraved, and a Brief Notice of the Scholars and Imitators of the great Masters of the above Schools, etc., etc., By John Smith.

London. 1829.

9 vols., 7 in half morocco, gilt top, uncut, and 2 in cloth, uncut; PORTRAITS of some of the masters in these schools. *But few copies printed, which are now quite scarce, especially in uncut condition.* From W. E. Burton's library. This elaborate work is indispensable to the collector of paintings.

2078 SMITH (J. J.) American Historical and Literary Curiosities; consisting of Fac-Similies of some Plates, &c. Relating to Columbus, and Original Documents of the Revolution, &c., with a Variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Autographs. Edited by John Jay Smith. Second Series.

New York. 1860.

Folio, half green levant morocco, gilt top; 64 PLATES; LARGE PAPER. Complete in itself.

- 75-6
2079 SMITH (J. R.) Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of Books Relating to America. London. MDCCCLIII.

8vo, half morocco.

- 2080 SMITH (J. R.) An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André, Adjutant-General of His Majesty's Forces in North America. By Joshua Hett Smith. To which is added a Monody on the Death of Major André by Miss Seward.

London. 1808.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; 53 PORTRAITS and PLATES inserted; some *very fine*.

- 2081 SMITH. Record of the Trial of Joshua Hett Smith, Esq., for alleged complicity in the Treason of Benedict Arnold, 1780. Edited by Henry B. Dawson.

Morrisania. 1866.

8vo, 3 l., pp. 116, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. No. 24 of 50 copies printed. Inserted in this copy are FINE AND RARE PORTRAITS of Arnold by Du Simitier, André, Hamilton, Sir Henry Clinton, Capture of André, Lafayette, Washington, Putnam. *Very rare*.

- 5
2082 SMITH (J.) A Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books or Books written by Members of the Society of Friends commonly called Quakers, From their first Rise to the Present Time, interspersed with Critical Remarks and Occasional Biographical Notices, and including all writings by Authors before Joining and by those after having left the Society, whether averse or not, as far as known, compiled by Joseph Smith. London. 1863.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER; *very scarce*. The best work on the subject. The collector of early American imprints will find the titles of many books in this work which are comparatively unknown.

- 2083 SMITH (P.) A History of the World, from the Earliest

Records to the Present Time. By Philip Smith, B.A.
... Illustrated by Maps, Plans, and Engravings.

New York. 1865.

3 vols., 8vo, half morocco.

2084 SMITH (S.) The|History| of| the Colony| of| Nova-Cæsaria, or New-Jersey;| Containing, an Account of its First Settlement,| Progressive Improvements,| the Original and Present Constitution,| and other Events,| to the Year 1721.| With some Particulars Since; and| a Short View of its present state,| By Samuel Smith.|

Burlington, in New-Jersey:| Printed and sold by James Parker: Sold also by| David Hall, in Philadelphia. MDCCLXV.|

8vo, morocco, gilt top, uncut, by T. Aitkin. *This is the only copy we have seen in this UNCUT CONDITION, and is probably UNIQUE.* Roche's copy, cut, sold for \$52.50.

2085 [SMITH (Seba).] The Life and Writings of Major Jack Downing, Of Downingville, away down East in the state of Maine. Third Edition. *Boston.* 1834.

12mo, pp. 238, boards; PLATES.

2086 SMITH (Sol.) Theatrical Apprenticeship. *Phila.* 1847.

12mo, pp. 215; WOODCUTS.

2087 SMITH (S.) The works of Sydney Smith. Fourth Edition. *London: Longman.* 1848.

3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; PORTRAIT.

2088 SMITH (W.) The History of the Province of New York, from the First Discovery to the Year M.DCC.XXXII. To which is annexed, A Description of the Country, with a Short Account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. *Lond.* M.DCC.LVII.

4to, morocco extra, gilt edges, by W. Mathews; *a splendid LARGE PAPER COPY, and believed to be UNIQUE*; it is certainly UNKNOWN to all bibliographers.

"Smith gives us important details of the wars between the French and English in America. It also gives the best account of the confederation of the Iroquois."—DE TOCQUEVILLE.

2089 SMITH. [Another Edition.] *New York. 1830.*

2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut; *scarce.*

2090 [SMITH (Dr. W.) A Brief|State|of the|Province|of|
Pennsylvania,|in which|The Conduct of their Assem-
blies for several|Years past is impartially examined, and
the|true Cause of the continual Encroachments of|the
French displayed, more especially the secret|Design of
their late unwarrantable Invasion|and Settlement upon
the River Ohio.|To which is annexed,|An easy Plan
for restoring Quiet in the public Mea-|sures of that
Province, and defeating the ambitious|Views of the
French in time to come.|In a Letter from a Gentle-
man who|has resided many Years in Pennsylvania|to
his Friend in London.|*London: Printed for R. Griffiths
at the Dunciad, in Pater|Noster-Row. 1755.*]

8vo, pp. 88, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

2091 SMITH. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania.
By William Smith, D.D.

New York: Reprinted for J. Sabin. 1865.

81. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.

2092 SMITH. [The same.] *New York. 1865.*

8vo, uncut; 200 copies printed. Sabin's Reprints, No. iv.

2093 [SMITH.] A Brief View Of the Conduct of Pennsyl-
vania, For the Year 1755; So far as it affected the
General Service of the British Colonies, particularly the

x SOLD WITH 2090.

expedition under the late General Braddock. With an Account of the Shocking Inhumanities, committed by Incursions of The Indians upon the Province in October and November; ... *London. 1756.*

8vo, half morocco; *very scarce.* This work, written anonymously by Dr. Wm. Smith, is in continuation of his "Brief State," etc. (the preceding lot.) An elaborate notice of this work will be found in the *Monthly Review*, xii, 192, xiv, 208.

2094 [SMITH.] An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the Year 1764. Under the Command of Henry Bouquet, Esq: ... Including His Transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of their prisoners, and the preliminaries of Peace. With an Introductory Account Of the Preceding Campaign, and Battle at Bushy-Run. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by William Bradford. M.DCC.LXV.*

4to, Title, 1 l., pp. xiii, 71, morocco extra, by W. Mathews; MAPS and PLATES. A *beautiful copy* of the FIRST AND BEST EDITION. The maps are mounted on linen. PLATE inserted.

2095 [SMITH.] [Another Edition.] *London. M DCC LXVI.*

4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. This *most rare work* is curious from its containing two *fine* HISTORICAL PLATES, engraved by Grignon from the earliest drawings of Benjamin West.

2096 [SMITH.] Relation Historique de l'Expedition contre Les Indiens de l'Ohio MDCCCLXIV. Traduit de l'Anglais. Par C. G. F. Dumas.

A Amsterdam, chez Marc-Michel Rey, M.DCC.LXIX

8vo, pp. xvi, 147, (10); 2 MAPS. This edition contains a preface by the translator.

2097 SMITH. An|Oration|in Memory of|General Montgomery,|and of the|Officers and Soldiers,|who Fell with Him, December 31, 1775,|Before|Quebec;|

Drawn up (and Delivered February 19th, 1776) | At the
Desire of the | Honourable Continental Congress. | By
William Smith, D.D. | ... | *Philadelphia, Printed;* |
London, | Reprinted for J. Almon. ... MDCCLXXVI. |

8vo, pp. iv, 36, half bound, uncut.

- 2098 SMITH. A | Sermon | On the Present Situation of | Amer-
ican Affairs. | Preached in Christ-Church, | June 23,
1775, | At the Request of the Officers of the | Third
Battalion of the City of | Philadelphia, and District of
Southwark. | By William Smith, D.D. | Provost of the
College in that City. |

*Philadelphia, Printed: | London, Re-printed,
a Second Time, | for Edward and Charles Dilly. |*

8vo, 2 l., pp. iv, 32, calf gilt, gilt edges. The title-page has the following inscription:
"The author requests Cols. Cadwalader's Acceptance of the English Edi-
tion of a Sermon Published at his request & the Officers of the Battalion,
& that he will give it a Place in his Library."

- 2099 SMITH (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman An-
tiquities. Edited by William Smith, LL.D. ... Second
Edition. *Boston [i. e. London]. MDCCCLXV.*

Medium 8vo, half calf.

- 2100 SMITH. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography
and Mythology. Edited by William Smith, LL.D. ...
Boston [i. e. London]. 1859.

3 vols., medium 8vo, half calf.

- 2101 SMITH. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography.
Edited by William Smith, LL.D. Illustrated by nu-
merous Engravings on Wood.

Boston [i. e. London]. 1854.

2 vols., medium 8vo, half calf.

- 2102 SMITH. A Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. Edited By William Smith, LL.D.

London: John Murray. 1863.

3 vols, medium 8vo, half calf. The above four lots are uniformly bound.

- 2103 SMOLLETT (T.) History of England from the Revolution to George II. *London. 1841.* [Also], History of the Reign of George III. By R. Bissett.

London. 1820.

Together, 10 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt; *fine copy.* These form a pendant to Hume's "History." See "Oxford Classics."

- 2104 SMOLLETT. The Miscellaneous Works of Tobias Smollett, M.D. With Memoirs of the Life and Writings of R. Anderson, M.D. The Sixth Edition.

Edinburgh. 1820.

6 vols., 8vo, polished calf; *an elegant set.*

"Smollett inherited from nature a strong sense of ridicule, a great fund of original humor, and a happy versatility of talent, by which he could accommodate his style to almost every species of writing. He could adopt, alternately, the solemn, the lively, the sarcastic, the burlesque, and the vulgar. To these qualifications, he joined an inventive genius, and a vigorous imagination."—TYTLER.

"Perhaps no books ever written excited such peals of inextinguishable laughter as Smollett's."—SIR WALTER SCOTT.

'His 'Count Fathom,' however (as well as his other novels), is affirmed, on the principle of the

"——— *Ridentem dicere verum*
Quid vetat?"

to have contained some historical truths; where he speaks of persons of mean parentage, self-raised ('highly to their honor') to power and fortune: 'One sprung from the loins of an obscure attorney; another was the grandson of a valet-de-chambre: a third the issue of an accountant; and a fourth, the offspring of a woollen draper'—alluding to the Yorkes, the Foxes, the Aislabies, and the Manns."—WRANGHAM.

- 2105 SMYTH (*Sir James*). *Precis of the Wars in Canada,*

from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814. With Military and Political Reflections.

London: Privately Printed for Official People only. 1826.

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

2106 SNOW (Caleb H.) History of Boston, the Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its Origin to the Present Period; with Some Account of the Environs. Second edition.

Boston. 1828.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; MAPS, and 18 PLATES OF PROMINENT BUILDINGS, etc., in Boston and vicinity; *scarce*.

2107 [SNOWDEN.] The American Revolution; Written in the Style of Ancient History. In two volumes.

Philadelphia: Printed by Jones, Hoff & Derrick. M,DCC,XCIII.

12mo, pp. xii, 225, xii, 216, old sheep.

2108 [SNOWDEN.] The|History|of the|American|Revo-
lution;|In Scripture Style.|To which is added,|the
Declaration|of Independence,|the|Constitution of the
United States of|America,|and the|interesting Fare-
well Address|of|General Washington.|

Frederick County, Md.,| ... Matthias Bartges. |1823.|

12mo, pp. xii, 300, half calf, uncut; CURIOUS WOODCUT PORTRAIT OF WASHINGTON;
scarce.

2109 SNOWDEN. The American Revolution Written in Scriptural, or Ancient Historical Style. By Richard Snowden. *Baltimore: Printed by W. Pechin, ...* [n. d.]

12mo, pp. 360, Columbiad, 44, old calf.

2110 SNOWDEN (J. R.) A Description of the Medals of Washington, of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of other Objects of Interest in the Museum of the Mint ... By J. R. Snowden.

Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1861.

4to, cloth, gilt.

- 2111 SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati. To which is Prefixed, the General Institution of the Order, as originally framed, and afterwards altered at the general meeting in May, 1784. Published by direction of that State Society.

Philadelphia: Printed by John Steele. 1785.

8vo, half green morocco, by Bradstreet; FRONTISPICE inserted.

- 2112 SOCIETY. A|Gratulatory Address|delivered July 5th 1790. before the|Society of the|Cincinnati,|of the|Commonwealth of Massachusetts.|Published by their Order.|

Printed in Boston,|By Benjamin Russell, near the State-House,|M,DCC,XC.|

Sm. 4to, pp. 14, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2113 SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society of the Cincinnati.

Philadelphia. 1847.

Imp. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.

- 2114 SOCIETY. Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati in New Jersey.

Albany N. Y. 1866.

8vo, uncut.

- 2115 SOME Observations, Shewing The Danger of Losing the Trade of the Sugar Colonies. Humbly Offer'd To the Consideration of the Parliament. By a Planter.

London: Printed in the Year, MDCCXIV.

8vo, pp. 15; and three other *rare* tracts on the same subject.

- 2116 SOMERBY (G. A.) Catalogue of the Library of G. A. Somerby.

Boston. 1869.

8vo, uncut; *priced.*

- 2117 SOTHEY (S. L.) Ramblings in the Elucidation of the

Autograph of Milton. Illustrated by Photographs of Milton, and fac-similes. *London.* MDCCCLXI.

Folio, morocco, with characteristic designs inlaid on sides, gilt top. The subject thoroughly treated, and the illustrations produced at great expense.

2118 SOULÉ (J. H.) The Annals of San Francisco, containing a Summary of the History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California.

New York. 1865.

8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges.

2119 SOUTH CAROLINA. Collections of the South-Carolina Historical Society. *Charleston.* 1857-59.

3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Complete sets are scarce.

2120 SOUTH CAROLINA. Historical Collections of South Carolina; embracing many Rare and Valuable Pamphlets, and other Documents relating to the History of that State. Compiled by B. R. Carroll. *N. Y.* 1836.

2 vols., 8vo, half roan; MAR. See [Young], Lot No. 2642.

2121 [SOUTHEY (R.)] The Doctor. *London.* 1835-1847.

7 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, uncut; BEST EDITION.

2122 [SOUTHEY.] The Annual Anthology. *Bristol.* [1800.]

2 vols., fcap 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

2123 SOUTHEY. Sir Thomas More; or Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society. *London.* 1829.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

"Full of wisdom and devotion, of poetry and feeling conceived altogether in the spirit of other times, such as Evelyn, or Isaac Walton, or George Herbert, would have delighted in."—*Quarterly Review*.

2124 SOUTH SEA COMPANY. An Examination of the Scheme, &c. *London.* 1720.

8vo; three rare tracts.

50
2125 SOUTHWELL (R.) Marie Magdalen's Funerall Tears
for the Death of our Saviour. *London.* 1823.

Sq. 8vo, half vellum, gilt top, uncut. "Never must be forgotten those serious poems said to be Father Southwell's; the English whereof as it is most proper, so the sharpness and light of wit is very rare in them."—BOLTON. See "Cens. Lit.," vi; "Bibl. Ang. Poet.," Nos. 672-677; "Gents. Mag.," Nov., 1798; "Ret. Rev.," iv, 267-280. The author was executed at Tyburn in 1595, *æt.* 35.

2126 SPARKS (J.) The Library of American Biography.
Conducted by Jared Sparks. [First and Second Series.]
New York and Boston. 1860, etc.

25 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut.

2127 SPARKS. The Life of Gouverneur Morris, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers; Detailing Events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, and in the Political History of the United States. *Boston: Gray & Bowen.* 1832.

3 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT.

2128 SPARKS. A Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others, in the Mode of Editing the Writings of Washington. *Cambridge.* 1852.

8vo, pp. 35; *scarce.*

2129 SPARKS. The Life of Washington. *Boston.* 1839.

2 vols., 8vo, elegantly bound in morocco, with tooled sides and inside edges, gilt top, uncut. This work has been extended, by the insertion of 114 ILLUSTRATIONS, to two volumes. Each has an EXTRA TITLE-PAGE, *beautifully painted in water colors*, and illustrating the birth-place (2 views), Mount Vernon, Pohick Church, first head-quarters, New York, Valley Forge, Newburg, Richmond Hill, Morristown, and Washington's grave. All the INSERTED PLATES are *fine, and many rare*, especially the following: Arnold, Lafayette, De Vergennes, Wm. Elden, Silas Deane, Franklin, Mount Vernon, etc. A *very singular* PORTRAIT of Charles Lee is included. All the plates which were not as large as the page have been inlaid in the most exquisite manner by Trent. See, also, Washington (G.)

- 2130 SPENCE (J.) Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters, of Books and Men. Collected from the Conversation of Mr. Pope, and other Eminent Persons of his Time. With Notes, and Life of the Author. By Samuel Weller Singer. *London.* 1858.

Crown 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges, by Rivière; PORTRAIT; LARGE PAPER; *few printed*; SECOND AND BEST EDITION.

"Who censured with respect, and praised with alacrity."—DR. JOHNSON.

- 2131 SPENSER (G.) Calendarium Pastorale. The Shepherds Calendar. *London.* [n. d.]

8vo, half bound, uncut; MANY FINE PLATES. In Latin and English. FIRST EDITION, containing the *suppressed caricature* PORTRAIT of Dr. Cooke, Provost of Eton, as an ass, teaching. See Pickering (W.)

- 2132 SPOONER (S.) A Biographical History of the Fine Arts; or, Memoirs of the Lives and Works of Eminent Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects. From the earliest ages to the present time. Alphabetically arranged, and condensed from the best authorities, including the works of Vasari, Lanzi Kugler, Dr. Waagen, Bryan, Pilkington, Walpole, Sir Charles Eastlake, and Mrs. Jameson. With Chronological Tables of Artists and their Schools, Plates of Monograms, etc. By S. Spooner, M.D. *New York.* 1865.

2 vols. extended to 10 vols., stout 4to, by the insertion of *OVER ONE THOUSAND* ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, LANDSCAPES, ETCHINGS, DRAWINGS, WOODCUTS, etc., half crimson levant morocco, gilt tops; LARGE PAPER. Of all the works usually illustrated, there is scarcely one which offers more scope for instructive amusement than this dictionary, and we cannot do better than print, with some verbal alterations, the description in Mr. Bouton's catalogue:

"The illustrations in these volumes are of great variety, and possess unusual excellence, being the gleanings of many years by a diligent collector from the London print emporiums, reinforced by numerous additions of rare plates from the continent. No prominent subject has been neglected, while of many there are various illustrations. The variety of design of which such a work admits is very great, permitting not only portraits of the artists, but exhib-

bitions of their works, and specimens of engravers and peculiar styles of art. All of these various sources of interest have been provided for in these richly decorated volumes. They have been prepared in London with great care, are all, when necessary, tastefully and carefully inlaid, and exhibit, as a whole, a comprehensive view of the fine arts, embracing different countries and eras, from the revival of painting to the present day. The cost of the preparation of such a work can be properly estimated only by those who have made similar attempts at illustration. In this country it would be impossible to procure the engravings, but, wherever procured, the expense in the destruction of costly works, to say nothing of the long-continued search for the material, must be very great. The work, as now perfected, invites careful examination, and will well repay the attention of students of art."

The work is based on Bryan's "Dictionary," concerning whom a writer in the *Literary Gazette* justly remarks: "No private individual has been more conspicuous in the annals of British art than the late Michael Bryan, Esq.; and very few, if any, of his contemporaries have had so much influence in all matters of refined connoisseurship as he exercised for a number of years. His skill and judgment in pictures were looked up to as decisive of the merit or demerit of paintings, whether derived from ancient masters or from the easels of modern genius, and many hundred thousand pounds have been expended upon his dicta in affairs of this kind. His valuable publication, the 'Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Engravers,' is a great improvement as well as enlargement of Pilkington's design, and is an evidence of the diligence and talents of the author, which will hand down his name with distinction to the latest posterity."

2133 SPRECNERUS. F. Sprecheri Rhetia, vbi Eius verus situs Politia, bella, foedera, et alia memorabilia accuratissime describuntur.

Lugd. Batavorum, Ex officina Elzeviriana Anno 1633.

32mo, vellum. A neat specimen of an Elzevir imprint.

2134 SPRY (H. H.) Modern India.

London. 1838.

2 vols., post 8vo, half calf.

2135 SQUIER (E. G.) Collection of Rare and Original Documents and Relations, concerning The Discovery and

Conquest of America. Published in the Original, with Translations, Illustrative Notes, etc.

New York. MDCCCLX.

4to, half morocco, uncut; 100 copies printed.

- 2136 SQUIER. Monograph of Authors who have Written on the Languages of Central America, and Collected Vocabularies or Composed Works in the Native Dialects of that Country. By E. G. Squier.

London: Trübner & Co. M.D.CC.LXI.

4to, pp. 70, uncut; 100 copies printed.

- 2137 STANLEY (Thos.) History of Philosophy, containing the Lives, Opinions, Actions and Discourses of the Philosophers of every Sect. *London.* 1701.

Folio, calf; PORTRAITS by Faithorne. "Stanley's 'History of Philosophy' is, in a great measure, confined to biography; he brought a good deal from an almost untrodden field."—HALLAM.

- 2138 STAMP ACT. Rights of Parliament Vindicated, On Occasion of the late Stamp-Act. [Dulany] Considerations on the Propriety of Imposing Taxes, 1766. Protest against the Bill To repeal the American Stamp-Act, 1776. *London.* [v. d.]

3 rare tracts on the Stamp Act in 1 vol., 8vo, half russia.

- 2139 STANSBURY (H.) Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Reconnoissance of a New Route through the Mountains. *Washington.* 1853.

2 vols., 8vo, one being an atlas, cloth.

- 2140 STARK (J.) Reminiscences of the French War; Containing Rogers' Expeditions with the New-England Rangers, under his Command, as published in London

in 1765; with Notes and Illustrations. To which is added an Account of the Life and Military Services of Maj. Gen. John Stark; with Notices and Anecdotes of other Officers distinguished in the French and Revolutionary Wars. *Concord, N. H.: Luther Roby. 1831.*

12mo, pp. 275, boards, uncut; PLATE.

- 2141 STATESMAN'S MANUAL (The). Containing the Presidents' Messages, Inaugural, Annual and Special, from 1789 to 1858, with their Memoirs and Histories of their Administrations. Together with a very valuable collection of National and Statistical Documents, &c. By E. Williams and B. J. Lossing. Revised Edition. *New York. [1866.]*

4 vols., large 8vo, cloth; STEEL PORTRAITS of the PRESIDENTS.

- 2142 STATE PAPERS, Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States, from the First Session of the First, to the Second Session of the Twenty Second Congress, Inclusive. Commencing March 3, 1789, and ending March 3, 1833. Selected and Edited, under the Authority of Congress, by Walter Lowrie, Secretary of the Senate, and M. St. Clair Clarke, Clerk of the House of Representatives.

Washington: Published by Gales & Seaton. 1833.

In 21 vols., folio, half russia. This great historical work was printed by order of the United States government, and was distributed through the members of Congress, but was never for sale. It has been long out of print, and complete copies are not common. It contains reprints, not only of all the early irregular publications of the Congress that could be found, but many important papers from the archives of the government never before published.

- 2143 STATE PAPERS and Publick Documents of the United States from the Accession of George Washington to the Presidency, Exhibiting a complete view of our

Foreign Relations since that time. Second Edition
Published under the Patronage of Congress. Including
Confidential Documents, now first published.

Boston. 1817.

12 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut.

- 2144 STATE PAPERS. Register of Debates in Congress.
Comprising leading Debates and Incidents. ...

Washington. 1825-35.

27 vols., imp. 8vo, sheep. This, with the succeeding lot, forms a complete Official Register of the Debates in Congress, from 1824 to 1867. Their importance is well indicated by De Tocqueville, who truly remarked that "the Literature and Science of the Great Republic lies buried in her public papers."

- 2145 STATE PAPERS. Congressional Globe: Containing
Sketches of the Debates and Proceedings of the Congress.
City of Washington. 1834-1867.

60 vols., 4to, half bound. So extensive a series, complete from the commencement, is rarely to be found.

- 2146 STATISTICS (The) at Large of the Provisional Government of the Confederate States of America, from the Institution of the Government, February 8, 1861, to its Termination, February 18, 1862, inclusive. Arranged in Chronological Order. Together with the Constitution for the Provisional Government, and the permanent Constitution of the Confederate States, and the Treaties concluded by the Confederate States with Indian Tribes. Edited by James M. Mathews, ...

Richmond: R. M. Smith, Printer to Congress. 1864.

Rl. 8vo, pp. xvi, 411, xlviii. See "Public Laws."

- 2147 STATUTS DE L'ORDRE DU SAINT-ESPRIT au droit desir ou nœud Institué a Naples en 1352 par Louis d'Anjou, Premier du nom, Roi de Jérusalem, de Naples et de Sicile. Manuscrit du xivme Siecle con-

servé au Louvre. Avec une Notice Sur la Peinture
nes Miniatures et de la Description du Manuscrit par
M. le Comte Horace de Viel-Castel.

Paris: Engelman et Graf. 1853.

Folio, beautifully bound in crushed levant morocco, with inside toolings and ornamental
paper, gilt edges, by Gruel; 17 *SPLENDID PLATES in gold and colors*;
one of the most *BEAUTIFUL VOLUMES* extant.

2148 STEARNS (J. E.) Historical Discourse, relating to the
First Presbyterian Church in Newark. *Newark. 1853.*

8vo, cloth; *PORTRAITS.*

2149 STEBBINGS (H.) Lives of the Italian Poets.

London. 1831.

3 vols., post 8vo, half calf; *scarce.*

2150 STEBBINS (R. T.) A Centennial Discourse ... Leo-
minister, September 24, 1842. *Boston. MDCCCXLIII.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

2151 STEDMAN (C.) The History of the Origin, Progress,
and Termination of the American War. *London. 1794.*

2 vols., 4to, morocco, gilt top, uncut; 15 *MAPS and PLANS.* The work is par-
ticularly valuable on account of the *large and splendid MILITARY MAPS*
and *SURVEYS*, from the *official originals* by the British engineering staff,
with which it is adorned. Fisher's copy sold for \$38; Morrell's, \$38.

"Stedman wrote a 'History of the American War,' an actor in the scene, and a sen-
sible man. He served under Howe, Clinton and Cornwallis, and when
the conduct of the war is to be estimated, he must be consulted."—*SMYTHE.*

2152 STEDMAN. [Another Edition.] *Dublin. 1795.*

2 vols., 8vo, old calf.

2153 STEDMAN (*Capt. J. G.*) Narrative of a five years'
expedition, against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam
in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America; from
the year 1772 to 1777: elucidating the History of that

country, and describing its Productions, viz. Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Shrubs, Fruits and Roots; with an account of the Indians of Guiana.

London. 1813.

2 vols., 4to, calf; 80 PLATES.

"In this work, which is as entertaining as a romance, will be found a lively picture of Surinam and its inhabitants."—LOWNDES.

"A very amusing and instructive work."—PINKERTON.

2154 STEELE (*Sir R.*) The Theatre. With the Anti-Theatre.

London. 1791.

2 vols., crown 8vo, boards, uncut.

2155 STEELE (Z.) The Indian Captive; or a Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Zadock Steele, Related by himself. To which is prefixed an Account of the Burning of Royalton.

Montpelier, Vt.: Published by the Author. 1818.

12mo, pp. 142, Names, 1 l.

2156 STEINMETZ (A.) Manual of Weathercasts.

London. 1866.

12mo. The only recent work on the subject.

2157 STEPHEN (*Sir James*). Lectures on the History of France.

London. 1857.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; THIRD EDITION.

2158 STEPHENSON (M.) A Call from Death to Life, Being an Account of the Sufferings of Marmaduke Stephenson, William Robinson and Mary Dyer, in New England in the year 1659.

London, Printed,

1660; [*Providence, Privately Reprinted, 1865.*]

Sm. 4to; 100 copies printed.

2159 STERLINE. Recreations with the Mvses. By William Earle of Sterline.

London: Printed by Tho. Harper. 1637.

Folio, calf; ENGRAVED TITLE; PORTRAIT inserted; *fine clean copy*, with good margins; *very scarce*. His poetry, for purity and excellence, is far beyond the generality of the productions of the age in which he lived.

2160 [STERNE (L.)] A Sentimental Journey. *London*. 1794.
12mo, calf; FINE PLATES.

2161 STEVENS. Historical Nuggets Bibliotheca Americana
or a Descriptive Account of my collection of Rare
Books relating to America Henry Stevens GMB FSA
London Printed by Whittingham and Wilkins Tookes
Court Chancery Lane MDCCCLXII

2 vols., fcap 8vo, morocco, gilt top, uncut; *elegantly printed*. Contains the titles, at length, of three thousand books relating to America.

2162 STEVENS. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of
Books relating to the History and Literature of America. Sold by Auction. *London*. 1861.

Rl. 8vo, pp. 275, cloth, uncut. The "Nuggets" have now become scarce, but the titles, with a very few exceptions, will be found in this catalogue.

2163 STEVENS (Thaddeus). An Address, delivered on the
Fourth of July, 1835, at an Anti-Masonic Celebration.
Pittsburgh. [n. d.]
8vo, pp. 8.

2164 STEWART (C. S.) A Trip to Boston.
Boston. M DCCC XXXVIII.
18mo, pp. 224, cloth.

2165 STEWART (R. J.) A Geography for Beginners.
Richmond, Va. 1864.
12mo, pp. viii, 223, cloth; MAPS. The late confederacy is much magnified in this English work.

2166 STILES (Ezra). A History of Three of the Judges of
King Charles I. Major-General Whalley, Major-General Goffe, and Colonel Dixwell; Who, at the

Restoration, 1660, Fled to America; and were secreted and concealed, in Massachusetts and Connecticut, for nearly thirty years, ... *Hartford. 1794.*

12mo, red crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by W. Mathews; PORTRAIT, *fine impression*, and PLATES; *fine clean copy; rare*. Morrell's copy sold for \$20; H. A. Smith's, \$15; Wight's, \$12; Fisher's, \$11.50; Bruce's, \$11.50.

2167 STILES. The United States elevated to | Glory and Honor. | A | Sermon, | Preached before | His Excellency | Jonathan Trumbull, Esq. L.L.D. | Governor and Commander in Chief, | And the Honorable | The General Assembly | of | The State of Connecticut, | Convened at Hartford, | At the | Anniversary Election, May 8th, 1783. | By Ezra Stiles, D.D. | President of Yale-College. |

New-Haven: | Printed by

Thomas & Samuel Green. | M,DCC,LXXXIII. |

Sm. 4to, pp. 99, half crushed levant morocco.

2168 STILES (H. R.) Bundling; its Origin, Progress and Decline in America. *Albany. 1869.*

16mo, pp. 139, cloth, uncut. The only American work on this curious subject.

2169 STILES. A History of the City of Brooklyn.

Brooklyn. 1867.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER; *published by subscription.*

2170 STILES. Letters from the Prison-Ships of the Revolution. With Notes. *New York: Privately Printed. 1865.*

4to, half morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 35 copies printed. Forms No. 1 of "The Wallabout Prison-Ship Series."

2171 STILES. [The same.] *N. Y.: Privately Printed. 1865.*

8vo, paper, uncut; 80 copies printed, 35 of which are on LARGE PAPER.

2172 STILES. Account of the Interment of the Remains of

American Patriots, who perished on Board the Prison-Ships During the American Revolution. With Notes and an Appendix, By Henry R. Stiles, M.D.

New York: Privately Printed. 1865.

4to, half morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 35 copies printed. Forms No. 11 of "The Wallabout Prison-Ship Series."

2173 STILES. [The same.] *N. Y.: Privately Printed. 1865.*

8vo, boards, uncut.

2174 STILLMAN (S.) Two Sermons on the Execution of Levi Ames. *Boston. M DCC LXXIII.*

8vo, pp. 67, half brown morocco.

2175 STIMPSON (W.) Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan, New Brunswick. *Wash. 1853.*

4to, pp. 66, (1), half calf; 2 PLATES.

2176 STIRLING. Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, and other Measures, resorted to by the British Government and numerous Private Individuals, to overpower the Earl of Stirling, and subvert his lawful rights. Written by Himself. Also a Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, etc.

Edinburgh. 1836.

4to, half green morocco; 2 PORTRAITS inserted.

2177 STITH (W.) The|History|of the|First Discovery|and|Settlement|of|Virginia:|Being|An Essay towards a General|History of this Colony.| By William Stith A.M.| Rector of Henrico Parish, and one of the Governors of|William and Mary College.|

Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks. M,DCC,XLVII.

8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; *very fine and large copy.* The valuable original documents from which it is compiled have been recently destroyed by fire.

✓ 250
2178 STITH. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. By William Stith, A.M.

New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin. 1865.

R1. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

2179 STITH. [The same.] *New York. 1866.*

8vo, uncut; SMALL PAPER; 200 copies printed. Forms No. VI of Sabin's Reprints, Octavo Series.

50 c
2180 STOBO (R.) Memoirs of Major Robert Stobo, of the Virginia Regiment. *Pittsburgh. 1854.*

16mo, cloth; MAP. Relates to Braddock's expedition.

30 c
2181 STONE (A. L.) A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Abraham Lincoln. *Boston. 1865.*

8vo, uncut; 300 copies printed.

1/00
2182 STONE (E. M.) History of Beverly, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its Settlement in 1630 to 1842. By Edwin M. Stone. *Boston: Jas. Munroe & Co. 1843.*

12mo, pp. iv, 324, cloth, uncut.

200
2183 STONE. Rhode Island in the Rebellion.

Providence. 1864.

8vo, pp. xxxviii, 398, cloth; 3 PORTRAITS.

300
2184 STONE. The Invasion of Canada in 1775, including Journal of Capt. Thayer. *Providence. 1867.*

8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

400
2185 STONE (W. L.) Border Wars of the American Revolution. *New York. 1854.*

2 vols., 18mo, half red morocco.

1300
2186 STONE. The Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. By William L. Stone. *Albany. 1865.*

2 vols., half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; RUBRICATED TITLE; PORTRAITS; tinted paper; LARGE PAPER; only 50 copies printed.

- 2187 **STONE.** Life and Times of Red-Jacket, or, Sa-go-yewat-ha, being the sequel to the History of the Six Nations. *New York.* 1841.

2 vols., 8vo, half red levant red morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAIT.

- 2188 **STONE.** Life of Joseph Brant, (Thayendanegea) including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, and other Matters connected with the Indian Relations of the United States and Great Britain, from 1783 to 1795. *Albany.* 1864.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; PORTRAITS; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 2189 **STONE.** The Poetry and History of Wyoming, containing Campbell's Gertrude, and the History of Wyoming. *Albany: Munsell.* 1864.

12mo, paper, uncut. Reissue of the edition of 1845, with index, etc.

- 2190 **STONINGTON.** The Defence of Stonington (Connecticut) against a British Squadron August 9th to 12th, 1814. *Hartford.* 1864.

Sm. 4to, uncut; only 125 copies printed, for *private distribution*.

- 2191 **STORER and GREIG.** Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, containing a Series of Elegant Views of the Most Interesting objects of Curiosity in Great Britain. Accompanied with Letter Press Descriptions.

London: W. Clarke. 1807.

12 vols., 18mo, blue morocco, gilt edges. From Dr. John Hunter's library.

- 2192 **STORIES** about General Warren, in Relation to the Fifth of March Massacre, and the Battle of Bunker Hill. *Boston.* 1835.

18mo, pp. 112, cloth; PLATE.

- 25¢ 2193 STORY (J.) Power of Solitude. A Poem.
Boston. [n. d.]
 FIRST EDITION; *scarce.*
- 1/25 2194 STORY (Isaac). An Oration ... Worcester, July 4,
 1802. *Worcester. 1802.*
 8vo, pp. 32, half red moccoco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. See Washington (G.)
- 1/50 2195 STRATFORD, *Connecticut*. A collection of Cuttings
 relative to Stratford. [n. p. n. d.]
 4to.
- 2 2196 STREET (A. B.) Frontenac. A Poem of the Iroquois.
 By Alfred B. Street.
Albany: Joel Munsell. M DCCC LXVI.
 4to, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER.
- 60 2197 STRICKLAND (A.) Lives of the Queens of England,
 From the Norman Conquest. Now first published,
 from Official Records ... By Agnes Strickland ...
 With Portraits of every Queen. ...
London: H. Colburn. 1853.
 8 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt edges; BEST EDITION; *scarce.*
- 25¢ 2198 STRICTURES on a Pamphlet, entitled a "Friendly
 Address to All Reasonable Americans, on the Subject
 of our Political Confusions," addressed to the People
 of America. *America; Boston:*
Reprinted and sold at Greenleaf's Printing Office, op-
posite the Conduit, near the Market. M,DCC,LXX,V.
 8vo, pp. 20. *A very rare Revolutionary tract.*
- 75 2199 STRICTURES on the Philadelphia Mischianza, or
 Triumph upon leaving America Unconquered. With
 Extracts, containing the principal Part of a Letter, pub-
 lished in the "American Crisis." In order to shew

how far the King's Enemies think her General deserving of Public Honours. *London: J. Bew. M.DCC.LXXIX.*

8vo, pp. 42, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; PORTRAIT of William, Viscount Howe, inserted.

2200 STRUTT (Joseph). A Complete View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England, from the Establishment of the Saxons to the Present Time. Illustrated by Engravings taken from the most authentic Remains of Antiquity. New and Improved Edition by J. R. Planché. *London. 1842.*

2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt top; over 100 PLATES, *beautifully colored.*

"The amusing pages of Strutt entitle his memory to great respect, and, borrowing the idea of Dr. Johnson, I will boldly affirm that he who wishes to be informed of the curious and interesting details connected with ancient manners and customs, costume, regal and ecclesiastical antiquities, 'must devote his days and his nights' to the volumes of a Strutt."—DIBDIN's "Decameron."

2201 STUART (I. W.) Life of Captain Hale, the Martyr-Spy of the American Revolution. *Hartford. 1856.*

12mo, cloth, 2 l., pp. 230; 6 Plates; *scarce.* Wight's copy sold for \$5.75.

2202 STUBBES (P.) The Anatomie of Abuses. Reprinted from the third Edition of MDLXXXV, under the superintendence of William B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq.

London: Pickering. 1836.

8vo, green levant morocco extra, uncut, by W. Mathews; 100 copies printed; *scarce.*

2203 SUCKLING (J.) The Works of Sir John Suckling, Containing The Poems, Letters and Plays. *London. 1709.*

8vo, blue morocco, gilt edges; *very scarce.*

"This darling of the muses was worthy to be crowned with a wreath of stars."—WINSTANLEY. See Ellis' "Specimens," III, 243; "Ret. Rev.," II, 19; "Lond. Mag.," I, 369.

2204 SULLIVAN (A. M.) A Visit to the Valley of Wyoming. *Dublin: John F. Fowler. MDCCCLXV.*

8vo, pp. 33; 4 leaves paged 10a; 4 PLATES.

- 2205 SULLY. Memoires des Sages et Royales Œconomies d'estat, domestiques, politiques et militaires de Henry le Grand, l'Exemplaire des Roys, le Prince des Vertus, des Armes & des Loix, & le Pere en effet de ses Peuples François. Et des servitvdes vtils, obeissances conuenables & administrations loyales de Maximilian de Bethvne l'un des plus confidens, familiers & vtils soldats, & Seruiteurs du grand Mars des Francois.

A Amstelredam. [n. d.]

4 vols. in 2, folio, calf, first edition; printed from the private press of the Chateau de Sully, under the author's inspection; *extremely rare*.

"The memoirs of Sully finish the portrait of these times, in finishing for us not only the portrait of Henry IV, but in giving us many curious particulars respecting the practical government of France, its finances, factions, and the whole state of its constitution and interests. His work is authentic and particularly valuable, and must be read."—PROF. SMYTH.

- 2206 SUMMERS (J.) Rudiments of the Chinese Language.
London. 1864.
12mo, cloth.

- 2207 SUMNER (C.) The True Grandeur of Nations, Oration ... July 4, 1845.
Boston. 1845.
8vo, pp. 96. SECOND EDITION.

- 2208 SUMNER (George). Oration ... July 4, 1859.
Boston. M DCCCLIX.
8vo, pp. 69; also three other Orations.

- 2209 SUMNER (Wm. H.) A History of East Boston; with Biographical Sketches of its Early Proprietors, and An Appendix.
Boston: J. E. Tilton & Co. 1858.
Rl. 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 2210 SUTCLIFF (Robert). Travels in some Parts of North America, in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806.
Philadelphia: Published by B. & T. Kite. 1812.
8vo, boards, uncut. The FRONTISPICE is an old view of Niagara Falls.

- 2211 SWANWICK (John). Poems on several Occasions, by John Swanwick, Esq., one of the Representatives in the Congress of the United States, from the State of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia. MDCCXCVII.*

24mo, half morocco; *neat; scarce.*

- 2212 SWETT (S.) History of Bunker Hill Battle. With a Plan. By S. Swett. Third Edition. With Notes.

Boston. 1827.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; 4 PLATES inserted.

- 2213 [SWIFT (J.)] Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World. By Lemuel Gulliver. *London. 1777.*

2 vols., 12mo, calf; *scarce edition.* The idea of this work is supposed to have been derived from Bp. Jos. Hall's "Mundus alter et Idem."

"When will the day come when 'Gulliver's Travels' shall be forgotten or unread."—

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

- 2214 SWITZERLAND Illustrated in a Series of Views taken Expressly for the Work, by W. H. Bartlett, Esq.

London. 1836.

2 vols., 4to, half green morocco; *fine early impressions.*

- 2215 SYKES (M. M.) A Catalogue of the Library of Sir Mark Masterman Sykes. *London. 1824.*

8vo, parts 1 and 2, half calf.





ALBOT. An Historical Sketch to the end of the Revolutionary War; or, the Life of Silas Talbot, Esq., of the State of Rhode-Island, lately Commander of the United States Frigate, the Constitution, and of an American Squadron in the West Indies. *New York.* 1803.

SPLENDID COPY, in crushed blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. AUTOGRAPH LETTER AND PORTRAIT inserted.

2218 TALBOT. An | Historical Sketch | of the | Life | of | Silas Talbot, Esq. | of the State of Rhode-Island, | late Commander of the United States Frigate, | the Constitution, | and of an | American Squadron in the West Indies. |
London: | Printed For T. Ostell. 1803. |

12mo, 4 l., pp. 147, calf, by Bedford; *very scarce.* Morrell's copy sold for \$15.50.

2219 TALBOT (J.) History of North America. *Liverpool.* 1821.

2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut; MANY PLATES.

2220 TALES from "Blackwood."

[*Edinburgh:*] *William Blackwood and Sons.* [v. d.]

12 vols., fcap 8vo, half calf.

2221 TALES: Original, and Translated from the Spanish.

London. 1810.

Rl. 8vo, half russia; EIGHT WOODCUTS. Known as "Stockdale's Tales."

2222 TARDY GEORGE, and How McClellan took Manassas.

New York. 1865.

2 vols. in 1, 4to, cloth, uncut; 50 copies *privately printed*, [By G. H. Boker.]

- 2223 TARLETON. A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America, By Lieutenant-Colonel Tarleton, Commandant of the British Legion. *London. M.DCC.LXXXVII.*

4to, red levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut.

- 2224 TARLETON. [Another Edition.] *Dublin. 1787.*

8vo, old calf.

"Colonel Tarleton's history gives a minute detail of all the military operations in both Carolinas, and part of Virginia, until the surrender of Lord Cornwallis with his whole army at Yorktown, Oct. 19, 1781."—*RICH.*

- 2225 TASSO (T.) *La Secchia Rapita*; or, The Rape of the Bucket: an Heroi-Comical Poem. Translated from the Italian of Tasso. *London. 1825.*

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half morocco; PLATE.

- 2226 TAYLOR. The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living [and Dying]. By Jeremy Taylor, D.D.

Boston: Little, Brown & Co. [1864.]

2 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER. "Bishop Taylor has the eloquence of the orator, the fancy of the poet, the acuteness of the schoolman, the profoundness of the philosopher, and the piety of the saint."—*PARR.*

- 2227 TAYLOR (John W.) An Address ... Fiftieth Anniversary of the Independence of the United States. ...

Balston Spa. 1825.

8vo, pp. 21, and Kirk's Oration, 1836.

- 2228 TEFT (I. K.) Catalogue of Autographs.

New York. 1867.

8vo, pp. 262, (2). *Priced.*

- 2229 TENNYSON (A.) *Elaine*, by Alfred Tennyson. Illustrated by Gustave Doré.

London: Edward Moxon and Co. 1867.

Folio, in case; PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER.

- ✓ 25
2230 TENNYSON. The Miller's Daughter. Illustrated by
L. Bond. London. [n. d.]

4to, cloth, gilt edges and sides.

- 55
2231 TERENCE. Publius Terentius Afer.
Londoni: Gul. Pickering. MDCCCXXII.

32mo, cloth, uncut.

- 35-00
2232 TERNAUX-COMPANS. Voyages, Relations, et Mé-
moires Originaux pour servir a l'histoire de la Decouverte
de l'Amérique, publiés pour la première fois en François.
Par Henri Ternaux.

Paris: Arthus Bertrand. M. DCCC XXXVII.—MDCCCXLI.

20 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. An important and valuable collection of
early voyages and relations on North and South America, Mexico, etc.
The contents, at length, will be found in Rich's "Bibl. American Nova,"
Vol. II.

- 24-00
2233 TEVET. Historia dell' India America, detta altramente
Francia Antartica di, M. Andrea Tevet, tradotta di
Francesca in Lingva Italiana, da M. Givseppa Horologgi.

Vinegia: Giolito. 1561.

Sm. 8vo, vellum, in the original binding; first Italian edition; beautiful copy; very
rare; also, in the same volume, and from the same press, is a fine copy of
Historia delle du Sarmatiedi Mattheo di Micheovo tradotta per Annibal
Maggi. Vinegia. 1561. Both these works are BEAUTIFUL SPECIMENS OF
EARLY PRINTING.

- 6-00
2234 THACHER (J.) American Medical Biography: or Me-
moirs of Eminent Physicians who have flourished in
America. Boston. 1828.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; FINE IMPRESSIONS OF THE
PORTRAITS. Fisher's copy sold for \$17.

- 6-00
2235 THACHER. A Military Journal during the American
Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783, describing In-
teresting Events and Transactions of this Period; with

numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes, from the
Original Manuscript. *Boston. 1824.*

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; *fine copy; scarce.* Whitmore's copy sold for \$10.

2236 THACHER. [The same.] Second Edition.

Boston. 1827.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

2237 THACHER (T.) A Fast of Gods chusing, | Plainly
opened, For the help of those poor in Spirit, whose |
hearts are Set to seek the Lord their God | in New-Eng-
land, in the solemn | Ordinance of | A Fast | Wherein is
shewed 1. The nature of such a Fast. 2. The | Testi-
mony God will give thereunto of his gracious accepta-
tion. | 3. The special Seasons wherein God will bear
witness to such | A Fast. 4. Some helps to Faith that
it shall be so. | 5. Why such a Fast is so acceptable and
successfull. | 6. How much this concerns Gods people
in New-England. | Preached on a Fast called by publick
Au- | thority, On 26. 1. 74. | By Thomas Thacher, |
Pastor of a Church in Boston.

Boston, | Printed by John Foster, 1678.

4to, 3 l., pp. 25, crushed green levant morocco extra; *fine copy; and an EARLY SPECI-
MEN OF PRINTING in Boston.*

2238 THACKERAY. The Works of W. Makepeace Thack-
eray. *London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1869.*

22 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. This edition, by its BEAUTIFUL TYPOGRAPHY and NUMER-
OUS ILLUSTRATIONS, well merits the appellation of *best.*

2239 THEIRS (M. A.) The History of the French Revolu-
tion. By M. A. Theirs. Translated, with Notes ...
by Frederick Shoberl. New Edition. ... *London. 1854.*

5 vols., post 8vo, calf, gilt; PLATES.

- 2240 THIRTY | Important Cases, | Resolved | With Evidence of
| Scripture | and | Reason. | [Mostly.] | By several Pastors
of Adjacent Churches, | meeting in Cambridge, | New-
England. | [With some other memorable matters.] |
Now Published for | General Benefit. |

*Boston in New-England. | Printed by Bartholomew Green,
& John Allen | Sold at the Booksellers Shops. 1699. |*

Sm. 8vo, pp. 78, Errata, 1 l., in the original sheep binding.

- 2241 THOMAS AQUINAS. Excimij ventatis schole pro-
fessoris fratris Johannis Lapreoli ... Liber quart' defen-
sionū theologie diui doctors Thoma de aquino in quarti
sententiarū feliciter incipit. *Venetiis. 1483.*

Folio, in wooden boards, with clasps, original binding. A SPLENDID SPECIMEN OF
PRINTING in the 15th century, in *fine condition*.

- 2242 THOMAS (Gabriel). An Historical and Geographical
Account of the Province and Country of Pensylvania
and West-New-Jersey in America.

New York: Reprinted for H. A. Brady. 1848.

12mo, half morocco, uncut; MAP.

- 2243 THOMAS. In Memoriam Geo. H. Thomas, Artist.
A Collection of Engravings from his Drawings on
Wood. *London. 1869.*

4to, cloth extra, gilt top. VERY ELEGANTLY PRINTED and profusely illustrated.

- 2244 THOMAS (*Col.*) The Trial of Lieut. Col. Thomas, of
the First Regiment of Foot-Guards, on a Charge ex-
hibited by Lieut. Col. Cosmo. Gordon, for aspersing
his Character, By accusing him of Neglect of Duty
before the Enemy, as Commanding Officer of the First
Battalion of Guards, on the 23d of June, 1780, near
Springfield, in the Jerseys: containing the whole Pro-
ceedings of a General Court-Martial, Held at New-

York on the 16th of September last, and continued by several Adjournments to the 26th of the same Month.

London: J. Ridley. MDCCLXXXI.

8vo, Title, pp. 118, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2245 THOMAS (Isaiah). The History of Printing in America. With a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. To which is Prefixed a Concise View of the Discovery and Progress of the Art in other Parts of the World. *Worcester. 1810.*

2 vols., 8vo, crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford; PLATES; SPLENDID COPY.

- 2246 THOMPSON (B. F.) The History of Long Island; from its Discovery and Settlement, to the Present Time. With many Important and Interesting Matters, etc. Second Edition: Revised and greatly Enlarged. Portrait and numerous Plates. *New York. 1843.*

2 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco; *very scarce.*

- 2247 THOMPSON (H.) Original Ballads, By Living Authors. *London. 1850.*

8vo, morocco, gilt edges.

- 2248 THOMPSON (T.) Two Missionary Voyages to New Jersey, &c. *London. MDCCLVIII.*

8vo, 2 l., pp. 87; *very scarce.*

- 2249 THOMS (W. J.) Early English Prose Romances, with Bibliographical and Historical Introduction. Edited by William J. Thoms. Second Edition, enlarged.

London. 1858.

3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut: LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed. Includes Robert the Devil, Thomas a Reading, Friar Bacon, Friar Rush, Virgilius, Robin Hood, George a Green, Tom a Lincoln, Helyas, Dr. Faustus, and Second Report of Dr. Faustus.

- 2250 [THOMSON (Charles).] An Enquiry into the Cause of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interests. ... Together with the remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post. With a Map. *London. MDCCLIX.*

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top. This *very rare tract* was written by Charles Thomson, afterwards Secretary to Congress.

- 2251 THOMSON (R.) An Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John: To which are added, the Great Charter in Latin and English; ... By Richard Thomson. *London: John Major. M.DCCCXXIX.*

Rl. 8vo, calf, gilt. Printed by *John Johnson*. Every page of this volume is surrounded by an *elegant and differently designed* WOODCUT BORDER.

- 2252 THORNBURY. Songs of the Cavaliers and Roundheads, Jacobite Ballads, &c. *London. 1867.*

Post 8vo, cloth, uncut; WOODCUTS.

- 2253 THORPE (B.) Northern Mythology, comprising the principal Popular Traditions and Superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands.

London. 1851.

3 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco, uncut; PLATE.

- 2254 THORNTON (*Major* John). Tour in the Northern States and Canada. *London. 1850.*

18mo, half morocco, uncut; one of two copies printed on DRAWING PAPER.

- 2255 TICKNOR (G.) History of Spanish Literature. By George Ticknor. ... Third ... Edition, corrected and Enlarged. *Boston: Ticknor. 1866.*

3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

- 2256 TICKNOR. History of Spanish Literature.

New York. 1849.

3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; FIRST EDITION. Includes material not in the subsequent issue.

- 2257 TICKNOR. Life of William Hickling Prescott. By George Ticknor. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1866.*

4to, uncut; LARGEST PAPER; only a few copies printed. Also, the Prescott "Memo-
rial." This is much larger than the ordinary quarto edition.

- 2258 TIFFANY (Osmond). Sketch of the Life and Services of Gen. Otho Holland Williams, read before the Maryland Historical Society, on Thursday Evening, March 6, 1851. *Baltimore. 1851.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top; PORTRAIT inserted.

- 2259 TIMBS (J.) Romance of London, Scenes and Remarkable Persons of the Great Town. By John Timbs. ... *London. 1865.*

3 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 2260 TIMBERLY (C. H.) A Dictionary of Printers and Printing, with the Progress of Literature, Ancient and Modern; Bibliographical Illustrations, etc.

London. MDCCCXXXIX.

Imp. 8vo, boards, uncut; FINE COPY, and scarce in this condition. Contains an immense mass of useful and entertaining information upon literature, compiled from every accessible source.

- 2261 TITFORD (W. J.) Hortus Botanicus Americanus.

London. 1811.

4to; MANY FINE CALORED PLATES OF PLANTS AND FRUITS.

- 2262 TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis). Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve, Esq. Edited with Notes. The Translation Revised and in great part Rewritten, by Francis Bowen. *Cambridge. 1864.*

2 vols. rl. 8vo, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER; only 100 copies printed.

"Let me earnestly advise your perusal of M. de Tocqueville's work. His testimony, as well from actual personal experience, as on account of freedom from prejudice, is above exception."—*Sir Robert Peel's Speech.*

- 2263 TORNADO (The) of 1851 in Medford, West Cambridge and Waltham. *Boston.* 1852.

12mo, pp. 72, cloth.

- 2264 TORRENT OF PORTUGAL. An English Metrical Romance, now First Published from an Unique Manuscript of the Fifteenth Century, preserved in the Chetham Library at Manchester. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, Esq. *London.* 1842.

Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.

- 2265 TORREY (J.) A Portraiture of Domestic Slavery in the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1817.

8vo, boards, uncut; PLATES; *very scarce.* Presentation copy to President Jefferson.

- 2266 TRACTS relating to American History.

[v. p.] 1774-1833.

16 vols., 8vo, calf, uniformly bound. This valuable and interesting collection comprises many *very rare* tracts relating to the American Revolution, the French difficulties, the War of 1812, etc. It includes over 100 tracts, among which we notice, Journals of the First Congress; Wesley's Calm Address; Massachusettensis; Dr. Prices' famous Tracts; Galloway's Tracts—Clinton and Cornwallis; Tracts on Slavery; The Times, a Poem; Tracts on Lord Selkirk's Red River Settlement, and Tracts relating to Canada, the West Indies, etc. A large collection.

- 2267 TRACTS. A Collection of Scarce and Interesting Tracts, written by Persons of Eminence, upon the most Important, Political, and Commercial Subjects.

London. MDCCLXXXVIII.

4 vols., 8vo, half calf. This important collection is necessary for the proper understanding of the difficulties connected with the Stamp Act, the American Revolution, etc. From the library of Sir James Stuart.

- 2268 TRACTS. [A Collection of Acts of Parliament relating to the American Revolution.] 1774-7.

Fifteen Acts of Parliament and several ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT DOCUMENTS, relating to America—viz., Act to Close the Port of Boston for Destroying the Tea, January 13, 1774; Act to Suppress the Riots in Massachusetts, Jan., 1774; Act for better Regulating the Province of Massachusetts Bay, Jan., 1774; Acts for Governing the Province of Quebec, 1774; Act to Restrain the Trade and Commerce of Massachusetts and other Provinces in America, 1774; Act for Punishing Mutiny and Desertion in America, 1775; Act to Restrain the Trade and Commerce of New Jersey, Maryland, &c., 1775; Act to Prohibit all Trade and Intercourse with the Colonies of New Hampshire and other revolting States during the present Rebellion, 1776; Act to Detain Persons suspected of High Treason in America, on the High Seas; Act for the Sale of Prizes from the revolting Colonies, and others—being FIFTEEN SEPARATE ACTS, and several original manuscript documents relating to the subject, folio, rare. The collection of ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS is highly interesting.

2269 TRACTS. [A Collection of Tracts relating to the American Revolution.] London. 1778-85.

50 tracts, 8vo and 4to. Many of these tracts are scarce, and all of them are interesting and necessary in an American collection.

2270 TRAVIS (Daniel). MDCCX. An Almanack of Celestial Motions and Aspects ... 1710.

America: Printed in the Year 1710.

12mo, 8 leaves, half morocco.

2271 TRAVIS. An Almanack ... for 1720. Boston. 1720.

12mo, 8 leaves, half calf.

2272 TREATY OF PEACE, in America, between James II. ... and Louis XIV. London. 1686.

4to, pp. 19, (1); extremely scarce.

2273 TREATY of Amity & Commerce, and of Alliance Eventual and Defensive, between his most Christian Majesty and the Thirteen United States of America.

Philadelphia. 1778.

4to, half morocco; AUTOGRAPH of S. Adams.

- ✓ 700
2274 TRIAL (The) of the British Soldiers, of the 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell and Patrick Carr, on Monday Evening, the 5th of March, 1770, at the Superior Court, held at Boston, the 27th Day of November, 1770, etc.

Boston: Belcher and Armstrong. 1807.

8vo, pp. 120, half blue morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; PLATE OF THE MASSACRE inserted; *scarce*.

- ✓ 300
2275 TRIAL (The). [Another Edition.] *Boston. 1824.*
12mo, half morocco; PLATE OF THE MASSACRE inserted; *scarce*.

- ✓ 1300
2276 TRIAL (at large) of James Hill; otherwise, James Hind; otherwise, James Actzen: for Feloniously, Wilfully, and Maliciously, Setting Fire to the Rope-House, in His Majesty's Dock-Yard at Portsmouth. ... March 6, 1777. *London: G. Kearsly. [n. d.]*

Folio, pp. 40; EXTREMELY RARE. Important for the History of the America Revolution. The subject of this trial was better known as John the Painter.

- ✓ 300
2277 TRUBNER (N.) Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. With Notes and Index. *London. 1850.*
8vo, pp. cxlix, 555, half morocco.

- ✓ 1200
2278 TRUMBULL (B.) A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical from the Emigration of its First Planters from England, to MDCXXX to MDCCXIII. By Benjamin Trumbull D.D.

Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin. 1797.

2 vols., 8vo, calf; *fine copy*; MANY PORTRAITS.

- 2279 TRUMBULL. A General History of the United States of America. *New York. 1810.*
8vo, boards; Vol. 1, all published.

- 2280 TRUMBULL (Henry). History of the Discovery of America; of the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, and of their most remarkable engagements with the Indians in New England. *Boston.* 1828.

8vo, pp. 256, boards, uncut; FOLDED PLATE.

- 2281 [TRUMBULL (J.)] M'Fingal, a Modern Epic Poem. In Four Cantos. [Motto.]

Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, near the Great Bridge. 1782.

Small 8vo, pp. 100, polished calf, gilt edges, by W. Pratt; FIRST EDITION; *very scarce.*

- 2282 [TRUMBULL.] M'Fingal. [Another Edition.]

London. M DCC LXXXVI.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2283 TRUMBULL. M'Fingal: | A Modern | Epic Poem, | in | Four Cantos. | By John Trumbull, Esq. | Embellished | with nine Copper Plates; | designed and Engraved by E. Tisdale. | The First Edition with Plates, | and Explanatory Notes.

| *New York: Printed by John Buel, No. 132.*

Fly-Market. | M, DCC, XCV.

8vo, pp. vii. and 136, polished calf, gilt edges, by Bedford.

- 2284 TRUMBULL. M'Fingal, a Modern Epic Poem, in Four Cantos. Embellished with nine Copper Plates designed and engraved by N. Tisdale. The Second Edition, with Plates and Explanatory Notes.

New-York: E. Low. 1810.

8vo, pp. vii., 136, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. 9 PLATES.

- 2285 TRUMBULL. *McFingal: An Epic Poem, with Introduction and Notes*, by Benson J. Lossing.

New York. 1860.

Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER; PORTRAIT. Only 100 copies printed.

- 2286 TRUMBULL. *Poetical Works.* Containing *McFingal*, a Modern Epic Poem, revised and corrected, with copious Explanatory Notes, etc., and a collection of Poems on various subjects written before and during the Revolutionary War.

Hartford. 1820.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. PORTRAIT and PLATES by Tisdale.

- 2278 TRUMBULL. *Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters of John Trumbull, from 1756 to 1841, with an Appendix, etc.*

New York. 1841.

8vo, cloth. PORTRAITS and ENGRAVINGS.

- 2288 TUCKER (George). *The Life of Thomas Jefferson, Third President of the United States. With parts of his Correspondence never before published.*

Philadelphia. 1837.

2 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. PORTRAIT.

- 2289 TUCKERMAN (H. T.) *America and her Commentators.*

New York. 1864.

- 2290 TUCKERMAN. *Book of the Artists. American Artist Life*, comprising Biographical Sketches of American Artists, preceded by an Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of Art in America. With an Appendix containing an account of notable pictures and private collections.

New York: Putnam. 1867,

4to, sheets; LARGE PAPER. 15 PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS of Artists, PORTRAIT of Huntington on India paper, and PLATE, on India, of the Academy of Design. Fifty copies only printed.

- 2291 TUCKERMAN. The Character and Portraits of Washington. By Henry T. Tuckerman.

New York: G. P. Putnam. 1859.

4to, cloth.

- 2292 TUDOR. The Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts. Containing also, Notices of some Contemporary Characters and Events, from the year 1760 to 1775.

Boston. 1823.

8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. PORTRAIT AND PLATES. Fine copy.

- 2293 [TUFTS (M.)] Flowers of Vespucci; or, Romance without Fiction. *Lexington Ms. 1833.*

12mo, pp. 240. A singular work—printed by its author.

- 2294 TURNER (J. M. W.) Liber Fluviorum; or, River Scenery of France. Depicted in Sixty-one Line Engravings from Drawings by J. M. W. Turner, R. A. With Descriptive Letter-Press by Leitch Ritchie, and a Biographical Sketch by Alaric A. Watts.

London: H. G. Bohn. MDCCCLVII.

Imp. 8vo, green morocco, extra; LARGE PAPER copy. PROOFS on INDIA PAPER.

- 2295 TURNER and RUSKIN (John). Harbours of England. *London. 1856.*

ARTISTS' PROOFS in a Portfolio, with text.

- 2296 TUSCANY. Viaggio Pittorico della Toscano.

Firenze. 1801.

3 vols., folio, half morocco. A very fine series of AQUATINTA PLATES, with Letter-press Descriptions.

- 2297 TWO (The) Congresses Cut Up: Or a Few Remarks upon some of the Votes and Resolutions of the Continental Congress, Held at Philadelphia, in September,

|and the|Provincial Congress,|Held at Cambridge, in
November, 1774.|By a Friend to Peace and good Or-
der. |

*Boston, Printed: |New York, Reprinted by
James Rivington. |[1775]*

8vo, pp. 14, crushed levant morocco, by Matthews.

- 40 d
200
2298 TOWNSEND (Joseph). Some Account of the British
Army, under the command of General Howe, and of
the Battle of Brandywine, on The Memorable Sep-
tember 11th, 1777. By Joseph Townsend, M. D.

Published by Townsend Ward, Philadelphia. 1846.

8vo, pp. ii., 33. And Papers on Brandywine, etc.

- 2299 TYLER (J. E.) Henry of Monmouth; or, Memoirs
of Henry the Fifth. *London. 1838.*

2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. PORTRAIT.

- 32-
2300 TYNDALE. Memoir of William Tyndale, who First
Printed the New Testament in English, 1525.

London: S. Bagster. [n. d.]

8vo, pp. 98, calf; each page ruled with a red line.





UNITED STATES Boundary. [A Collection of Documents relative to the Boundary between the U. S. and Great Britain.]

*Printed but not published.
Washington. 1829.*

Folio half morocco; very scarce.

UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION.

[A Collection of the Publications bearing this title consisting of the works described below]. *Philadelphia. 1844-'58.*

Together 18 vols., 4to, and 8 vols., folio, of PLATES. The quartos all uniformly bound in blue morocco, extra, gilt edges, and the ATLASES in half morocco. A Presentation Copy by the United States to some Public Institution.

THIS IMPORTANT NATIONAL PUBLICATION consists of the following works—

- Vols. I. to V. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. By Charles Wilkes, U. S. N., Commander of the Expedition. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman. 1844.* 4to, pp. lxvi. (1) 455; xvi., 505; xv., (1) 463; xvi., 574; xv., (1) 591. Errata, 8 lines.
- Vol. VI. Ethnography and Philology. By Horatio Hale, Philologist to the Expedition. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman. 1846.* 4to, pp. xii., 666.
- Vol. VII. Zoophytes. By James D. Dana, A. M., Geologist of the Expedition. With a folio ATLAS of Sixty-one PLATES. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman. 1846.* 4to, pp. x., 7-740. Atlas 61 Plates. This is one of the scarcest of the series, 100 copies only printed.
- Vol. VIII. Mammalia and Ornithology. By Titian R. Peale, one of the Naturalists of the Expedition. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman. 1848.* 4to, pp. xxv., 17-338. *This volume was suppressed, and is of the greatest rarity.*
- Vol. VIII. *bis.* Mammalogy and Ornithology. By John Cassin. With a folio ATLAS. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman & Son. 1858.* 4to, pp. viii., (1) 466. ATLAS, folio, 2 l., 53 PLATES.

- Vol. IX. The Races of Man: and their Geographical Distribution. By Charles Pickering, M. D. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman.* 1848. 4to, pp. 447. 12 PLATES, colored.
- Vol. X. Geology. By James D. Dana, A. M., Geologist to the Expedition. With folio Atlas of Twenty-one Plates. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman.* 1849. 4to, pp. xii., 766. ATLAS, pp. 6; 21 PLATES.
- Vol. XI. Meteorology. By Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. With Twenty-five Illustrations. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman.* 1851. Pp. lviii. (vi.), 726; appendix, 12 l.
- Vol. XII. Mollusca and Shells. By Augustus A. Gould, M. D. With an Atlas of Plates. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman.* 1852. 4to, pp. xv., 510. The ATLAS was not and probably never will be published.
- Vol. XIII. Crustacea. By James Dana, A. M. With a folio Atlas of Ninety-six Plates. Part I. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman.* 1852. 4to, viii., 685. ATLAS, 1855, pp. 27, 96 PLATES.
- Vol. XV. Botany. Phanerogamia. By Asa Gray, M. D. With a folio Atlas of One Hundred Plates. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman.* 1854. 4to, 2 l., pp. 777. ATLAS, 100 PLATES, folio.
- Vol. XVI. Botany. Cryptogamia. Filices, including Lycopodiaceæ and Hydrop-terides. By William D. Brackenridge. With a folio Atlas of Forty-six Plates. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman.* 1856. 4to, pp. viii., 357. ATLAS, Philadelphia, 1855, pp. 7, 46 PLATES.
- Vols. XVII., XVIII., and XIX., have not, and perhaps never will be published.
- Vol. XX. Herpetology. Prepared under the superintendence of S. F. Band. With a folio ATLAS. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman & Sons.* 1858. 4to, pp. xv., 492. ATLAS in folio, pp. x., 32 PLATES. The subsequent issues of this work have the following title:
- Vol. XX. Herpetology. By Charles Girard. With a folio Atlas. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* Folio. 4to, pp. xvii., 496. ATLAS, pp. x., 32 PLATES.

Notwithstanding the comparatively recent date of this publication, we question if any of our public libraries contain a complete set of this **GRAND SERIES OF BOOKS.**

Strange to say, the National Library at Washington lacks some of the volumes. So the Astor Library, the Public Library at Boston, etc., are in the same condition. This set is complete, with the exception of one vol. of the Crustacea, and Pickering on the Geographical Distribution of Animals—which last is not unfrequently to be found.

An opportunity to procure so fine and so complete a set has never occurred since the publication of the work, and is not likely to occur again; and we venture to suggest to those who now only possess part of a set, that they should secure this and sell their duplicates.

- 2304 UPHAM (C. W.) Lectures on Witchcraft, Comprising
a History of the Delusion in Salem, in 1692.

Boston. 1833.

16mo, morocco extra. The ablest work on the subject.

- 2305 UPHAM. Salem Witchcraft, with an Account of Salem
Villages, and a History of Opinions on Witchcraft and
Kindred subjects.

Boston. 1867.

4 vols., 4to, half maroon levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. No. 74 of 100 copies
printed on LARGE PAPER.

- 2306 [UPSHUR]. A Brief Enquiry into the True Nature
and Character of our Federal Government; Being a
Review of Judge Story's Commentaries on the Con-
stitution of the United States.

Petersburg. 1840.

8vo, pp. 132. *Very scarce.*





VALENTINE (D. T.) History of the City of New York...

New York: G. P. Putnam. 1853.

8vo cloth; MAP.

VALENTINE. Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York for the Years 1842-3. *New York. 1842.*

10 vols., 12mo, cloth; MAPS and FACSIMILES.

2309 VAN RENSSELAER (S.) A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown: In the War of 1812. With a Review of the Strictures on that event. *New York. 1836.*

12mo, pp. 41, 96, cloth; PLATE.

2310 VAN SCHAACK (H. C.) Henry Cruger; the Colleague of Edmund Burke in the British Parliament. A Paper read before the New York Historical Society, January 4th, 1859. *New York. 1859.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top; 10 PLATES inserted, including rare PORTRAIT of Cruger

2311 VARIN (N.) La Tresor du Fidele. Gravure par Mm. N. Varin Frères. Texte extrait des plus célèbres Auteurs Crètiens. *Paris: L. Curmer. [n. d.]*

4to, half morocco, gilt edges. A series of beautiful PLATES of Madonnas, etc., with letter-press description.

2312 VARNHAGEN (F. A. de). Amerigo Vespucci. Son Caractère, ses Écrits (même les moins authentiques), sa vie et ses Navigations, avec une Carte indiquant les Routes, par A. de Varnhagen. *Lima. 1865.*

Folio, 2 l., pp. 119, boards, uncut; MAP and FACSIMILE. Only a few copies printed.

- 2313 [VAUGHAN (William)]. The|Golden Fleece|Divided into three Parts,|Vnder which are discoured the Errours|of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the King-|dome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to|restore Trading so much com-|playned of.|Transported from|Cambrall Colchos, out of the Southernmost|Part of the Iland, commonly called the|New-fovndland,|By Orpheus Iunior,|For the generall and perpetual Good of|Great Britaine.|

London, Printed for Francis William, ... 1626.

4to, 14 l., pp. 149, 105, and 95, old calf.

- 2314 VENEGAS. A Natural and Civil History of California ; containing an accurate Description of the Country, Its Soil, Mountains, Harbours, Lakes, Rivers and Seas, its Animals, Vegetables, Minerals, and Famous Fishery for Pearls. *London. 1759.*

2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt ; MAP. Fine copy.

- 2315 [VERPLANCK (G. C.)] Twelfth Night at the Century Club, January 6th, 1858. By G. C. Verplanck. *New York. 1858.*

Small 8vo, boards. Only a few copies printed.

- 2316 VERTOOGH van Niew Nederland, and Breeden Raedt aende Vereenighde Nederlandsche Provintien. Two rare Tracts printed in 1649-'50, relating to the Administration of affairs in New Netherland. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. *N. Y. 1854.*

4to, pp. vii., 190. 125 copies privately printed for Mr. James Lexar, for presentation only. See Lot 2330.

- 2317 VICTORIA. The Early Years of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. Compiled under the direction of the Queen. *London. 1867.*

8vo, cloth, uncut ; fine PORTRAIT.

- 2318 VINAL (W.) A | Sermon | on the | Accursed Thing |
 That hinders Success and Victory in War | Occasioned
 by the Defeat of the Hon. Edward Braddock, Esq ; |
 General of all the English Forces in North-America,
 who was | mortally wounded in an Engagement with the
 French and | Indians, near Fort Du Quesne ; and died
 of his Wounds the | third Day after the Battle, which
 was fought July 5, 1755. | Published at the Request of
 the Hearers. | By William Vinal, A. M. | Pastor of the
 First Congregational Church in Rhode-Island. | [Mot-
 toes.] |

Newport : | Printed by James Franklin, at the Printing
 Office at the | Town-School-House. 1755.

4to, pp. 25, polished calf, by F. Bedford.

An extremely rare tract relating to Braddock's Defeat.

- 2319 VINTON (F.) An Oration on the Annals of Rhode
 Island. Poem by G. W. Curtis, etc.

Providence. 1863.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

- 2320 VIRGILIUS. This boke treateth of the Lyfe of Vir-
 gilius, and of his Deth, and many Marvayles that he
 dyd in his Lyfe Tyme by Whychcrafte and Nygraman-
 cie thorowgh the Helpe of the Devyls of Hell. An-
 warpe by me Johun Doesbocke, n. d. (1510.) Edited
 by E. V. Utterson. *Black Letter.* *London.* 1812.

8vo, old calf, uncut ; WOODCUTS. Opposite to the title-page is a *very free* COPPER
 PLATE, engraved by G. P. (Geo. Pencz, a pupil of Durer), about 1550.
 50 copies privately reprinted. *Very scarce.*

- 2321 VIRGINIA. Nova Britannia. Offering most excellent
 Fruits by Planting in Virginia. *New York.* 1864.

4to, uncut ; LARGE PAPER. 50 copies only printed. One of the most elegant of
 modern reprints.

- 2322 VIRGINIA. Proceedings and Debates of the Virginia State Committee in 1829-'30. *Richmond.* 1830.

8vo, sheep.

- 2324 VIRGINIA. Public Good Without Private Interest, or A Compendious Remonstrance of the present sad State and Condition of the English Colonie in Virginia, etc. Humbly presented to His Highness the Lord Protectour, By a Person zealously devoted.

London: Printed for Henry Marsh. 1657.

4to, pp. xvi., 26. Reproduced by photo-lithography.

- 2325 VOICE (A) from America to England. By an American Gentleman. *London.* MDCCCXXXIX.

8vo, pp. xii., 321, half calf, gilt.

- 2326 VOLNEY (C. F.) A View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America; To which are annexed Some Accounts of Florida, the French Colony on the Scioto, Certain Canadian Colonies, and the Savages or Natives. *London.* 1804.

8vo, pp. vi., iii.-xxiv., 503, half calf, gilt. Gibbon calls Volney the most judicious of Travellers, and says: "I wish he could travel over the globe."

- 2327 VOLTAIRE. The Maid of Orleans, or La Pucelle of Voltaire. Translated into English Verse, with Notes ... By W. H. Ireland. *London.* 1822.

2 vols., 8vo, old calf, gilt. The only complete translation of this extraordinary work.

"The indecency, often amounting to absolute obscenity, which pervades nearly the whole composition, cannot be excused on the plea that it is only a witty licentiousness."—LORD BROUGHAM.

- 2328 VOYAGES. Collection of Voyages by Captain William Dampier. *London.* [n. d.]

4 vols., 8vo, interleaved in 4to. This edition was edited by Captain Layman of the Royal Navy, and contains numerous additions, with a view to printing a new edition. The text is the best edition of Dampier.

2329 VOYAGES and Discoveries in South America. By Christopher d'Acugna, M. Acarete, Grillet and Bechamel. Done into English from the Originals, being the only Accounts of those Parts hitherto extant.

London. 1698.

8vo, calf. Extremely scarce. See Sabin's Dictionary, No. 152.

2330 VRIES. Voyages from Holland to America, A. D. 1632 to 1644. By David Peterson de Vries. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy.

New York. 1853.

4to, pp. 199, cloth; PORTRAIT. Only 250 copies printed for presents by Mr. James Lenox. A companion volume to Lot 2316.





- (A). A View of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies; including a mode of Determining their present Disputes, finally and effectually; and of preventing all Future Contentions.

New York: Printed by James Rivington. M,DCC,LXXIV.

8vo, brown morocco extra, gilt edges.

- 2332 WAAGEN (Dr.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain: being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., etc., etc.

London: Murray. 1854.

3 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt.

- 2333 WACHSMUTH (W.) The Historical Antiquities of the Greeks, with reference to their political Institutions, translated from the German.

Oxford. 1837.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth.

"With all the characteristic learning and ingenuity of his countrymen, he unites a sounder judgment, more chaste and reasonable than their works often exhibit."—DR. ARNOLD.

- 2334 WALKER (C. M.) History of Athens Co., Ohio, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Company and the First Settlement of the State at Marietta, with Personal and Biographical Sketches of Early Settlers, Narratives of Pioneer Adventures, etc.

Cincinnati. 1869.

8vo, cloth, uncut. MAP and STEEL PORTRAITS.

- 2335 WALKER (J.) Memoirs of Josiah Quincy.

Cambridge: Printed by John Wilson and Son. 1867.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2336 WALKER (J. C.) Memoir of Alessandra Tassoni,
Author of the Rape of the Bucket. *London.* 1855.

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top. PORTRAIT.

- 2337 WALKER (J.) A Selection of Curious Articles from
the Gentleman's Magazine. *London.* 1809-11.

4 vols., 8vo, half calf. Comprises an extensive variety of historical, antiquarian, and literary articles.

- 2338 WALLACE (J. W.) An Address Delivered at the
Celebration of the Two Hundredth Birth Day of Wil-
liam Bradford, who Introduced the Art of Printing into
the Middle Colonies of British America.

Albany: J. Munsell. 1863.

8vo, half bound, uncut, top gilt. PLATE OF FACSIMILES.

- 2339 WALLACK (James Wm.) A Sketch of the Life of
James William Wallack (Senior), Late Actor and
Manager. *New York.* 1865.

4to, paper, uncut; LARGE PAPER; 50 copies printed.

- 2340 [WALN (Robert.)] American Bards. A Satire.
Philadelphia. 1820.

8vo, pp. 80, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut; 12 PLATES inserted.

- 2341 WALN. Life of the Marquis De La Fayette; Major-
General in the Service of the United States of America,
in the War of the Revolution. *Philadelphia.* 1825.

8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 2342 WALPOLE (F.) Four Years in the Pacific. . 1844-
1848. *London.* 1829.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco.

- 2343 WALPOLE (F.) *The Ansayrii and the Assassins, and Travels in the further East in 1850 and 1851, including a visit to Nineveh.* *London. 1851.*

3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Of this remarkable people and their country little is known. "A work full of entertainment."—*ATHENÆUM.*

- 2344 WALPOLE (Horace). *Anecdotes of Painting in England; with some account of the Principal Artists; and incidental Notes on other Arts; collected by the late George Vertue; digested by the Hon. Horace Walpole; with considerable additions by the Rev. James Dallaway.* *London. 1828.*

5 vols., royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Best edition; numerous PORTRAITS; INDIA PROOFS of all the plates. *Very scarce.* Published at £15 15s. Beautiful alike in paper, printing, and engraving; and one of the most popular of the author's works.

- 2345 WALPOLE. *A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland and Ireland; with Lists of their Works; by the Late Horatio Walpole... Enlarged and Continued... By Thomas Park, F.S.A.*

London: John Scott. 1806.

5 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut, by Hayday.

"In the good old times of the Bibliomania, this work would have walked of its own accord into the mahogany book-cases of half the collectors in London."—*DIBBIN'S Bibliomania.*

"Walpole was the last surviving disciple of the school of St. Evremont, Chaulieu, etc.; a tribe of philosophers who united study with amusement, and sentiment with vivacity; but in him the levity of the French Epicureans was invigorated by the masculine strength of the British character."—*WRANGHAM.*

- 2346 WALPOLE. *The Works of Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford.* *London. 1798.*

5 vols., royal 4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by W. Mathews. Numerous fine PORTRAITS and ENGRAVINGS by Heath, etc. *Splendid copy.*

"He is the father of the *first* romance, and of the *last* tragedy in our language, and surely worthy of a higher place than any living writer, be he who he may."—*LORD BYRON.*

This is the ORIGINAL EDITION, and is the only one containing the numerous fine PORTRAITS and ENGRAVINGS by Heath. Its contents comprise Royal and Noble Authors, Anecdotes of Painting, Catalogue of Engravers, Castle of Otranto, Description of Strawberry Hill, Historic Doubts, Correspondence, Miscellanies, etc.

- 2347 WALPOLE. Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. By William Coxe, M.A. *London.* 1798.

3 vols., 4to, half morocco; *fine copy.*

"A more judicious and instructive biographical work, or one more satisfactory to every natural desire for knowledge, is not found in English literature."—*QUARTERLY REVIEW*

- 2348 [WALSH (Robert).] The American Register: or Summary Review of History, etc. *Philadelphia.* 1817.

2 vols., 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut. Includes a Translation of the Complot d'Arnold, par Barbé-Marbois.

- 2349 WALTER (T.) The sweet Psalmist of Israel. | A | Sermon | Preach'd at the Lecture held in Boston, | by the Society for promoting | Regular and Good Singing, | And for Reforming the | Depravations and Debasements our Psalmody labours under, | In order to introduce the proper and true | Old Way of Singing. | Now published at the Desire of Several Ministers | that heard it, and at the Request of the Society | aforesaid. | By Thomas Walter, M.A., | Minister of a Church in Roxbury ...

Boston: Printed by J. Franklin for S. Gerrish, | near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill. 1722.

Small 8vo, Title and Dedication 3 l., pp. 20, polished calf extra, by Bedford. *Very rare.*

- 2350 WALTON (I.) The Lives of Donne, Wootton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson.

London: William Pickering. M.DCCC.XXVII.

32mo, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

- 2351 WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation being a Discourse of Rivers Fish Ponds Fish and Fishing written by Izaak Walton ; and Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a Clear Stream, by Charles Cotton With Original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas C.M.G.

London: William Pickering. 1836.

2 vols., imp. 8vo, green levant morocco extra, tooled to a superb pattern of Roger Payne's by F. Bedford. PORTRAITS, VIEWS and ENGRAVINGS of Fish, by Stothard and Inskipp. DUPLICATES of all the PLATES, ARTISTS' PROOFS on India paper: only 50 sets so taken off and published at £10 10s. each. Very scarce in this state. A MAGNIFICENT COPY.

This is, without doubt, the most beautifully illustrated edition of "Honest Izaak's" charming Pastoral ever published. To the late tasteful publisher, Mr. Pickering, its production was literally a labor of love. Neither time nor expense were spared to render it worthy of the arts and the importance of the subject, and the result was a union of literary and artistic talent which has rarely been equalled and never surpassed.

"A work the most singular in its kind, breathing the very spirit of contentment, of quiet and unaffected philanthropy, and interspersed with some fine relics of old poetry, songs, and ballads."—BOWLES.

He exhibits a striking contrast between the force of nature and habit; when instructing you how to impale a worm for angling, he bids you "handle him tenderly withal, and treat him like a friend."

- 2352 WALTON. [A Set of Proof Impressions of the Plates illustrative of Pickering's Edition of Walton and Cotton's Angler.]

London. 1836.

In a portfolio.

- 2353 WALTON. Index to the Original and Inserted Illustrations contained in "The Complete Angler."

New York: Privately printed. 1866.

4to, half morocco; 50 copies printed for private distribution. This work describes Mr. Lane's copy of Walton's Angler, illustrated with over 1000 Plates.

- 2354 WALTON. The Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. Edited by John Major.

Boston: Little, Brown & Co. 1866.

8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER. 100 copies printed.

- 2355 WANLEY (N.) The Wonders of the Little World; or, a General History of Man. In Six Books. Displaying the various Faculties, Capacities, Powers and Defects of the Human Body and Mind, in several Thousand most interesting Relations of Persons remarkable for Bodily Perfections or Defects, etc.

London. 1788.

4to, calf; 6 STEEL PLATES.

A most extraordinary and amusing common-place book of thousands of marvellous stories of former times; extracted from the Greek and Latin classics and middle-age writers, chronicles, travels, and miscellanies of every period and nation. Every story, however incredible, has its authority adjoined.

- 2356 WANSEY (H.) The Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America, in the Summer of 1794.

Salisbury. 1796.

8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PLATES; fine copy

- 2357 WANSEY. An Excursion to the United States of North America, in the Summer of 1794.

Salisbury. 1798.

Uncut. Rare. Second edition, with additions. Embellished with the PROFILE of General Washington, and an AQUA-TINTA VIEW of the State House at Philadelphia.

- 2358 WAR (The). Being a Faithful Record of the Transactions of the War between the United States of America, their Territories, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Dependencies thereof.

New York. 1813-14.

2 vols. in 1, 4to, half morocco; MAP. A War Newspaper, edited by Samuel Woodworth. Fine, clean copy. *Scarce*.

2359 WARBURTON (Acton). Rolla and his Race: or, Footsteps of the Normans.

London. 1848.

2 vols., post 8vo, half calf, gilt.

2360 WARBURTON (E.) Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers.

London. 1849.

3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut; numerous fine PORTRAITS. Comprises the Civil History of Charles the First, and the Military Story of the Rebellion.

2361 WARD (H. G.) Travels in Mexico during the years 1825, '26 and '27, with an account of the Mining Companies, and of the Political Events in that Republic. Second Edition.

London. 1829.

2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt; 2 large MAPS and numerous PLATES, some colored. Buckle's copy, with his Book-plate.

"Its colors have the loveliness of truth."—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

2362 WARD (N.) The|Simple Cobbler|of|Aggavvam in America.| Willing|To help 'mend his Native Country, la-|mentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather| and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take.| And as willing never to bee paid for his work,|by Old English wonted pay.|It is his Trade to patch all the year long gratis.|Therefore I pray Gentlemen|Keep your purses.|By Theodore de la Guard.

London: Printed by J. D. & R. I. for Stephen Bowtell, at the Signe of the|Bible in Pope's Head-Alley. 1647.

4to. 2 p. 1., pp. 80, polished calf, by F. Bedford. The popularity of this work was so great on its publication that four editions were published in the same year. It is now very scarce.

"The wit of this tract is like a gem badly set. Like the ignis fatuus, its light shines only amidst marshy places, and that at intervals, sufficient to raise expectation but not to guide."

2363 WARD. The Simple Cobbler of Agawam in America.
Edited by Edward Pulsifer. *Boston.* 1843.

12mo, half morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

2364 WARE (H.) Two Discourses, containing the History
of the Old North and New Brick Churches...

Boston. 1821.

8vo, uncut; and 4 other tracts by the same author.

2365 WARREN (H. W.) Sermon... Annual Election.

Boston. 1867.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

2366 WARREN (Joseph). Inauguration of the Statue of
Warren, ... June 17, 1857. *Boston.* 1858.

8vo, cloth. Printed by authority of the Committee.

2367 WARREN (*Mrs.* M.) History of the Rise, Progress and
Termination of the American Revolution, Interspersed
with Biographical, Political and Moral Observations.

Boston. 1805.

3 vols., half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. Fine copy.

2368 WARWICK. The Poets Pleasaunce; or, Garden of
all Sorts of Pleasant Flowers. Which our pleasant
poets have, in past time, for pastime planted. By Eden
Warwick. *London: Longman.* MDCCCLXVII.

4to, marbled calf, gilt. A beautiful volume.

2369 WASHBURN (Emory). Historical Sketches of the

Town of Leicester, Massachusetts, during the First Century from its Settlement.

Boston : Printed by John Wilson & Son. 1866.

8vo, 2 l., pp. 467, half morocco; MAP and PLATES.

2370 WASHINGTON. The Writings of George Washington; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and Other Papers, Official and Private, selected and published from the Original Manuscripts, with a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations. By Jared Sparks.

Boston : American Stationers' Company, John B. Russel. 1837.

12 vols., imp. 8vo, half red levant morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet; LARGE PAPER. A particularly fine and interesting copy, containing a number of inserted PLATES and CUTTINGS. Presented to E. D. Ingraham of Philadelphia, by Jared Sparks. The Fowle copy, cut, brought \$300.00.

2371 WASHINGTON. [Another Copy.] *Boston. 1837.*

12 vols., imp. 8vo, boards, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

2372 WASHINGTON. Correspondence of the American Revolution; being Letters of Eminent Men to Washington, from the time of his taking Command of the Army to the end of his Presidency. Edited from the Original Manuscripts by Jared Sparks, LL.D.

Boston. 1853.

4 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

2373 WASHINGTON. Diary of Washington; from the first day of October, 1789, to the 10th day of March, 1790. From the Original Manuscript, now first printed. *New York. 1858.*

Royal 8vo, uncut. 100 copies printed. *Very rare.* Privately printed.

- 2374 WASHINGTON. Diary of George Washington, from 1789 to 1791; embracing the opening of the First Congress, and his Tours through New England, Long Island, and the Southern States. Together with his Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1753. Edited by Benson J. Lossing.

Richmond: Press of the Historical Society. 1861.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 2375 WASHINGTON. Epistles Domestic, Confidential, and Official from General Washington, Written about the Commencement of the American Contest.

New York. London: Re-printed for F. and C. Rivington. 1796.

8vo, pp. xvi., 303, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. Fine copy.

- 2376 WASHINGTON. Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, Written, during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain, By his Excellency George Washington. *London. 1795.*

2 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet. Very scarce in such fine condition.

- 2377 WASHINGTON. Fac Similes of Washington's Accounts, From June, 1775, to June, 1783.

[*Washington. 1833.*]

Folio, title 1 l., pp. 64, roan.

- 2378 WASHINGTON'S Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Published for the Washington Benevolent Society. *New York: J. Seymour. 1808.*

12mo, pp. 45, polished calf, by F. Bedford; PORTRAIT.

- 2379 WASHINGTON'S Farewell Address to the People of

the United States. Embellished with Arabesque Designs and Illuminations.

Philadelphia: Devereaux. [n. d.]

4to, PLATE and 12 leaves.

2380 WASHINGTON. The | Journal | of | Major George Washington, | Sent by the | Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; | His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and | Commander in Chief of Virginia, | To the | Commandant of the French Forces | on Ohio. | To which are added, the | Governor's Letters | and a | Translation of the French Officer's Answer. | With | a New Map of the Country, as far as the | Mississippi.

Williamsburg Printed. | London: Reprinted for T. Jeffries, the Corner | of St. Martin's Lane. | MDCCCLIV. |

8vo, several l. m., pp. 32, red levant morocco, richly tooled inside, by W. Mathews; MAP. Inserted is a PORTRAIT of Washington, with his AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE beautifully inlaid by Trent.

2381 WASHINGTON. The Journal of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie to the Commandant of the French Forces in Ohio. With a Map. *New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1863.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER. 20 copies printed. Sabin's Reprints, No. I.

2382 WASHINGTON. [The Same.] *New York.* 1865.

8vo, uncut.

2383 WASHINGTON. Letters from General Washington to several of his Friends, in June and July, 1776; in which is set forth An Interesting View of American Politics at that all-important Period.

Philadelphia. 1785.

8vo, pp. 44, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford. RARE PORTRAIT of Washington inserted.

- 2384 WASHINGTON. Letters from His Excellency George Washington, President of the United States of America, to Sir John Sinclair, Bart., M.P., on Agriculture and other Interesting Topics, etc.

London. 1800.

4to, half red levant morocco, uncut. Engraved FACSIMILES. FIRST IMPRESSIONS.

- 2385 WASHINGTON. Letters from his Excellency George Washington, to Arthur Young, Esq., F.R.S., and Sir John Sinclair, Bart., M.P., containing an Account of his husbandry, with his opinions on various questions in Agriculture; and Many Particulars of the Rural Economy of the United States.

Alexandria: Printed by Cotton and Stewart, and sold at their Bookstores in Alexandria and Fredericksburg. 1803.

8vo, pp. 128, polished calf, by Bedford.

- 2386 WASHINGTON'S Monuments of Patriotism. Being a Collection of the Most Interesting Documents, connected with the Military Command and Civil Administration of the American Hero and Patriot. To which is annexed, an Eulogium on the Character of General Washington. By Major William Jackson.

Philadelphia. 1802.

8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT. Contains the RARE PORTRAIT drawn and engraved by Savage.

- 2387 WASHINGTON'S Political Legacies. To which is Annexed an Appendix, Containing an Account of his Illness, Death, and the National Tributes of Respect paid to his Memory, with a Biographical Outline of his Life and Character.

Boston. 1800.

12mo, pp. 208, xiv., half blue levant morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 2388 WASHINGTON. President Washington's Resignation, and Address to the Citizens of the United States, September 17, 1796. An invaluable Legacy to Americans. *Newburyport: Printed by William Barrett. 1796.*

Small 8vo, pp. 19, half morocco.

- 2389 WASHINGTON. Selections from the Correspondence of George Washington and James Anderson, LL.D.,... *Charlestown: Samuel Etheridge. 1800.*

8vo, pp. 79, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2390 WASHINGTON'S Speech, with a Preface by William Gilbert, and The Hurricane. A Poem. *Bristol. 1796.*

8vo, calf. Very rare.

- 2391 WASHINGTON. The | Will | of | General | George Washington ; | to which is annexed, | a | Schedule of his Property, | directed to be sold.

Alexandria: | Printed from the Record of the County | Court of Fairfax. | M.DCCC.

12mo, pp. 32, half brown morocco.

- 2392 WASHINGTON. The Will of General George Washington ... Also, The Oration delivered by Major General Lee, at the request of Congress, at a Funeral Solemnity in Philadelphia, in Honour of the Memory of General Washington.

London: West and Hughes. 1800.

8vo, pp. 42, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

WASHINGTONIANA.

THE FOLLOWING BOOKS RELATING TO WASHINGTON ARE ARRANGED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER :

- 1025
2393 ADAMS (D.) An Oration sacred to the Memory of Gen. George Washington at Leominster, Feb. 22, 1800. *Leominster.* 1800.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

- 5-25
2394 ALLEN (J.) A Poem... and an Eulogy on General George Washington. *Haverhill.* 1800.

12mo, pp. 36, half morocco, gilt top.

- 5-00
2395 ALSOP (R.) A Poem: Sacred to the Memory of George Washington, 22d of Feb., 1800. *Hartford.* 1800.

8vo, pp. 23, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. *Scarce.*

- 30 c
2396 AMES (F.) An Oration on the Sublime Virtues of General George Washington, Pronounced in Boston, Feb. 8, 1800. *New York.* 1800.

8vo, pp. 48.

- 5-00
2397 AMES. [Another copy.] *Philadelphia.* 1800.

8vo, pp. 51, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet

- 5-00
2398 ANDREWS (J.) An Eulogy on General George Washington. Delivered in Newburyport, February 22d, 1800. *Newburyport.* [1800.]

8vo, pp. 21, half blue morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2399 ARNOLD (S. G.) The Life of George Washington.
New York. 1842.

18mo, polished calf, extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 2400 AUSZUG von General Washington's Circular-Schreiben
... Die Constitution der Vereinigten Staaten und Die
Constitution von Staate Pennsylvanien. President
Washington's Adresse...

Chambersburg: Gedrucht... by J. B. Schopflin. 1816.

18mo, pp 92, calf, by F. Bedford; PORTRAIT.

- 2401 BALDWIN (T.) A Sermon in Boston, December 29,
1799, occasioned by the Death of General George
Washington, etc. *Boston.* [1800.]

8vo, pp. 28, half morocco.

- 2402 BANCROFT (A.) An Essay on the Life of George
Washington. *Worcester.* 1807.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 2403 BANCROFT. [The same, another edition.]

Boston. 1839.

2 vols., 12mo, half red levant morocco, gilt top.

- 2404 BASCOM (J.) An Oration, Delivered Feb. 22, 1800,
the Day of Public Mourning for the Death of General
George Washington. *Boston.* 1800.

8vo, pp. 15, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. *Rare.*

- 2405 BIGELOW (T.) An Eulogy on the Life, Character,
and Services of Brother George Washington, Deceased,
Pronounced before the Masons, by Request of the
Grand Lodge, at Boston, Feb. 11, 1800, etc.

Boston. [1800.]

8vo, pp. 26, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2406 BIOGRAPHICAL *Mémoires* of the Illustrious Gen. G. Washington, late President of the United States of America, etc., etc. Containing A History of the Principal Events of his Life, and Extracts from his Journals, Speeches to Congress, and public addresses : Also A Sketch of his private Life. The Third Edition, Enlarged.

Philadelphia: From the Press of R. Folwell. 1801.

18mo, polished calf, by F. Bedford.

- 2407 BIOGRAPHICAL *Memoirs* of the Illustrious General George Washington, Late President of the United States of America, and Commander in Chief of their Armies, during the Revolutionary War. Dedicated to the Youth of America.

From Sedney's Press for J. Cooke & Co. . . . New Haven. 1810.

18mo, pp. 144, calf, extra, by F. Bedford. *Very rare.*

- 2408 BIOGRAPHICAL *Memoirs* of the Illustrious Gen. George Washington, late President of the United States of America, and Commander in Chief of their Armies, during the Revolutionary War. Dedicated to the Youth of America.

Barnard, Vt. : Published by Joseph Dix. 1813.

12mo, pp. 160, polished calf, gilt edges, by Matthews. PORTRAIT of Washington, angel crowning him with laurels. *Very rare.*

- 2409 BIOGRAPHICAL *Memoirs* of the Illustrious General George Washington.

New York: Evert Duyckinck. 1815.

Red crushed levant morocco, by W. Mathews; PORTRAIT,

- 2410 BISHOP (S. G.) Eulogium on the Death of George Washington. *Roxbury: Privately printed. 1866.*

Royal 8vo, uncut. 50 copies printed for presents only.

- 2411 BLAKE (G.) A Masonic Eulogy on Washington.

Boston. 1800.

- 2412 BLAKSLEE (Solomon). An Oration at East Had-
dam, Feb. 22, 1800, on the Death of George Wash-
ington.

Hartford. 1800.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2413 CALDWELL (C.) An Elegiac Poem on the Death of
General Washington.

Philadelphia. 1800.

8vo, 2 l., pp. 12.

- 2414 CARROLL (*Bishop John*). A Discourse on General
Washington, Feb. 22d, 1800.

Baltimore. [n. d.]

8vo, pp. 24, half calf, uncut. AUTOGRAPH LETTER by Carroll. PORTRAIT and
PLATES inserted.

- 2415 CELEBRATION of Washington's Birth-day, at New
York.

New York. 1851.

8vo, pp. 113.

- 2416 CHAUDRON (S.) Oraison Funébre du Frère George
Washington, Janvier, 1800.

Philadelphia. 1801

8vo, pp. 35.

- 2417 COLUMBIA'S Legacy ; | or, | Washington's | Valuable
Advice to his Fellow Citizens, published by him at the|
period of announcing his inten-|tion of retiring from
Public Life|at the expiration of the present|Constitu-
tional Term of the Pre-|sidency of the United States. |
To which is added,|his Speech to Congress, at their|
present session, which terminates|his political career.

Philadelphia: Printed by H. Sweitzer & J. Borarod,|

December 10th,|1796.

16mo, pp. 89, Original binding. PORTRAIT of Washington inserted.

- 2418 CONSTANTINE and Eugene, or an Evening at Mount Vernon. A Political Dialogue by Junius Secundus.

Brussels: Printed for the author, by P. J. de Mat, Printer to the Academy. M,DCCC,XVIII.

12mo, PLATE, 2 p.l. pp. 252, polished calf, gilt top, by F. Bedford. *Very scarce.*

This book is not described by any American bibliographer.

- 2419 CORRY (John). The Life of George Washington, late President, and Commander-in-Chief of the United States of America; Interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes of the most Eminent Men who effected the American Revolution, etc. *London. 1800.*

Small 8vo, pp. 228, polished calf, gilt edges, by W. Pratt. RARE PORTRAIT inserted. First edition. Fine copy, and of much rarity.

- 2420 CORRY. [Same title.] *Dublin. 1801.*

12mo, red crushed levant morocco, by W. Mathews; PORTRAIT inserted.

- 2421 CORRY. [Same title.] *New York. 1809.*

Polished calf, gilt edges, by W. Pratt.

- 2422 CUSTIS (G. W. P.) Recollections and Private Memoirs of Gen. George Washington, by his Adopted Son, George W. P. Custis, with a Memoir of the Author, by his Daughter, and Illustrative and Explanatory Notes, by Benson J. Lossing. *New York. 1860.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top. PORTRAITS and CUTTINGS inserted. *Scarce.*

- 2423 DANA (J.) A Discourse on the Character and Death of General George Washington, delivered at Ipswich, 1800. *Newburyport. 1800.*

8vo, pp. 28, half morocco.

- 2424 DAVIS (J.) An Eulogy, on General George Washington, at Boston, February XIX, MDCCC.

Boston. MDCCC.

4to, pp. 24, half morocco, uncut. With MS. emendations and corrections—probably the author's own copy.

2425 DEHON (T.) A Discourse [on] the Death of General George Washington. *Newport. M.DCCC.*

4to, pp. 17. (2)

2426 DWIGHT (Jasper), *pseudon.* A Letter to George Washington, President of the United States; containing strictures on his Address of the Seventeenth of September, 1796, notifying his Relinquishment of the Presidential office. *Philadelphia. 1796.*

8vo, pp. 20, half morocco, uncut.

Duane was the real author of this pamphlet.

2427 DUNHAM (J.) A Funeral Oration on George Washington, pronounced at Oxford, Massachusetts.

Boston. [1800.]

8vo, pp. 48, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford; fine PORTRAIT inserted.

2428 EARLY LIFE (The) of Washington; designed for the Instruction and Amusement of the Young. By a Friend of Youth.

Providence: Knowles, Vose and Company. 1838.

18mo, pp. 80, half red morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

2429 EDMUNDS (C. R.) The Life and Times of General Washington. *London. 1839.*

2 vols., foolscap 8vo, uncut. This copy is illustrated with about 30 inserted ENGRAVINGS.

2430 ÉTOURNEAU (M.) Le Général Washington et Madame la Générale Washington Biographies. Par M. Étourneau Ornées Portraits historiques gravés sur acier. *Paris: Bestel et cie et Grassart. 1860.*

8vo, 4 p. 1., pp. 96, half blue morocco, gilt top.

- 2431 EULOGIES and Orations on the Life and Death of General George Washington, First President of the United States of America. [Mottoes.]

Boston: Manning & Loring. 1800.

8vo, pp. 304, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 2432 EVERETT. The Life of George Washington. By Edward Everett.

New York: Sheldon and Company. 1860.

8vo, pp. 384, half morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

- 2433 FACSIMILES of the Memorial Stones of the last English Ancestors of George Washington, in the Parish Church of Brington, Northamptonshire, England; permanently placed in the State House of Massachusetts.

Boston: William White, Printer to the State. 1862.

Small folio, pp. 15, uncut.

- 2434 FLINT (A.) A Discourse delivered at Hartford, Feb. 22, 1800, the Day set Apart to pay a Tribute of Respect to the Memory of General George Washington, etc.

Hartford. 1800.

8vo, pp. 22, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2435 FOSTER (J.) A Discourse delivered December 29, 1799, Occasioned by the Melancholy Death of George Washington.

Boston. 1800.

8vo, pp. 22, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2436 FOX (C.) A Portrait of George Washington, from an Original Drawing, as he appeared while reviewing the Continental Army on Boston Common, in 1776; A History of the Portrait and Documentary Evidence in proof of the Correctness of the Likeness.

Boston. 1851.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2437 FRISBIE (L.) An Eulogy on the Illustrious Character of the late General George Washington, etc., Delivered at Ipswich, January, 1800. *Newburyport.* 1800.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2438 GANO (S.) A Sermon on the Death of George Washington; delivered Lord's Day, January 5, 1800, before the Baptist Society in Providence. By Stephen Gano, Pastor of the Baptist Church and Congregation.

Providence: Printed by John Carter, Jun. 1800.

8vo, pp. 20; very scarce.

- 2439 GRAY (F. C.) Oration delivered before the Legislature of Massachusetts, At their Request, on the Hundreth Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington. By Francis C. Gray.

Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers to the State. 1832.

8vo, pp. 80, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2440 [GRISWOLD.] Washington and the Generals of the American Revolution. *Philadelphia.* 1847.

2 vols., 12mo, half morocco; PLATE.

- 2441 GUIZOT (M.) Essay on the Character and Influence of Washington in the Revolution of the United States of America. By M. Guizot. Translated from the French. Second Edition.

Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company. 1851.

8vo, pp. 160, half red morocco, gilt top.

- 2442 HEADLEY (J. T.) Washington and his Generals. *New York.* 1847.

2 vols., 12mo; PORTRAITS; fine copy.

- 2443 HITCHCOCK. A Discourse on the Dignity and Excellence of the Human Character, Illustrated in the Life of General George Washington.

Providence. 1800.

8vo, pp. 35, uncut.

- 2444 HOLCOMBE (H.) A Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of Lieutenant-General George Washington.

[*Savannah.* 1800.]

4to, pp. 18, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut.

- 2445 HOLMES (A.) The Counsel of Washington Recommended, in a Discourse Delivered at Cambridge, February 22, 1800.

Boston. 1800.

8vo, pp. 23, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2446 HOLMES (A.) A Sermon Preached at Cambridge, December 29, 1799, Occasioned by the Death of George Washington. And Hymn.

Boston. 1800.

8vo, pp. 22, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2447 HOUDIN (M. G.) A Funeral Oration on the Death of George Washington: Delivered in Albany, on the Twenty-second of February, 1800. By Michael Gabriel Houdin, Major in the late Revolutionary Army of the United States.

Albany. [1800.]

Small 4to, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PLATE; scarce.

- 2448 HOUGH. Washingtoniana; or Memorials of the Death of George Washington, giving an account of the Funeral Honors paid to his Memory, with a List of Tracts and Volumes printed upon that occasion, and a Catalogue of Medals commemorating the event.

Roxbury. 1865.

2 vols., 4to, uncut; LARGE PAPER. Only 91 copies printed in this size.

- 2449 HUNTINGTON (J.) [Funeral Eulogy by General J. Huntington and Oration by Lyman Law, dated]
New London, Jan. 20, 1808.

8vo, pp. 17; *very scarce.*

- 2450 IRVING. The Life of George Washington. By Washington Irving. Numerous Portraits and Views upon India Paper
New York. 1856.

5 vols., 4to, extended to 10, blue morocco, gilt top, uncut.

This *SPLENDIDLY ILLUSTRATED BOOK* forms one of the most desirable works in this Catalogue. It is the last work of the *GREATEST AMERICAN AUTHOR* concerning the *GREATEST* and most *HONORED* name in *AMERICAN HISTORY*.

This copy was formerly part of the very fine library collected by Mr. W. L. Andrews of New York, and he always regarded it as one of his *CHOICEST Books*, and pronounced it scarcely inferior to Morell's copy, which sold in 1866 for Two Thousand Dollars; it contains about *EIGHT HUNDRED* (including *Fifty-nine Portraits of Washington*) Portraits and Plates, in addition to the set of choice *PROOF PLATES* which form a part of the work itself, and it is extended from *five* to *ten* volumes in Quarto.

The Portraits include almost every officer named in the text. The other Plates comprise almost every scene made memorable by the stirring events of the American Revolution. The capture and execution of André, and other striking events, are illustrated by the rarest of plates.

Some of the *portraits* are of so much *rarity* that one of our best known collectors, himself the owner of the finest set of the work in existence, remarked concerning one of them, that it was worth *fifty* dollars—we do not pretend to say there are many of that value, but we do venture to assert that the collection of a similar lot of plates would be a work of much time, and would involve the expenditure of a very large sum.

In addition to the plates there is an *AUTOGRAPH LETTER* *entirely* in the *Handwriting* of *GEORGE WASHINGTON*, and letters by other distinguished men.

It is altogether a work of the *highest interest*, and fitted to adorn a library of the *first magnitude*.

- 2451 IRVING'S Life Washington. A complete set of One Hundred Engravings to Illustrate the Work.
New York. 1859.

4to, BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON LARGE PAPER, many of which are before the letters.

- 430
2452 KINKER (J.) Treurzang, bij het plechtig vieren der Nagedachtenis van Washington, en de maatschappij van verdiensten felix meritis, Den 21 Maart 1800. Uitgesproken doo Mr. Johannes Kinker,...

Te Amsterdam, bij J. ten Bruck. 1800.

8vo, 18 leaves, half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; PLATE.

- 375
2453 KINGSTON (John). The Life of General George Washington. *Baltimore: T. Kingston. 1817.*

32mo, pp. 228, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; PORTRAIT. This is Condie's Life, with a new title-page.

- 200
2454 KIRKLAND (J. T.) A Discourse occasioned by the Death of General George Washington, Delivered Dec. 29, 1799. [*Boston. 1808.*]

8vo, pp. 22, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 375
2455 LEE (H.) A Funeral Oration On the Death of George Washington, Delivered at the Request of Congress. To which is subjoined An Eulogy, By Judge Minot. *London. 1800.*

8vo, pp. 28, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; scarce.

- 100
2456 LEE. [Another edition.] *Edinburgh. 1800.*

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- ✓ 400
2457 LIFE (The) and Memorable Actions of George Washington, General and Commander of the Armies of America. A New Edition, Corrected.

Fredericktown: Printed by M. Bartges. 1802.

18mo, pp. 68, index 1 l., calf gilt, by Bedford; Woodcut PORTRAIT.

- 2458 LIFE | of | General George Washington, | late President of the United States | of America, | and | Commander in Chief of their Armies, | during the | Revolutionary War. | Dedicated to the Youth of America. |

Poughkeepsie: Printed by Paraclete Potter. 1812.

12mo, pp. 143, polished calf, gilt, by F. Bedford. *Rare.*

- 2459 LIFE | of | George Washington, | late President of the | United States of America, | and | Commander in Chief of their Armies, | during the | Revolutionary War. | Dedicated to the Youth of America. |

Boston: Isaiah Thomas, Jun. 1815.

12mo, pp. 144, polished calf, gilt back, by F. Bedford. *Rare.*

- 2460 LIFE of George Washington, late President of the United States of America; and Commander in Chief of their Armies, during the Revolutionary War. Dedicated to the Youth of America.

Bridgeport: Lawrence Lochman. 1815.

12mo, pp. 107 (1), polished calf, by F. Bedford.

- 2461 LIFE (The) of Washington, and History of the American Revolution. Together with Washington's Farewell Address, Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States. *New York: J. Slater. [n. d.]*

12mo, pp. 108, half blue morocco, by W. Mathews.

- 2462 LOSSING. The Home of Washington and its Associations, Historical, Biographical, and Pictorial, New Edition, Revised, with Additions, by Benson J. Lossing. Illustrated by Numerous Engravings.

New York: W. A. Townsend, 1866.

Imp. 8vo, pp. 376, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet; LARGE PAPER
Only 100 copies printed.

- 2463 **MACCLINTOCK (S.)** An Oration Commemorative of the late Illustrious General Washington, Pronounced at Greenland, February 22d, 1800.

Portsmouth. 1800.

8vo, pp. 26, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; *very scarce*.

- 2464 **MARSH (E. G.)** An Oration delivered at Wethersfield, February 22, 1800, on the Death of General George Washington.

Hartford. 1800.

8vo, pp. 16, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2465 **MARSHALL.** The Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Forces during the War which established the Independence of his Country, and First President of the United States. Compiled under the inspection of the Honorable Bushrod Washington, from Original Papers bequeathed to him by his deceased relative, and now in possession of the author, etc., by John Marshall.

London. 1804.

5 vols., 4to, half levant morocco, uncut. Fine copy. Contains all the ORIGINAL MAPS and PLATES, some of which were omitted in the American edition.

- 2466 **MAPS and Subscriber's Names for Wayne's Philadelphia Edition of Marshall's Washington.**

Philadelphia: C. P Wayne. 1807

4to, uncut.

- 2467 **MEMORY** | of | Washington : | Comprising | a sketch of his | Life and Character ; | and the | National Testimonials of Respect. | Also, | a collection of | Eulogies and Orations. | With a | copious appendix.

Newport, R. I., 1800.

12mo, blue levant morocco, by F. Bedford. Beautiful copy. Very scarce. Allan's copy, without the Portrait, sold for \$10, in sheep.

- 2468 MINOT (G.) An Eulogy on George Washington.
Delivered [at] Boston. *Boston* [1800.]

8vo, pp. 24, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2469 MONUMENTS of Washington's Patriotism.
[*Washington.*] 1841.

Folio, roan; PORTRAIT.

- 2470 MORISON (W.) An Oration Delivered at the Request
of the Officers of the Assembled Cavalry and Infantry,
and Other Militia Officers, on the 22d of February,
1800, In the West Parish of Londonderry, in Com-
memoration of the Death of General George Washing-
ton. *Newburyport.* [1800.]

8vo, pp. 11, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2471 MORRIS (G.) An Oration, upon the Death of Gen-
eral Washington. Delivered at New York on the 31st
Day of December, 1799. *New York.* 1800.

8vo, pp. 24, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2472 MORSE. A Prayer and Sermon Delivered at Charles-
town, December 31, 1799, On the Death of George
Washington. *Charlestown.* 1800.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2473 MORSE. [Another edition.] *London.* 1800.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2474 MYCALL (J.) A Funeral Address on the Death of the
late General Washington. *Boston.* [1800.]

8vo, pp. 27, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2475 NORTHMORE. Washington; or, Liberty Restored.
A Poem. *Baltimore.* 1809.

Half morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2476 NORTON (J. N.) Life of General Washington.
New York. 1860.

Small 8vo, pp. 400, half red morocco, gilt top.

- 2477 OGDEN. Two Discourses occasioned by the death of
General George Washington. New York. MDCCC.

8vo, pp. 48, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. PORTRAIT by Tiebout.

- 2478 ORATION (An) in Memory of Gen. George Washington.
Delivered at Lovett's Hotel on the evening of
the 22d February, 1800, before a Literary Society; and
published by their Order. By a Member.

New York: T. S. Arden. 1800.

12mo, pp. 23, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. Very scarce.

- 2479 PAINE (T.) A Letter to George Washington, President
of the United States of America, on Affairs Public and
Private. Philadelphia: Benj. Franklin Bache. 1796.

8vo, pp. 78, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford. PORTRAIT of Paine inserted.

- 2480 PICKELL (J.) A New chapter in the Early Life of
Washington, In Connection with the Narrative History
of the Potomac Company. New York. 1856.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 2481 PICKMAN (B.) An Oration, pronounced, February
22, 1797, Before the Inhabitants of the Town of
Salem, in Massachusetts, assembled to Commemorate
the Birth-Day of George Washington, President of the
United States of America. By Benjamin Pickman,
Jun. Printed at Salem by James C Cushing. 1797.

8vo, pp. 22, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Scarce.

- 1482 PIERCE (J.) An Eulogy on George Washington, the Great and the Good. Delivered on the Anniversary of his Birth, At Brookline. *Boston.* 1800.

8vo, pp. 24, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. *Scarce.*

- 2483 POETICAL (A) | Epistle | to his Excellency | George Washington, Esq. | Commander in chief of the Armies of the | United States of America, | from | An Inhabitant of the State of Maryland. | To which is annexed, | a Short Sketch of | General Washington's Life and Character. |

Annapolis: Printed, 1779. London: Reprinted for C Dilly. M DCC LXXX.

Small 4to, pp. 24, polished calf, gilt; PORTRAIT. *Very scarce.*

- 2384 POETICAL Epistle. [The Same.]

New York: Reprinted, 1865.

Small 4to, half red morocco, by Bradstreet. 75 copies reprinted.

- 2485 PUBLIC Expressions of Grief on the Death of General George Washington at Dorchester. [n. p. n. d.]

8vo, pp. 22, sheep. Harris's Discourse, pp. 16, 30

- 2486 RAMSAY (D.) The Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America. *New York.* 1807.

8vo, half red levant morocco, uncut; PORTRAIT.

- 2486a RAMSAY. [The Same.] *London: T. Cadell.* 1807.

8vo, half red levant morocco, uncut.

- 2487 RAMSAY. [Another edition.] *Baltimore.* 1825.

12mo, pp. 248, half red morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 750
2488 RAMSAY. An Oration on the death of Lieutenant General George Washington. Delivered in Charleston, South Carolina. *Charleston.* MDCCC.

8vo, pp. 30, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 250
2489 REED (W. B.) Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Reed, during the American Revolution. Referred to in the Pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks. *Philadelphia.* 1852.

8vo, half blue morocco, by Bradstreet.

- 1100
2490 REMARKS occasioned by the late conduct of Mr. Washington, as President of the United States, MDCCXCXI. *Philadelphia: Printed for Benjamin Franklin Bache,* 1797.

8vo, pp. vi., 84, polished calf, by F. Bedford; PORTRAIT inserted.

- 300
2491 ROGERS. The Prayer, Delivered On Saturday the 22d of February, 1800, in the German Reformed Church, Philadelphia; Before the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati, By Wm. Rogers, D.D.

Philadelphia. 1800.

8vo, pp. 12, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 225
2492 RUSH (R.) Washington in Domestic Life. From Original Letters and Manuscripts. By Richard Rush. *Philadelphia.* 1858.

8vo, pp. 95, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 900
2493 SAVAGE (E.) An Eulogy on Gen. George Washington, Delivered at St. Peter's Church, in Salem, the 22d of February, 1800. *Salem.* 1800.

8vo, pp. 23, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 3200
2494 A | SELECTION | of | Orations and Eulogies, | pronounced in different parts of the | United States | in commemoration

of the Life, Virtues, | and Pre-eminent Services of | Gen.
George Washington, | Who Died, at Mount Vernon,
December 14, 1799. | in the 68th year of his Age. |

Amherst. 1800.

12mo, pp. 105, Index 1 l., blue crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by W. Mathews;
PORTRAIT inserted. *A very rare volume.*

2495 SEWELL (J. M.) Eulogy on the late General Wash-
ington. 31st December, 1799.

Portsmouth. [1809.]

4to, pp. 28.

2496 [SEWALL.] A | Versification | of | President Washing-
ton's | Excellent | Farewell-Address, | to the | Citizens of
the | United States. | By a Gentleman of Portsmouth,
N. H.

*Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: | Printed and Sold by
Charles Pierce, at the | Columbian Bookstore. 1798.*

4to, pp. 52, polished calf, uncut, by F. Bedford.

2497 SMITH (S. S.) An Oration upon the Death of General
George Washington, at Trenton, January. 1800.

Trenton. MDCCC.

8vo, pp. 46, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

2498 SPRING (S.) A Discourse on the Death of General
George Washington, Delivered in Newburyport, De-
cember 29, 1799.

Newburyport. [1800.]

8vo, pp. 28, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

2499 STILLMAN. A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of
George Washington.

Boston. [1800.]

8vo, pp. 26, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2500 STORY. An Eulogy on General George Washington.
at Marblehead, January, A. D. 1800. *Salem.* 1800.

8vo, pp. 24; Elegy, pp. 8; half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 2501 STRONG (N.) A Discourse Delivered on Friday, December 27, 1799, the Day set apart by the Citizens of Hartford to Lament before God the Death of Gen. George Washington, who Died Dec. 14, 1799.

Hartford. 1800.

8vo, pp. 31, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 2502 TEXT-BOOK |(The)| of the |Washington| Benevolent Society: |Containing,| a Biography and Character |of| George Washington, |his| Farewell Address |to| the People of the United States, |and the| Federal Constitution, |with the Amendments. |Portrait. |

Concord: |Published by George Hough...| 1812.

8vo, pp. 106, polished calf, extra, by F. Bedford. PORTRAIT; PLATE. *Very rare.*

- 2503 THACHER (P.) A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of General George Washington, Feb. 22, 1800, Before the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts.

Boston. [1800.]

8vo, pp. 21, half morocco, uncut.

- 2504 THACHER (T.) An Eulogy on George Washington, who Died December 14, 1799.

Dedham. 1800.

8vo, pp. 22, half blue morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2505 TOMB of Washington at Mount Vernon.

Philadelphia: Carey & Hart. 1840.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet. AUTOGRAPH of B. J. Lossing. Appended is Washington's Farewell Address.

- 2506 TOMB of Washington. [Another copy.]

Philadelphia. 1840.

8vo, cloth.

- 2507 TRUMBULL (B.) A Funeral Discourse, delivered at North-Haven, December 29, 1799, on the Death of George Washington. *New Haven.* 1800.

8vo, uncut; PORTRAIT.

- 2508 TUCKERMAN (Henry T.) Character and Portraits of Washington. *New York.* 1859.

4to; PORTRAITS ON INDIA PAPER; only 156 copies printed.

- 1509 TUCKERMAN (J.) A Funeral Oration occasioned by the Death of General George Washington, Boston, 22d of February, 1800. *Boston.* 1800.

8vo, pp. 24, half bound.

- 2510 UPHAM (C. W.) The Life of General Washington, Written by Himself, comprising His Memoirs and Correspondence, as prepared by him for Publication, including several original Letters now first printed.

London. MDCCCLII.

2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt; PORTRAIT.

- 2511 WASHINGTON. [A Poem.] *Leyden.* 1789.

Royal 4to, half red levant morocco, gilt top; FACSIMILES, ENGRAVINGS and MAP. A Poem and sundry Epistles to George Washington in the Dutch language, with his Answer.

- 2512 WASHINGTON at Valley Forge, together with the Duché Correspondence.

Philadelphia: Published by J. M. Butler. [n. d.]

12mo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. Only a few copies printed. Contains PLATE of "Washington and the Duché letter," PORTRAIT of Dr. Duché, VIEWS of Christ's and St. Peter's Churches, and Washington's Headquarters at Valley Forge.

- 2513 WASHINGTON'S Birth-Day : |an | Historical Poem, |
with | notes and Appendix. | By a Washingtonian. |

Albany : Printed and Published by E. and E. Hosford. | 1812.

4to, pp. 55, app. 11, polished calf, by F. Bedford; PORTRAIT inserted.

- 2514 WASHINGTONIANA (The); containing A Sketch of
the Life and Death of the late Gen. George Washing-
ton; with a collection of elegant Eulogies, Orations,
Poems, &c., sacred to his Memory. Also, an Appen-
dix comprising all his most Valuable Public Papers, and
his last Will and Testament. *Lancaster. 1812.*

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet; PORTRAIT engraved by Edwin. *Fine copy.* F. Johnson and W. Hamilton were the editors of this work. *See Historical Magazine, Vol. II., April, 1858.*

- 2515 WASHINGTONIANA (The); containing a Biographi-
cal Sketch of the late Gen. George Washington, with
various outlines of his Character, From the pens of dif-
ferent eminent writers, both in Europe and America ;
and An Account of the various Funeral Honors devoted
to his Memory. To which are annexed his Will and
Schedule of his Property, Embellished with a good
Likeness. *Baltimore : Samuel Sower. M,DCCC.*

12mo, green crushed levant morocco, by F. Bedford. Very fine copy. *Extremely scarce.*

- 2516 WASHINGTONIANA. [The same.] Privately
reprinted. *New York : E. Dexter & Son. 1865.*

4to, half blue levant morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER. 50 copies printed.

- 2517 WASHINGTONIANA. [The same.]

New York. 1865.

8vo, paper, uncut.

- 2518 WASHINGTONIANA : or, Memorials of the Death
of George Washington, giving an Account of the

Funeral Honors paid to his Memory, with a List of Tracts and Volumes printed upon the Occasion... By Franklin B. Hough.

Printed for W. E. Woodward. 1865.

2 vols., 4to, half blue levant morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER.

2519 WEEMS (M. L.) A History of the Life and Death, Virtues and Exploits, of General George Washington. Faithfully taken from Authentic Documents, and, now, in a Second Edition, improved, respectfully offered to the perusal of his countrymen; as also, all others who wish to see human nature in its most finished form. By the Rev. M. L. Weems, of Lodge No. 50—Dumfries. *Philadelphia: Re-printed by John Bioren, for the Author.*

8vo, 2 p. 1., pp. 82, calf, by Bedford. *Very rare.*

2520 WEEMS. The Life of George Washington; with Curious Anecdotes, equally honourable to himself, and Examples to his Young Countrymen. Embellished with Six Engravings. By M. L. Weems.

Philadelphia: Joseph Allen. 1812.

8vo, pp. 228, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

2521 WEST (S.) A Sermon occasioned by the death of George Washington. *Boston. [1800.]*

8vo, pp. 17, with 23 additional pages of "Farewell Address," half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

2522 WHITING (J.) Revolutionary Orders of General Washington, issued during the years 1778, '80, '81, & '82, selected from the MSS of John Whiting and edited by his Son Lieut: Col Whiting. *New York. 1844.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top.

- 2523 WILLARD and Tappan. An Address in Latin, by Joseph Willard, LL.D., President, and a Discourse in English by David Tappan, Hollis Professor of Divinity, delivered before the University in Cambridge, Feb. 21, 1800, in Solemn Commemoration of Gen. George Washington. [Boston.] MDCCC.

4to, pp. 31, half morocco, uncut.

- 2524 WORD (A) to Federalists and to those who love the Memory of Washington. [No imprint.]

8vo, pp. 14, uncut.

- 2525 WATSON (H.) John Watson, of Hartford, Conn., and his Descendants. A Genealogy.

New York: Printed by the U. Q. Club. 1865.

4to, pp. 48, uncut; very scarce.

- 2526 WATSON (W. C.) Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including Journals of Travels in Europe and America from the year 1777 to 1842, ... Edited by his Son, W. C. Watson.

New York. 1856.

8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top. PORTRAIT and ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD. 73 PORTRAITS and PLATES inserted.

- 2527 WATSON. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley; being an Account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough, by William Gilliland, together with his Journal and other Papers, and a Memoir.

Albany. 1863.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER. 50 copies only printed.

- 2528 WATT (R.) *Bibliotheca Britannica; or a General Index of British and Foreign Literature.*

Edinburgh. 1824.

4 vols., 4to, half morocco. *Good copy.* This work is of the highest utility. It contains a Catalogue of Authors and their Works, ancient and modern, their various editions and sizes, and a carefully arranged Index.

"Let me not forget to notice that wonderful work of Dr. Watt. Both father and son fell victims to their zeal in its completion. Such a concentration of labour was hardly ever beheld; and it should never fail to be the LIBRARY COMPANION of all Collectors."—DIBDIN.

- 2529 WEBB (T.) *A New, Select Collection of Epitaphs, ... and Inscriptions.* By T. Webb. A new Edition.

London: S. Bladen, [n. d.]

2 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, uncut. *Scarce.* Includes 1,000 EPITAPHS never before collected; and contains the most remarkable INSCRIPTIONS in the Collections of Hackett, Jones, and Tolderoy.

- 2530 WEBSTER (D.) *The Works of Daniel Webster.* Boston. 1851. *The Private Correspondence of Daniel Webster.* Edited by Fletcher Webster ... Boston: Little, Brown & Co. 1857.

Together 8 vols., imp. 8vo; LARGE PAPER. Few copies printed. With AUTOGRAPH of Daniel Webster.

- 2531 WEBSTER. *Mr. Webster's Speech on ... the Sub-Treasury Bill.* Boston. 1833.

8vo, pp. 92. And two other Tracts.

- 2532 WEBSTER. *Portrait and Autograph Note by Daniel Webster.* 1850.

8vo, half blue morocco.

- 2533 WEBSTER (J.) *The Dramatic Works of John Webster.* Edited by William Hazlitt.

London: J. R. Smith. 1857.

4 vols., crown 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges; LARGE PAPER. One of the finest of the Elizabethan Dramatists, and scarcely inferior to Shakespeare.

"In his picture of wretchedness and despair, he has introduced touches of expression which curdle the very blood with terror, and make the hair stand erect."

—DRAKE.

2334 WEBSTER (J. W.) Trial of J. W. Webster.

New York. 1850.

8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

2535 WEBSTER (N.) An American Dictionary of the English Language. By Noah Webster, LL.D. Revised by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter.

Cambridge: for G. & C. Merriam. Springfield. 1865.

2 vols., folio, russia, gilt edges; LARGE PAPER. 250 copies printed. It may not be improper to remark that many of the peculiarities which distinguished the early editions of Webster's Dictionary are omitted in this.

2536 WEBSTER. The Prompter; a Commentary on Common Sayings and Subjects, which are full of Common Sense—the best Sense in the World.

New York. 1793.

16mo, half morocco.

2537 WEDGWOOD (J.) The Life of Josiah Wedgwood, from his Private Correspondence and Family Papers. With an Introductory Sketch of the Art of Pottery in England, by Eliza Meteyard. *London.* 1866.

2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Contains 300 Woodcuts. A most elegant work.

2538 WEIGEL (T. O.) Collectio Weigeliana: die Anfänge der Drucker kunst in Bild und Schrift: an deren frühesten Erzeugnissen in der Weigelschen Sammlung erläutert von T. O. Weigel und Dr. Ad. Zestermann.

Leipzig: T. O. Weigel. 1866.

2 vols., folio, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; with 145 FACSIMILES, and many WOODCUTS in the text.

Only 325 copies were printed of this most important publication, the necessary companion to "SOTHEBY'S Principia Typographica, 3 vols., folio, 1858," but executed with infinitely more critical sagacity and learning.

Every distinguished collector of Books and Prints and every Public Library *must* have this book as the standard work of information and reference on the subject of the History of Printing before the art of printing with *movable* types was invented by GUTTENBERG at Mentz.

The text to this grand work was written by D. August Zestermann, with the assistance of Mr. T. O. Weigel, and they have now placed before the world in the above work, a complete HISTORY OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS, THEIR INVENTION AND CULTIVATION DURING THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, illustrated throughout by the Art-Monuments of the Weigel collection, thus displaying a vivid picture of the thoughts, feelings, and superstitions of the Christian world previous to the Reformation, readily understood, and fully revealing the state of mind of Christian Europe during that period.

The artistic execution of the 145 Facsimiles has been accomplished with marvellous fidelity,—and even the most rigid and fastidious critic would find himself compelled to acknowledge and extol their absolute correctness. Both the re-engraving and the coloring of all the facsimiles of Block prints have been effected with scrupulous accuracy, and the very spirit and quaint expression of the mediæval artists have been caught and reproduced.

2539 WELD (I.) Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796 and 1797. Illustrated and Embellished with Sixteen Plates. *London.* 1799.

4to, calf, uncut.

2540 WELDE (T.) A Short Story of the Rise, reign and ruine of the Antinomians, Familists & Libertines, that infected the Churches of New-England; And how they were confuted by the Assembly of Ministers there: As of the Magistrates proceedings in Court against them. Together with Gods strange and remarkable judgments from Heaven upon some of the chief fomenters of these

Opinions ; and the lamentable death of Mr. Hutchinson, &c. &c.

London : Printed for Ralph Smith at the signe of the Bible in Cornhill, neare the Royall Exchange. 1644.

Small 4to, pp. 66, morocco, extra, by Aitkin. A fine copy of this rare tract.

- 2541 WELLS (W. V.) The Life and Public Services of Samuel Adams, being a Narrative of his Acts and Opinions, and of his Agency in Producing and forwarding the American Revolution. *Boston. 1866.*

3 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut ; LARGE PAPER ; PORTRAITS and FACSIMILES. 100 copies printed.

- 2542 WEST (Benjamin). Catalogue of the Pictures and Drawings of Benjamin West. *London. 1826.*

8vo, pp. 32. Very scarce. See Lot 797.

- 2543 WESTHAMPTON. Memorial of the Reunion of the Natives of Westhampton, Mass., September 5, 1866. *Waltham. 1866.*

8vo, pp. 85.

- 2544 WESTMACOTT (C.) Points of Misery ; or Fables for Mankind. *London. 1823.*

Royal 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. 20 PLATES by R. Cruikshank.

- 2545 WESTWOOD (Thomas). The Chronicle of the 'Compleat Angler' of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. Being a Bibliographical Record of its Various Phases and Mutations. *London : Willis & Sotheran. 1864.*

4to, half morocco, uncut.

- 2546 [WETMORE (Prosper M.)] Lexington, with other Fugitive Poems. *New York. 1830.*

8vo, half red levant morocco, uncut.

- 2547 WHEATLEY (P.) Poems|on|Various Subjects.|Religious and Moral.|By Phillis Wheatley,|Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley,|of Boston, in New England.|

*London: Printed for A. Bell, Bookseller, Aldgate, and
Sold by|Messrs. Cox & Berry, King St.,
Boston. MDCCLXXIII.*

12mo, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. Fine copy, with PORTRAIT.

- 2548 WHETSTONES (George). A Remembrance of the worthie and well employed life of the Right Honourable Sir Nicholas Bacon, Knight; Thomas, Earl of Sussex, and Sir Ph. Sydney.

*Reprinted at the Auchinleck Press, by Alexander
Borwell. 1816.*

4to, green morocco, by Hayday. Inserted is an AUTOGRAPH LETTER by Boswell: John Allan's copy. For some particulars concerning the author, see Warton's "English Poetry," Ritson's "Bibl. Poet." 391-4, Beloe's "Anecdotes," Brydges' "Censura," "Br. Bibling," and Collier's "Poetical Decameron."

- 2549 WHIPPLE (Edwin P.)... Oration... Boston, July 4, 1850.

8vo, pp. 30. Also two other Oration.

- 2550 WHITE (H.) The Early History of New England.

Concord. 1842.

12mo, pp. 420, sheep.

- 2551 WHITE (R. G.) National Hymns. How they are written and not Written. A Lyric and National Study for the Times.

New York. MDCCCLXI.

8vo, pp. 152, cloth; PLATE. See Shakespeare (W.)

- 2552 WHITEHEAD (W.) Plays and Poems, by William Whitehead, Esq.

London. 1774.

3 vols, post 8vo, half morocco, uncut.

- 2553 WHITEHEAD (W. A.) Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy and Adjoining County, with sketches of Men and Events in New Jersey, during the Provincial Era. *New York.* 1856.

8vo, cloth; PORTRAITS and MAPS.

- 2554 WHITELOCK (B.) Memorials of the English Affairs. [Temp. Charles I.] *Oxford.* 1853.

4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Best edition of a most valuable historical work. See Wood's *Ath. Oxon.*, and *Censura Lit.*, iii., 173.

- 2555 WHITFIELD (H.) The Light appearing more and more To-wards the Perfect Day. Or, [A farther Discovery of the present state of the Indians in New-England, Concerning the Progresse of the Gospel amongst them Manifested by Letters from such as preacht to them there. Published by H. Whitfield, late Pastor to the Church [*sic*] of Christ at Gilford in New-England, who came late thence.]

London: Printed by T. R. & E. M. for John Bartlet, and are to be sold at the Gilt Cup, neer St. Austins gate in Paul's Church-yard. 1651.

4to, 4 p. l., pp. 46, polished calf, by W. Pratt. This is the scarce original edition of the following reprint:

- 2556 WHITFIELD. A Further Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England, concerning the Progress of the Gospel among them . . . By Henry Whitfield. *New York: Printed for J. Sabin.* 1865.

4to, half morocco, gilt top; 50 copies printed.

- 2557 WHITFIELD. [The same.] *New York.* 1865.

Small 4to, uncut.

2558 WHITFIELD. Strength|ovt of|Weaknesse,|Or a Glo-
rious|Manifestation|of the further Progresse of|the
Gospel amongst the Indians|in Nevv-England.|Held
forth in sundry Letters|from divers Ministers and others
to the|Corporation established by Parliament for|pro-
moting the Gospel among the Hea-|then in New-Eng-
land;|and to particular|Members thereof since the late
Trea-|tise to that effect, published by Mr. Henry Whit-
field late Pastor|of Gilford in New-England.

*London: |Printed by M. Simmons for John Bogue and|
Samuel Howes, and are to be sold at their shop
in Popes-Head-Alley. 1652.*

4to, 8 l., pp. 40, blue crushed levant morocco, by F. Bedford. Fine copy. Of this rare tract there were three editions in the same year. See the Introduction to the following reprint.

2559 WHITFIELD. Strength out of Weakness: or a Glori-
ous Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gos-
pel among the Indians in New England.

New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin. 1865.

4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER. 50 copies printed. Forms No V. of Sabin's Reprints, 4to Series.

2560 W[HITING] (J.) A Catalogue of Friends' Books.

London. 1708.

8vo, boards, uncut. Extremely scarce in such fine condition. Until the publication of Smith's Catalogue, the best work on the subject.

2561 WHITING (S.) A|Discourse|of the Last|Judgment:|
or|Short Notes upon Mat. xxv.|from Ver. 31 to the
end of the|Chapter.|Concerning the Judgment to
Come, and our Pre-|paration to stand before|The Great
Judge of Quick and Dead.|Which are of sweetest
Comfort to the Elect Sheep,|and of most dreadful
Amazement and Terrour|to Reprobate Goats.|And do

Concern All to think Seriously upon, that|they may
look the Judge in the Face with|Comfort in the Great
Day of His|Appearing.|By Samuel Whiting, Pastor of
the|Church of Christ at Lynne in N. E.|

Cambridge: Printed by S. G. and M. J. 1664.

18mo, 7 p. l., pp. 160, green crushed levant morocco, by F. Bedford. Fine specimen
of an early colonial imprint.

- 2562 WHITMORE (H.) Catalogue of the Entire Private
Library of the Late Mr. Henry Whittmore, Sold May
8th, 1865. *New York. 1865.*

4to, uncut; LARGE PAPER interleaved. Only 50 copies printed. *Scarce.*

- 2563 WHITMAN (Walt.) Leaves of Grass.
Brooklyn. 1855.

Folio; PORTRAIT. First edition. *Very scarce.* A characteristic extract will be found
in one of Mr. W. Gowans' Catalogues.

- 2564 WHITMAN (Z. G.) An Historical Sketch of the An-
cient and Honourable Artillery Company; from its
Formation in the year 1637, to the present time.
Boston. 1820.

8vo, half red morocco, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2565 WHITMORE (W. H.) Handbook of American Geneal-
ogy, being a Catalogue of Family Histories & Publica-
tions containing Genealogical Information, chronologi-
cally arranged. *Albany: J. Munsell. 1862.*

Foolscap 4to, cloth. Only 100 copies printed.

- 2566 WHITNEY (P.) The History of the County of Wor-
cester, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. With
a Particular Account of every Town from its first
Settlement to the Present Time; Including its Ec-

clesiastical State, together with a Geographical Description of the same.

Worcester : Isaiah Thomas. MDCCXCIII.

8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by F. Bedford. Very scarce.

- 2567 WHITNEY. Half-Century Discourse, delivered at Northborough, June 9, 1796.

Worcester. 1796.

8vo, pp. 22, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

- 2568 [WHITTIER] (J. G.) Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal, in the Province of Massachusetts, 1678-9.

Boston. 1849.

12mo, 3 l., pp. 224, cloth.

- 2569 WHITTIER. Maud Muller. By John G. Whittier. With illustrations by W. J. Henessy.

Boston : Ticknor and Fields. 1867.

- 2570 [WHITTIER.] The Supernaturalism of New England. By the Author of "The Stranger in Lowell."

New York. 1847.

- 2571 WILKIE (F. B.) Davenport, Past and Present, including the Early History and Personal and Anecdotal Reminiscences of Davenport.

Davenport. 1858.

8vo, pp. 333, cloth. Many PORTRAITS.

- 2572 WILKINS (W. W.) Political Ballads of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Annotated.

London. 1860.

2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. A most curious and interesting collection, from exceedingly rare or unique sheets and broadsides, old manuscripts, and contemporary journals.

- 2573 WILKINSON (E.) Letters of Eliza Wilkinson, During the Invasion and Possession of Charleston, S. C., by the British in the Revolutionary War.

New York. 1839.

12mo, cloth.

- 2574 WILKINSON (J.) Memoirs of My Own Times. By General James Wilkinson, [also] Burr's Conspiracy Exposed; and General Wilkinson Vindicated against the Slanders of his Enemies on that important occasion, 1821—[and] Proofs of the Corruption of General James Wilkinson, and of his connection with Aaron Burr, with A Full Refutation of his Slanderous Allegations in Relation to the character of the Principal Witness against him.

Philadelphia. 1809-1821.

Together 6 vols., 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet. The MAPS to this set are mounted on guards in 8vo form, to range with the other volumes.

This series of Wilkinson and Burr is at once the most elegant and complete that has ever been offered for sale—the vol. of Burr's Conspiracy is of *extreme rarity*, and we know of two other copies only in existence. The late Peter Force was in the habit of showing his copy of this volume as one of the modern rarities of his immense collection.

- 2575 WILLARD (J.) Willard Memoirs; or Life and Times of Major Simon Willard.

Boston. 1858.

8vo, cloth; 3 PLATES.

- 2576 WILLARD. An Address in Commemoration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Lancaster, Massachusetts.

Boston. 1853.

8vo, brown morocco, gilt top, uncut. Privately printed.

- 2577 WILLET (W. M.) A Narrative of the Military Actions of Col. Marinus Willett. Taken chiefly from

his own Manuscript. Prepared by his Son, William M. Willett.

New York. 1831.

8vo, half calf, uncut; PORTRAIT.

2578 WILLIAMS (C. H.) The Works of the Right Honourable Sir Chas. Hanbury Williams, K. B...with Notes by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford.

London. 1822.

3 vols., post 8vo, half morocco; with PORTRAITS. Facetious.

2579 WILLIAMS (Mrs. C. R.) Biography of Revolutionary Heroes; containing the Life of Brig. Gen. William Barton, and also of Captain Stephen Olney.

Providence. 1839.

12mo, half green morocco.

2580 WILLIAMS. Tales; National and Revolutionary. By Mrs. C. R. Williams.

Providence: H. H. Brown. 1830-35.

2 vols., 12mo, pp. 215, 267, half green morocco, gilt top, by F. Bedford. Many of the tales are founded on facts connected with the Revolution, and Vol. 2, p. 262, contains a curious account of a prophecy made in reference to Arnold's treason, several years prior to that officer's defection.

2581 WILLIAMS (Eleazer). Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, alias Thomas Williams, a Chief of the Caughnawaga Tribe of Indians in Canada. *Albany: Munsell.* 1859.

8vo, morocco, extra gilt, and inside linings richly gilt.

2582 WILLIAMS (H. W.) Select Views in Greece. With Classical Illustrations.

London. 1856.

2 vols., bound in 1, royal 8vo, levant morocco; 84 fine STEEL PLATES. The choice of subjects, the exquisite beauty of the execution, and, above all, the poetical feeling displayed, render these views truly fascinating. Art seems here to be carried to the highest extent.

- 2583 WILLIAMS (J. L.) The Territory of Florida: or, Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History, etc. *New York.* 1837.

8vo, cloth; MAPS, VIEWS, etc.

- 2584 WILLIAMS (R.) The|Bloody Tenent,|of Persecution, for cause of|Conscience, discussed in|A Conference betweene|Trvth and Peace. |VVho,|In all tender affection, present to the High|Court of Parliament, (as the Result of|their Discourse|these, (amongst other|Passages) of highest consideration. |

London: Printed in the Year 1644.

4to, 12 l., pp. 247, red crushed levant morocco, by F. Bedford. Fine large copy of this extremely rare volume.

- 2585 WILLIAMS. The|Bloody Tenent|yet|More Bloody: |by|Mr. Cottons endeavour to wash it white in the|Blood of the Lambe; |Of whose precious Blood, spilt in the|Blood of his Servants; and|Of the blood of Millions spilt in former and|later Wars for Conscience sake,|that|Most Bloody Tenent of Persecution for cause of|Conscience, upon a second Tryal, is found now more|apparently and more notoriously guilty. |In this Rejoynder to Mr. Cotton, are principally|I. The Name of Persecution,|II. The Power of the Civil Sword|in Spirituals|]Examined|III. The Parliaments permission of|Dissenting Consciences|]Justified. |Also (as a Testimony to Mr. Clarks Narrative) is added|a Letter to Mr Endicot Governor of the Massachusets in N. E. |By R. Williams of Providence in New-England. |

London: Printed for Giles Calvert, and are to be sold at the black-spread-Eagle at the West-end of Pauls. 1652.

4to, red crushed levant morocco, by F. Bedford. Fine large copy.

- 2586 WILLIAMS Mr. Cottons | Letter | Lately Printed, | Examined | and | Answered ; | By Roger Williams of Providence | In | New-England. |

London : Imprinted in the yeere 1644.

Small 4to, p. l. 2, pp. 47, blue crushed levant morocco, by F. Bedford. This series by Roger Williams is very desirable in any American Collection—particularly so in Rhode Island Library.

- 2587 WILLIAMS. Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health, And their Preservatives. *Providence : Reprinted. 1863.*

4to, boards.

- 2588 WILLIAMS (S.) Natural and Civil History of Vermont. *Walpole : Isaiah Thomas. 1794.*

8vo, sheep ; MAP. AUTOGRAPH note to Chancellor Kent.

- 2589 WILLIAMS. [The Same.] Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. *Burlington, Vt. 1809.*

2 vols., 8vo, sheep.

- 2590 WILLIAMS (S. W.) A Biographical Memoir of the Rev. John Williams, and papers relating to the Early Indian Wars in Deerfield. *Greenfield. 1837.*

12mo, pp. 127, cloth.

- 2591 WILLIAMS (T.) A Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. Theodore Williams. *London. 1827.*

Royal 8vo, boards, uncut ; LARGE PAPER. From John Allan's Library. The sale amounted to £10,215 17s. 6d.

- 2592 WILLIAMSON (Hugh). The History of North Carolina. *Philadelphia. 1812.*

2 vols., 8vo, half calf ; MAP.

- 2593 WILLIAMSON (William D.) The History of the State of Maine ; From Its first Discovery, A.D. 1602, to the Separation, A.D. 1820, Inclusive.

Hallowell. 1833.

2 vols., royal 8vo, half green morocco, uncut ; PORTRAIT inserted. Remarkably fine copy.

- 2594 WILLIS (W.) The History of Portland, Part II, 1790 to 1833.

Portland. 1833.

8vo, pp. 355, cloth ; PLATE.

- 2595 WILLIS. The History of Portland from 1632 to 1864. With a Notice of Previous Settlements, Colonial Grants, and Changes of Government in Maine. By William Willis. Maps and Engravings.

Portland. 1865.

8vo, cloth, uncut. One of only 25 copies, on tinted paper.

- 2596 WILLISTON (E. B.) Eloquence of the United States : Compiled by E. B. Williston. *Middletown.* 1827.

5 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Fine clean copy.

- 2597 WILLS (W. H.) Poets Wit and Humour, Selected by W. H. Wills. Illustrated with 100 Engravings from Drawings by Charles Bennett and George H. Thomas.

London. [n. d.]

4to, green morocco, gilt edges.

- 2598 WILLSON (E. B.) An Address, Petersham, Massachusetts, July 4, 1854. One hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of that Town. *Boston.* 1855.

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2599 WILSON (A.) American Ornithology ; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. Illus-

trated with plates. Engraved and colored from original drawings taken from nature. By Alexander Wilson.

Philadelphia: Published by Bradford & Inskip. 1808.

9 vols., 4to, half morocco. A good copy of the original edition. The PLATES of this edition exceed in beauty and freshness those of any subsequent issue, and though some of them have been "set off" on the opposite pages of text, the book is not the less valuable, as this is the sure mark of an original copy. The plates in this edition were all colored by hand.

His ardent and perspicacious mind enabled him to exhibit the truths he discovered, in that warm, lucid, and captivating language which never fails to reach the heart of his reader; while the faithfulness of his delineations show most advantageously the accuracy of his pencil.

"Equal in elegance to the most distinguished of our own splendid works on Ornithology."—CUVIER.

"With an enthusiasm never excelled, this extraordinary man penetrated the vast territories of the United States, undeterred by forests or swamps, for the sole purpose of describing the native birds."—LORD BROUGHAM.

In this, as in all the copies of the original edition, the plates are discolored, owing to the softness of the paper.

2600 WILSON. The Foresters: A Poem, Descriptive of a Pedestrian Journey to the Falls of Niagara.

West Chester, Pa. 1838.

18mo, sheep. A rare volume of American poetry, by the author of "American Ornithology."

2601 WILSON (D.) The Life of Jane McCrea, with an account of Burgoyne's Expedition in 1777. By D. Wilson.

New York. 1855.

12mo, pp. 155.

2602 WILSON (H. H.) The History of British India. From 1805 to 1835.

London. 1848.

3 vols., 8vo, cloth. This period includes the Mutinies of Vellore and Barrackpore, and the accounts of them will be found to throw light on more recent events.

- 2603 WILSON (J.) Noctes Ambrosiana by John Wilson ...
Wm. Maginn, J. G. Lockhart, James Hogg and others.
Revised Edition with Memoirs and Notes by R. S.
Mackenzie, D.C.L. *New York.* 1866.

5 vols. royal 8vo, half green morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER. 100 copies privately[?] printed.

- 2604 WILSON (J. M.) The Rural Cyclopædia, or a General
Dictionary of Agriculture, and of the Arts, Sciences,
Instruments and Practice, necessary to the Farmer,
Gardener, etc. *Edinburgh.* 1847-49.

4 vols., imp. 8vo, half calf; many PLATES. One of the most useful books of its class.

- 2605 [WILSON (S.)] An|Account|of the|Province|of|
Carolina|in|America.|Together with|An Abstract of
the Patent,|and several other Necessary and Useful
Par-|ticulars, to such as have thoughts of Trans-|porting
themselves thither.|Published for their Information.|
*London:|Printed by G. Larkin for Francis Smith, at the
Elephant|and Castle in Cornhill.* 1682.|

Small 4to, pp. 27, red crushed levant morocco, by Bedford; MAP. One of the earliest and rarest books relating to Carolina.

- 2606 WILSON (Thomas). The Biography of the Principal
American Military and Naval Heroes; comprehending
Details of their Achievements during the Revolutionary
and Late Wars ... Embellished with Portraits.
New York. 1817.

2 vols., 12mo, sheep; fine impressions of the PORTRAITS.

- 2607 WILSON. [The Same.] Second Edition, Revised.
New York. 1819.

2 vols., 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2608 WILSON (T.) An Analysis of the Illustrated Shakespeare of Thomas Wilson, Esq. *London.* 1820.

4to, half morocco, uncut; LARGE PAPER. The Shakespeare described was in 20 folio volumes, containing 1,525 PLATES. Only 25 copies printed in this size.

- 2609 WINTERBOTHAM (W.) America and the West Indies. *London.* 1795.

4 vols., 8vo, calf; PLATES. Fine PORTRAIT of Washington, and other plates.

- 2610 WINGFIELD (E. M.) "A Discourse of Virginia." | By Edward Maria Wingfield, | The First President of the Colony. | Now first printed from the Original Manuscript in the Lambeth Library. | Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, | By Charles Deane.

Boston: Privately printed. 1859.

8vo, pp. 44, red crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by Matthews. 100 copies privately printed for Mr. Charles Deane. Fowle's copy sold for \$45, unbound.

- 2611 WINSOR (J.) A History of the Town of Duxbury, Mass., with Genealogical Registers. *Boston.* 1849.

8vo, pp. 360, boards, uncut; PORTRAIT.

- 2612 WINTHROP (J.) The History of New England, from 1630 to 1649. By John Winthrop, Esq... from his Original Manuscript, with Notes... By James Savage. A New Edition, with Additions.

Boston: Little, Brown & Co. MDCCCLIII.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut.

- 2613 WINTHROP. Life and Letters of John Winthrop, Governor of Massachusetts Bay Company at their Emigration to New England, 1630. Edited by Robert C. Winthrop. *Boston.* 1864.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut.

- 2614 WINTHROP Relation of a Voyage from Boston to
New-Foundland. *Boston, N. E. M,DCC,LXI.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet.

- 2615 WISDOM in Miniature. *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.*

32mo, green crushed levant morocco, gilt top, by F. Bedford.

- 2616 WISE (J.) A Vindication of the Government of New-
England Churches. By John Wise, A.M., Pastor to a
Church in Ipswich. The Churches Quarrel Espoused;
Also, A Platform of Church Discipline of the Churches
assembled in the Synod At Cambridge in New England,
1648. *Boston. M,DCC,LXXII.*

3 vols. in 1, 12mo, polished calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. Fine large and
clean copy of these very scarce tracts.

- 2617 [WOLCOT (Dr.)] The Works of Peter Pindar.

London. 1802.

4to, half calf; PORTRAIT. A series of the first editions of these famous poems.

- 2618 WOOD (John). The History of the Administration of
John Adams, Esq., Late President of the United
States. *New York. 1802.*

8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. All but ten or twelve copies
of this work were suppressed. Fine copy.

- 2619 WOOD. The Suppressed History of the Administration
of John Adams, as Printed and Suppressed in 1802.
Now Republished with Notes and an Appendix, by
John Henry Sherburne. *Philadelphia. 1846.*

12mo, cloth.

- 1620 WOOD. An Antidote to John Wood's Poison. By
Warren. *New York. 1802.*

8vo, pp. 63.

- 2621 WOODWORTH (S.) Melodies, Duets, Trios, etc.
New York. 1826.

18mo, boards, uncut. *Scarce.*

- 2622 WOOD (Silas). Sketch of the First Settlement of the
 several Towns on Long Island; with their Political
 Condition, to the end of the American Revolution.
 New Edition. *Brooklyn, N. Y. 1828.*

8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Rare.* Morrell's copy sold for \$20.

- 2623 WOOD (W.) Nevv|Englands|Prospect.| A true, lively
 and experimen-|tall description of that part of America|
 commonly called Nevv-England|discovering the state
 of that Coun-|trie, both as it stands to our new-come|
 English Planters; and to the old|Native Inhabitants.|
 Laying downe that which may both enrich the|knowl-
 edge of the|mind-travelling Reader,|or benefit the fu-
 ture Voyager.|By William Wood.

*Printed at London by Tho. Cotes for Iohn Bellamie and
 are to be sold at his shop at the three
 Golden Lyons in Corne-hill, neere the Royall
 Exchange. 1635.*

Small 4to, 3 prel. leaves and 83 pp. text, also NOMENCLATURES of the Natives' Lan-
 guage, etc., 5 pp. With MAP of the South part of Nevv-England, as it
 is Planted this yeare, 1635.

A very large and superb copy in crushed levant morocco, with inside tooling, by W.
 Mathews—one of his finest specimens.

- 2324 WOOD. [The same.]
Boston: Reprinted [fer the Prince Society.] 1865.

4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; LARGE PAPER. Only 20 copies printed.

- 2625 WOODWORTH (John S.) Reminiscences of Troy,
 from Its Settlement, 1790 to 1807. *Albany. 1853.*

8vo, pp. 39. First edition. *Scarce.* Inscribed To William Kent, with th
 respects of John Woodworth.

- 2626 WOODWORTH. Reminiscences of Troy, from its Settlement in 1790 to 1807. Second Edition, with Notes. *Albany.* 1860.

Foolscap 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2627 WOOLEY (C.) A Two Years Journal in New York; and parts of its Territories in America. A new edition with copious Historical and Biographical notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. *New York.* 1860.

4to, cloth, uncut. Gowans' Bibliotheca Americana, No. 2. LARGE PAPER. 50 copies printed.

- 2628 WORCESTER COUNTY. Proceedings of a Convention. *Worcester.* 1812.

8vo, pp. 21 (1), uncut.

- 2629 WORCESTER Magazine and Historical Journal. *Worcester.* 1826.

2 vols., 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut.

2630. WORDSWORTH (C.) Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical. By Christopher Wordsworth, D.D. A. New Edition, carefully Revised. With numerous Engravings illustrative of the Scenery, Architecture, Costume, and Fine Arts of that Country, and A History of ... Greek Art. By George Scharf, F.S.A.

London: John Murray. 1859.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Contains upwards of 350 ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD, and 28 on STEEL, by Fielding, Creswick, Harvey, Paul Huet, Daubigny, etc., and is one of the most elegant books of its class.

- 2631 WORSLEY (J.) A View of the American Indians, their Character, Customs, Rites and Traditions, etc.

London. MDCCCXXXVIII.

Crown 8vo, boards. A curious work, showing the American Indians to be the descendants of the ten tribes of Israel, by comparing their customs, etc., with those of the Jews.

- 2632 WORTH (S. A.) Random Recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808: Third edition, with Notes by the Publisher. *Albany: J. Munsell. 1865.*

Imp. 8vo, uncut; LARGE PAPER. 50 copies printed.

- 2633 WRIGHT (R.) The Life of Major-General James Wolfe. *London. 1864.*

8vo, pp. xxxi., 626, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2634 WRIGHT. A Memoir of General Oglethorpe. *London. 1867*

Post 8vo, pp. xvi., 414, cloth, uncut; MAP.

- 2635 WRIGHT (T.) Caricature History of the Georges, or Annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the Squibs, Broad-sides, Window Pictures, Lampoons and Pictorial Caricatures of the time. By Thos. Wright. With nearly four hundred Illustrations on Steel and Wood. *1868.*

4to, half morocco, gilt top; LARGE PAPER. Only 100 copies of the Large Paper edition have been printed. It contains additional PORTRAITS of James Gilray, the Caricaturist, and Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

- 2636 WRIGHT. [A Collection of Old English Pieces.] Edited with Prefaces, Notes and Glossary by Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. *London: W. Pickering. 1836.*

4 vols., square 18mo, half morocco, uncut. This elegant series consists of The Tournament of Tottenham and the Feest; Songs and Carols; Tale of the Basyn and the Frere and the Boy; and the Nutbrowne Maid

- 2637 WYATT (M. D.) The Art of Illuminating, as practiced in Europe, from the Earliest Times. Illustrated Borders, Initial Letters and Alphabets, Selected and

Chromo-lithographed by W. R. Tymms. With an Essay and Instructions by M. Digby Wyatt, Architect.

London: Day & Son. [n. d.]

Large 8vo, cloth. Contains 102 PLATES, all illuminated and printed in colors and includes 1,008 ILLUMINATED FIGURES.

✓ 2638 WARING (J. B.) Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the Industrial Exhibition of 1862.

London. 1864.

3 vols., folio, superbly bound in morocco, gilt edges, Grolier tooling on the sides. Contains 300 PLATES, including several hundred of the most choice examples of Sculpture and Decorative Art exhibited in London at the Exhibition of 1862. It renders with exact fidelity the *chefs-d'œuvre* of the world's progress in Art and Industry, and will always serve as a permanent model for all interested or occupied in the various arts and manufactures represented.

✓ 2639 WYNNE (James, *M.D.*) Private Libraries of New York. *New York. 1860.*

2 vols., imp. 8vo; LARGE PAPER. Only 100 copies printed. Among the principal libraries mentioned in this work, are those of John Allan, George Bancroft, Thomas P. Barton, J. Carson Brevoort, Rev. Dr. Chapin, Almon W. Griswold, William Menzies, William Curtis Noyes, Dr. Purple, Geo. T. Strong, R. L. Stuart, and Richard Grant White.

This UNIQUE and BEAUTIFUL COPY was got up by Mr. W. L. Andrews of New York, for his own library, and is one of the most successful of his efforts; it contains ONE HUNDRED AND THREE SCARCE PLATES, in the finest possible condition, many being PROOFS; among which may be mentioned three PORTRAITS of Dr. Dibdin, Jacob Cats, Lafayette, two of B. Franklin, Shakespeare, Isaac Walton, Paul Jones, Gen. Putnam, B. Arnold, Paley, Burton, Major André, Washington, Earl Spencer, Colonel Tarleton, Prof. Silliman, and Dr. Williams: VIEW of Venice, and the Canterbury Pilgrims

Many of the PLATES are inlaid by George Trent, in his best manner. It is undoubtedly the FINEST COPY EVER OFFERED FOR SALE.

✓ 2640 WYOMING. The Betrothed of Wyoming. An Historical Tale. *Philadelphia. 1830.*

12mo, pp. 281, boards, 'cut.



ATES (J. V. N.) and Moulton (T. W.)
History of the State of New York, in-
cluding its Aboriginal and Colonial An-
nals. Both parts complete in one vol.

New York. 1824-'26.

8vo, half morocco. *Very scarce.*

2642 [YONGE (F.)] A | Narrative | of the | Proceedings | Of
the People of | South-Carolina, | In the Year 1719 : | And
of | The True Causes and Motives that induced | them
to Renounce their Obedience to the Lords | Proprietors,
as their Governors, and to put | themselves under the
immediate Government of the | Crown. |

London : | Printed in the Year MDCCXXVI.

4to, pp. 40, half green morocco, gilt top. *Very rare.*

2643 YOUNG (A.) Chronicles of the First Planters of the
Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1602 to 1636.
Now first collected from Original Records and Con-
temporaneous Manuscripts, and Illustrated with Notes.
By Alexander Young. *Boston. MDCCCXLVI.*

8vo, half calf, nncut.

2644 YOUNG. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the
Colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. Now first
Collected from Original Records and Contemporaneous
Printed Documents, and illustrated with Notes. By
Alexander Young. *Boston. MDCCCXLI.*

8vo, half calf.

- 2645 YOUNG. A Discourse on the Life of Hon. Nathaniel Bowditch.

8vo, half green morocco. gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet.

- 2646 YOUNG. Discourse. Ordination of Rev. G. E. Ellis.
Boston. 1840.

8vo, pp. 64.

- 2647 YOUNG'S REVENGE. A Tragedy. Revised by J.
P. Kemble. *London. 1811.*

8vo, interleaved in 4to, half calf.





ENGER. The|Tryal|of| John Peter Zen-
ger,| of | New-York, Printer, | Who was
lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing
and| Publishing a Libel against the Gov-
ernment. | With the Pleadings and Argu-
ments on both Sides. |

London: J. Wilford, ... 1738.

4to, title 1 l., pp. 32, half morocco, by Bradstreet. *Scarce.* A very important trial
for the liberty of the press, which was decided against Gov. Crosby, of
New York.

2649 [ZINGENDORF]. The| Remarks, | which | The Author
of the | Compendious Extract, &c., | In the Preface to
his Book, | Has friendly desired of | The Rev. of Thuren-
stein, | For the Time Pastor of the Lutheran Congrega-
tion of J. C. in Philadelphia.

Philadelphia: | Printed and sold by B. Franklin. | M,DCC,XLII.

Small 8vo, pp. 24, calf, uncut.

2650 ZUVERLASSIGE | Beschreibung | Der Dritten | Confer-
enz | Der Evangelischen Religionen | Teutscher Nation |
In Pennsylvania, | Welche am 9. 10. und 11^{ten} Feb-
ruarii 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ | In Oley an Johann de Türks Hause | ge-
halten worden; | Samt | Denen dieses mahl verfassten |
Gemein-Schlüssen. |

Philadelphia, | Gedruckt und zu haben bey B. Franklin. [1742.]

Small 4to, half calf.

A D D E N D A .

- 2651 BOUTELL (Charles). English Heraldry. With Four Hundred and Fifty Illustrations. *London.* 1867.
8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
- 2652 CLAVIGERO (F. S.) The History of Mexico. Translated by C. Cullen. *London.* 1787.
2 vols., 4to, boards, uncut; FINE COPY.
"Besides natural history, there is in this work much learned research on the ancient history of Mexico."—STEVENSON.
- 2653 COTMAN (J. S.) Liber Studiorum ; a Series of Sketches and Studies. *London.* 1838.
Folio, half morocco ; 48 PLATES.
- 2654 DIAZ (B.) The Memoirs of the Conquistador Bernal Diaz del Castillo ... containing a True and Full Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated by J. I. Lockhart.
Lond. 1844.
2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. "The quaint, simple chronicling of this old soldier is the most trustworthy of the narrators of this conquest."—*Athenæum*.
- 2655 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of British Quadrupeds, Birds, Shells and Fishes. Illustrated by many beautiful colored plates. *London.* 1794-1820.
18 vols., rl. 8vo, in 13, half morocco, gilt edges. "One of the most valuable and important works upon natural history ever issued from the press."
- 2656 EXCURSION sur les Côtes el leur leu peuts de Normandie. *Paris.* [n. d.]
Folio ; 37 PLATES—some of them adapted to illustrate Dibdin's "Tour."

- 2657 GALERIE BRITANNIQUE de Gravures, faites d'après des Peintures des Écoles Italienne, Française, Flamande, Hollandaise, et Anglaise; avec un Historique de Chaque Tableau; par Edouard Forster. *A Londres. 1814.*

Folio, half morocco, uncut; 49 PLATES; *very fine impressions.*

- 2658 GALLERY of the Society of Painters in Water Colors.

London. 1832.

Folio, in 6 parts; 18 INDIA PROOF PLATES. Published at 21s. for each part.

- 2659 GUIAND (J.) and HARRIS (C.) The Ruins of Mandoo, the Mahomedan Capital of Malwah, India.

London. 1860.

Folio; 6 FINE COLORED PLATES, with descriptive letterpress.

- 2660 JACKSON (A.) Proclamation, by Andrew Jackson, President of the United States. *1833.*

The famous Proclamation of Nullification, December 10, 1833. *Beautifully printed on SATIN, with ORNAMENTAL BORDER. Size, 3 1/2 in. x 18 1/2.*

- 2661 LANDON. Annales du musée et de l'école moderne des beaux-arts, recueil de gravures au trait d'après les tableaux des anciens maîtres et les principaux ouvrages de peinture, sculpture ou architecture des artistes vivants, etc. *Paris. 1801-1834.*

44 vols., 8vo. This extensive and valuable work consists of the following subjects:

Peinture: Ecole italienne, 8 vols.; Ecole flamande, allemande, etc., 4 vols.; Ecole française ancienne, 3 vols.; Ecole française moderne, 4 vols. *Sculpture:* Sculpture antique, 2 vols.; Sculpture moderne, 3 vols.; *Architecture française,* 1 vol.; *Galerie Giustiniani,* 1 vol. *Galerie Massais,* 1 vol. *Section moderne:* Salons de 1808 à 1831, 15 vols.

- 2662 LINCOLN. Eulogies, Sermons, Orations, Poems, &c., on the occasion of his death. A Collection comprising two hundred and seventy-seven titles in two hundred and forty-two separate pamphlets. This collection was in part formed by Mr. Spencer, the Editor

of Lincolniana, and contains all mentioned in his list, with perhaps one or two exceptions. Since the publication of that work, the present owner has made large additions, and the collection is now nearly complete, as it contains all mentioned in Bartlett's List of three hundred, with the exception of twenty-nine, together with several which he does not name. Of many of these pamphlets, but small editions were published; of Samuel Johnson's only 15 were printed, and of several of the others, only one hundred. [v. d.]

NO DUPLICATES, and all in *VERY FINE CONDITION*.

- 2663 MANUSCRIPT (A) on Vellum, Having the Arms of the Barbarni Family, A.D. 1743.

4to, morocco. From the Allan Collection.

- 2664 MISSALE ROMANUM. A Manuscript on Vellum, probably written at the end of the 15th Century. Contains 10 leaves with floriated borders, and numerous colored initials.

Square 12mo, red morocco.

- 2665 PRECIS. A Manuscript, probably written between the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries. Elegantly written, in a minute hand, on abortive vellum.

Sq. 18mo, crushed levant morocco, inlaid colors and tooled, gilt edges, etc. This *EXQUISITE MANUSCRIPT*, covering about 600 pages, and probably 600 years old, is in as *fine condition* as any manuscript of its age.

- 2666 RAPHAEL. The Cartoons of Raphael. A Series of Seven Colored Plates.

- 2667 REBELLION. Manuscript Maps and A Collection of the Autographs of the Federal Soldiers in the Confederate Prison at Portsmouth—including John A. Dix, Frank E. Howe.

An interesting memento of the Rebellion.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

THE FIGURES REFER TO THE PAGE OF THE CATALOGUE.

AFRICA—32, 156, 201, 394.

AGRICULTURE—480, 481, 520.

ALMANAC—160, 276, 455.

AMERICAN COLONIES—11, 19, 23, 96, 145,
155, 175, 179, 277, 284, 365.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION—3, 6, 8, 10-13,
22-24, 26, 27, 30, 32, 33, 39, 40,
42-44, 46, 48, 60-63, 67, 71, 77,
80-85, 89-93, 95-99, 102, 103, 108-
111, 114, 115, 123, 129, 135, 142-
144, 148, 150, 152, 155, 156, 158,
159, 161-163, 166-168, 171, 173,
175-179, 184, 188, 193, 197, 198,
201-204, 207-209, 217, 220, 222-
224, 226, 227, 231, 237, 239, 241,
243, 244, 246, 249, 250, 256-258,
261, 264, 265, 267, 270, 273, 274,
279, 280, 284, 285, 293-295, 298,
301, 306, 307, 310, 312, 314-316,
320, 323, 331, 336, 337, 343, 349,
364-366, 370-372, 374, 375, 377,
378, 381, 383, 384, 387, 388, 391,
392, 394, 396, 400, 401, 411, 413,
414, 416, 419, 420, 423, 426, 427,
429, 432, 435, 438-443, 445, 447-
450, 454-456, 460, 469, 470, 472,
476-489, 498, 504, 508, 514, 515,
519, 520.

ANGLING—13, 68, 84, 323, 395, 473,
474, 508.

ANGLO-SAXON—4, 33, 259.

ANTIQUITIES—156, 197, 204, 238, 265,
312, 317, 355, 376, 387, 392, 407,
409, 424, 425, 469.

ARCHITECTURE. *See* Fine Arts.

ARKANSAS—333.

ASIA—156, 201, 313.

AUSTRALIA—296.

BANAMA—78.

BELLES LETTERS—3, 8, 15, 18, 22, 29,
31, 33, 42, 53, 55, 65, 80, 85, 94,
99, 105, 146, 152, 194, 200, 217,
223, 230, 257, 273, 278, 280, 302,
305, 306, 309, 331, 338, 342, 343,
348, 352, 361, 373, 376, 379, 382,
386, 387, 398, 400, 401, 403, 412,
413, 415, 421, 425, 427-430, 432,
436, 437, 446, 449, 452, 466, 470,
474, 518, 520, 525.

BIBLES—35, 137, 139, 326, 327, 360, 425.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—8, 19, 20, 26, 27, 31,
35, 36, 38, 42, 50, 56, 57, 66, 74, 88,
89, 94, 100, 110, 114, 116-122,
125, 133-136, 150, 172, 178, 181,
186, 187, 196, 197, 200, 214, 229,
249, 250, 268, 275-277, 313, 315,
316, 332, 339, 357, 358, 359, 378,
380, 390, 391, 412, 414, 420, 432,
437, 451, 453, 456, 471, 505, 506,
508, 511, 512, 526.

BIOGRAPHY AND CORRESPONDENCE—5, 6,
26, 28-31, 38, 45, 48, 55, 58, 61,
65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 75-78, 81, 86-88,
91-93, 102, 103, 105, 112, 113, 115,
124-127, 131, 141, 144-148, 151,
152, 158, 159, 163, 170, 174, 175,
191, 193, 195, 196, 201, 202, 205,
211, 212, 214-217, 222, 223, 229-
235, 237, 239-241, 245, 246, 252,
254, 256-258, 261-264, 267, 269,
273, 279, 281-284, 290, 293-295,
298, 307, 309, 319, 336, 338, 340,
342, 347, 349, 354, 358, 359, 361,
365, 366, 373, 374-376, 378, 381,
383, 384, 388, 389, 391, 392, 395-
397, 399, 400, 403, 407, 411, 424,
429, 430, 440, 441-444, 446, 448,
453, 458-460, 464, 465, 469, 470,
472, 478-506, 508, 509, 514, 515,
517, 519, 521, 525, 528.

- BRADFORD (W.), *Printer*—112, 246, 247, 309, 470.
- BRITISH AMERICA—28, 61, 62, 66, 74, 76, 79, 82, 83, 102, 153, 168, 184, 197, 202, 203, 205, 208, 244, 250, 257, 279, 287, 295, 297, 346, 385, 413, 425, 439, 440, 452, 509.
- BUCANEERS—104, 143, 250, 467.
- CALIFORNIA—342, 409, 428, 465.
- CANADA. *See* British America.
- CAROLINA. *See, also*, North and South Carolina—18, 75, 78, 260, 261, 520.
- CATALOGUES. *See, also*, Bibliography—6, 13, 27, 35, 36, 41, 54, 66, 99, 107, 154, 157, 168, 174, 178, 179, 201, 205, 216, 258, 268, 276, 282, 310, 313, 314, 330, 338, 346, 358, 367, 382, 385, 386, 388, 390, 391, 407, 416, 427, 437, 445, 447, 512, 517.
- CHEMISTRY—318.
- CHES—6, 79.
- CHINA—199, 285, 294, 355, 444.
- CONFEDERATE STATES AND WORKS RELATING TO THE REBELLION—14, 27, 49, 94, 95, 116, 128, 146, 156, 173, 177, 195, 216, 258, 269, 274, 278, 307, 319, 347, 348, 368, 369, 434, 437, 440.
- CONNECTICUT—24, 40, 48, 90, 91, 197, 209, 210, 218, 226, 287, 312, 320, 330, 356, 357, 413, 437, 441, 442, 454, 456.
- COSTUME—214, 279, 280, 296, 297, 361, 369, 443.
- DELAWARE—25, 113, 353.
- DIAMONDS AND GEMS—141, 153, 235, 251.
- DICTIONARIES—26, 29, 40, 155, 360, 391, 415, 424, 506.
- DORÉ (GUSTAVE)—4, 35, 105, 299, 447.
- DRAMATIC LITERATURE—3, 30, 40, 60, 124, 125, 126, 155, 171, 198, 212, 228, 241, 269, 284, 285, 289, 297, 336, 339, 363, 403-406, 408, 411, 436, 470, 505, 509, 528.
- EGYPT—87, 355, 408.
- EMBLEMS—264.
- ENGLAND. *See* Great Britain.
- EPITAPHS—5, 505.
- ETHNOLOGY AND ETHNOGRAPHY. *See* Natural History.
- EUROPE—5, 114, 156, 185, 201.
- FABLES—4, 34, 129, 149, 168, 203, 256, 257, 264, 332, 508.
- FACETIÆ—1, 4, 5, 14, 17, 18, 32, 50, 51, 66, 67, 75, 132, 134, 137, 149, 157, 162, 163, 169, 180, 181, 187, 194, 200, 212, 217, 235, 237, 252, 256, 262, 264, 268, 271, 275, 343, 357, 373, 376, 379, 380, 385, 399, 400, 403, 406, 415, 421, 438, 467, 512, 515, 525.
- FICTION. *See, also*, Belles Lettres—4, 14, 15, 17, 30, 59, 79, 80, 111, 112, 122, 135, 146, 152, 153, 185, 253, 256, 264, 265, 268, 308, 338, 348, 398, 445, 446, 449, 451, 454, 459.
- FINE ARTS—27, 28, 34, 41, 50, 53, 54, 57, 59, 69, 96, 97, 100, 103, 106, 111, 112, 116, 131, 132, 150, 154, 157, 166, 169, 180, 184, 185, 192, 194, 196, 204, 206, 210, 216, 221, 225, 231, 232, 233, 241, 248, 251, 253, 259, 260, 261, 267, 271, 272, 283, 296, 302, 312, 313, 316, 317, 319, 321, 326, 334, 337, 338, 344, 346, 369, 374, 375, 379, 388, 399, 401, 407, 409, 419, 430, 434, 443, 450, 458, 459, 464, 469, 471, 506, 508, 515, 521, 525, 526, 530.
- FLORIDA—28, 48, 71, 78, 122, 259, 448, 516.
- FOURTH OF JULY ORATIONS—2, 3, 24, 37, 38, 51, 54, 56, 61, 81, 103, 107, 133, 146, 147, 154, 179, 201, 206, 207, 209, 233, 270, 283, 323, 338, 339, 360, 374, 380, 396, 416, 437, 442, 444, 447, 509, 518.
- FRANCE—13, 28, 29, 67, 99, 116, 173, 267, 392, 436, 444, 449, 455, 459.
- FRANKLIN (B.), *Printer*—16, 21, 30, 87, 113, 123, 144, 160, 170, 180, 184, 260, 266, 272, 309, 313, 389, 472, 529.
- FRENCH WAR IN AMERICA—47, 77, 123, 209, 254, 271, 274, 281, 383, 318, 342, 347, 365, 386, 389, 396, 425, 432, 466, 479, 525.
- GENEALOGY—7, 52, 81, 128, 132, 210, 331, 439, 504, 512.
- GEOGRAPHY—14, 95, 181, 424.
- GEOLOGY. *See* Natural History.
- GEORGIA—28, 129, 141, 169, 214, 238, 278, 285, 312, 336, 397.

GERMANY and GERMAN LITERATURE—
116, 117, 172, 267, 295.

GREAT BRITAIN—I, 4, 17, 31, 51, 55,
61, 75, 87, 89, 114, 130, 137, 142,
149, 156, 170, 183, 185, 187, 192,
200, 217, 229, 232, 238, 244, 249,
253, 259, 267, 272, 273, 278, 279,
297, 308, 322, 323, 330, 375, 382,
395, 398, 399, 411, 414, 425, 441-
443, 452, 453, 460, 469, 472, 475,
510.

GREECE—5, 154, 180, 201, 214, 393,
424, 469, 515, 524.

GREEN (SAM'L), *Printer*—106, 291, 302,
334, 410, 411, 512.

GREENLAND—102, 158, 183, 370.

HERALDRY—88, 149, 411.

HISTORY IN GENERAL—5, 8, 10, 15, 49,
129, 185, 198, 201, 202, 208, 266,
281, 298, 340, 365, 374, 386, 397,
408, 420.

ILLINOIS—85, 169, 225, 235, 295, 380.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS—80, 98, 99, 487, 491.

INDIA—I, 34, 104, 285, 415, 431, 471,
579.

INDIANS—I, 24, 28, 32, 39, 48, 52, 75,
78, 86, 87, 102, 122, 126, 127, 136-
240, 142, 155, 158, 164, 165, 167,
170, 171, 197, 201, 218-222, 227,
228, 231, 235, 237-239, 242, 243,
250-253, 257, 260, 261, 273, 279,
280, 285, 287, 289, 290, 292, 294,
296, 300, 301, 303, 310, 311, 315,
319, 324, 325, 333, 335, 346, 348-
350, 360, 364, 393, 398, 410, 416,
417, 423, 436, 441, 442, 452, 457,
510, 511, 515, 517, 524, 527, 530.

IOWA—340, 513.

IRELAND. *See, also*, Great Britain.

ITALY and ITALIAN LITERATURE—16, 41,
105, 113, 144, 361, 435.

JAMAICA. *See, also*, West Indies—273.

JAPAN—199, 355.

JAVA—215.

KENTUCKY—67, 141, 153, 225, 249, 281,
296.

LAKE SUPERIOR—5.

LINGUISTICS. *See, also*, Indians—165,
184, 187, 319.

LOGIC—191.

LOCAL HISTORIES. *See* under the name
of the STATES.

LOUISIANA—82, 83, 171, 259, 265, 274,
314, 361.

MAINE—111, 178, 250, 347, 349, 364,
518.

MAITLAND CLUB—51, 282.

MASONRY—256, 287, 483, 485.

MARYLAND—40, 46, 50, 76, 97, 135, 171,
179, 199, 270, 286, 370, 381, 401.

MASSACHUSETTS—I, 2, 7, 8, 12, 24, 26,
29, 33, 36, 40, 43-48, 50, 52, 54,
76, 77, 81, 88, 91, 110, 124, 127,
128, 142, 152, 157, 161, 163, 169,
171, 178, 192, 198, 209, 210, 220,
221, 223, 246, 247, 250-253, 258,
265, 270, 274, 282, 287-289, 291,
298-301, 307, 315, 332, 337, 342,
349, 363, 366, 367, 372, 383, 393,
396, 402, 409, 412, 426, 435, 437,
440, 444, 445, 449, 455, 456, 475,
507, 508, 512-514, 518, 521, 524,
527.

MEXICO—63, 64, 75, 82, 99, 140, 141,
142, 154, 165, 202, 203, 221, 236,
244, 248, 251, 262, 296, 335, 366,
382, 385, 475, 514, 530, No. 2232.

METAPHYSICS—191.

MICHIGAN—236.

MINNESOTA—236, 360.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY—409.

MISSOURI—236, 268.

MUSIC—82, 198, 472.

MYTHOLOGY—253, 424, 452.

NATURAL HISTORY—I, 5, 7, 19, 20, 34,
36, 52, 55, 58, 78, 82, 112, 124, 141,
142, 153, 171-173, 194, 195, 209,
210, 214, 215, 217, 233, 242, 243,
253, 262, 267, 281, 294, 296, 297,
303, 304, 311, 315, 321, 340, 342,
355, 384, 395, 409, 415, 425, 439,
453, 465, 518, 532.

NEW ENGLAND—2, 7, 24, 26, 37, 68, 71,
85-87, 100, 101, 106, 110, 120, 128,
131, 133, 134, 137-140, 164, 174,
197, 206, 213, 218-220, 223, 227,
242, 243, 246, 247, 261, 262, 265,
266, 277, 288, 290-292, 302, 311,
313, 322-326, 332, 334, 344, 345,
362, 366, 376, 385, 409-411, 416-
418, 457, 478, 507, 509-511, 513,
521-523, 527.

NEWFOUNDLAND—465, 522.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—5, 31, 320, 325, 326, 330.

NEW JERSEY—24, 108, 136, 197, 310, 326, 400, 421, 435, 450, 451, 510.

NEW PLYMOUTH—*See* Massachusetts.

NEW YORK CITY—40, 42, 81, 93, 103, 109, 130, 141, 158, 195, 215, 228, 229, 233, 253, 312, 327-329, 338, 389, 464, 526, 531.

NEW YORK STATE—19, 23, 24, 26, 32, 39, 40, 41, 46, 48, 52, 54-66, 74, 76, 92, 93, 95, 108, 112, 114, 123, 163, 164, 178, 214, 233, 235, 236, 274, 285, 295, 298, 301, 314, 315, 319, 320, 328-330, 334, 335, 337, 345, 366, 368, 381, 398, 399, 403, 408, 421, 422, 440, 451, 465, 468, 504, 523-525, 527.

NORTH CAROLINA—28, 52, 68, 69, 129, 199, 225, 239, 260, 261, 285, 312, 319, 517.

NORTH AMERICA IN GENERAL—1, 2, 14, 23, 27, 31, 52, 63, 73, 98, 111, 122, 145, 175, 184, 208, 209, 211, 232, 255, 260, 266, 293, 305, 315, 331, 335, 345, 370, 384, 385, 389, 393, 416, 431, 444, 446, 448, 452, 454, 457, 458, 467, 472, 521.

NORTH-WEST PASSAGE—158, 200, 370.

NOVA SCOTIA. *See* British America.

NUMISMATICS and CURRENCY—123, 135, 152, 205, 206, 279, 342, 359, 393, 426.

OHIO—236, 238, 271, 356, 358, 364, 423, 469, 479.

PACIFIC. *See, also*, CALIFORNIA—No. 2342, 102, 104, 143, 213, 268, 470.

PENNSYLVANIA—21, 25, 46, 47, 58, 73, 82, 83, 108, 130, 144, 154, 159, 168, 173, 176, 177, 200, 233, 247, 272, 300, 301, 313, 335, 350-354, 357, 358, 368, 376, 377, 422, 423, 443, 466, 526, 529.

PERU—165, 167.

PHYSIOGONOMY—260.

POETRY—11, 13, 16, 21, 23, 25, 33, 39, 49, 51, 53, 57, 63, 67, 69, 70, 73, 75, 77, 81, 84, 86, 90, 91, 93, 95-

POETRY, *continued*

97, 99, 101, 102, 104-106, 110, 121, 126, 129, 130, 142, 144-146, 150, 151, 153, 156, 161, 162, 164, 174, 176, 177, 181, 186-188, 198-200, 202-205, 211, 212, 214, 216, 222, 223, 225, 228, 229, 246, 250, 261, 273, 275, 278, 279, 283, 286, 299, 308, 311, 314, 317, 322, 336, 338-341, 345, 347, 355, 358, 359, 360, 363-365, 368, 369, 373, 374, 379, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 392, 395, 396, 398, 400, 402, 403-406, 412, 414, 416, 428-430, 435, 436, 442, 443, 445-448, 451, 452, 454, 457-459, 467, 470, 476, 482, 485, 495, 497, 499, 501, 508, 509, 512, 513, 518, 519, 522, 523.

POLITICS and POLITICAL ECONOMY—2, 3, 10, 12, 37, 48, 64, 65, 71, 73, 75, 90, 96, 97, 103, 109, 110, 123, 133, 141, 151, 155, 179, 188-191, 195, 196, 214, 234, 281, 284, 304, 347, 400, 431, 433, 453, 459, 479-481, 485, 487, 496, 505, 508, 514, 518, 522.

POLYGRAPHIC WRITERS—2, 3, 19, 22, 26, 29, 39, 53, 56, 62, 65, 77, 146, 147, 151, 156, 160, 161, 163, 172, 174, 194, 212, 234, 251, 299, 364, 373, 471, 477, 505.

PORTRAITS—54, 78, 136, 166, 179, 205, 237, 252, 272, 321, 361, 364, 397, 471, 488, 491, 501, 530.

PRAYER BOOKS—41, 42, 51.

PROVERBS—368, 375, 506.

QUAKERS—37, 40, 171, 246, 247, 360, 385, 436, 511.

REBELLION. *See* Confederate States.

REGICIDES—172.

RHODE ISLAND—16, 26, 27, 56, 72, 100, 174, 254, 310, 326, 332, 440, 466, 516, 517.

ROME—1, 130, 278, 319, 424.

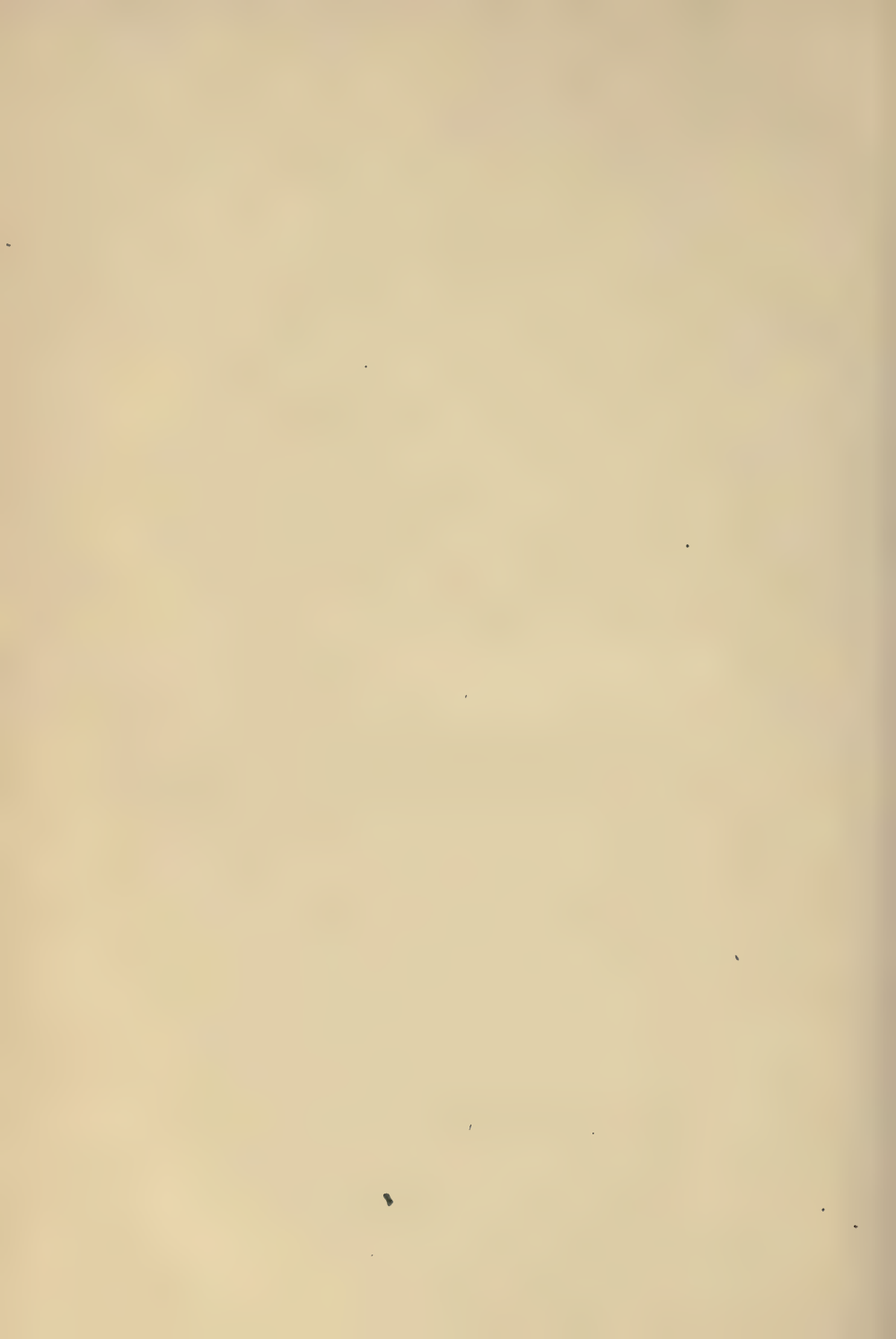
ST. DOMINGO. *See, also*, West Indies—135.

SANDWICH ISLANDS—141, 143, 213.

SCOTLAND. *See* Great Britain.

SICILY—144.

SLAVERY—232, 270, 307, 415.



825
1493
1248



UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A 000 903 829 0

Z997
R36c

